

```
*****
5283 Sun Jun 29 11:51:27 2014
new/usr/src/head/wctype.h
Thread safety fixes.
*****
_____ unchanged_portion_omitted_


93 #ifdef __ILLUMOS_PRIVATE
94 extern int __iswrune(wint_t);
95 extern wint_t __nextwctype(wint_t, wctype_t);
96 #define iswrune(c)          __iswrune(c)
97 #define nextwctype(c, t)     __nextwctype(c, t)
98 #endif

100 /* character classification functions */

102 /* iswascii is still a macro */
103 #define iswascii(c)         isascii(c)

105 /* isw*, except iswascii(), are not macros any more. They become functions */
106 #ifdef __STDC__

108 /* is* also become functions */
109 extern int isphonogram(wint_t);
110 extern int isideogram(wint_t);
111 extern int isenglish(wint_t);
112 extern int isnumber(wint_t);
113 extern int isspecial(wint_t);
114 /* From BSD/MacOS */
115 extern int iswideogram(wint_t);
116 extern int isphonogram(wint_t);
117 extern int iswnumber(wint_t);
118 extern int iswhexnumber(wint_t);
119 extern int iswspecial(wint_t);

121 #else /* __STDC__ */

123 /* is* also become functions */
124 extern int isphonogram();
125 extern int isideogram();
126 extern int isenglish();
127 extern int isnumber();
128 extern int isspecial();
129 /* From BSD/MacOS */
130 extern int iswideogram();
131 extern int isphonogram();
132 extern int iswnumber();
133 extern int iswspecial();
134 #endif

136 #define iscodeset0(c)      isascii(c)
137 #define iscodeset1(c)      (((c) & WCHAR_CSMASK) == WCHAR_CS1)
138 #define iscodeset2(c)      (((c) & WCHAR_CSMASK) == WCHAR_CS2)
139 #define iscodeset3(c)      (((c) & WCHAR_CSMASK) == WCHAR_CS3)

141 #endif /* !defined(__STRICT_SYMBOLS)... */

144 /* XPG7 extended locale support */
145 #if defined(_XPG7) || !defined(__STRICT_SYMBOLS)

147 #ifndef _LOCALE_T
148 #define _LOCALE_T
149 typedef struct locale *locale_t;
150 #endif
```

```
152 #if __defined(__STDC__)
153 extern wint_t towlower_l(wint_t, locale_t);
154 extern wint_t towupper_l(wint_t, locale_t);
155 extern wint_t towctrans_l(wint_t, wctrans_t, locale_t);
156 extern int iswctype_l(wint_t, wctype_t, locale_t);
157 extern int iswalnum_l(wint_t, locale_t);
158 extern int iswalpha_l(wint_t, locale_t);
159 extern int iswcntrl_l(wint_t, locale_t);
160 extern int iswdigit_l(wint_t, locale_t);
161 extern int iswgraph_l(wint_t, locale_t);
162 extern int iswlower_l(wint_t, locale_t);
163 extern int iswprint_l(wint_t, locale_t);
164 extern int iswpunct_l(wint_t, locale_t);
165 extern int iswspace_l(wint_t, locale_t);
166 extern int iswupper_l(wint_t, locale_t);
167 extern int iswxdigit_l(wint_t, locale_t);
168 extern wctrans_t wctrans_l(const char *, locale_t);
169 extern wctype_t wctype_l(const char *, locale_t);
170 #else /* __STDC__ */
171 extern wint_t towlower_l();
172 extern wint_t towupper_l();
173 extern wint_t towctrans_l();
174 extern int iswctype_l();
175 extern int iswalnum_l();
176 extern int iswalpha_l();
177 extern int iswcntrl_l();
178 extern int iswdigit_l();
179 extern int iswgraph_l();
180 extern int iswlower_l();
181 extern int iswprint_l();
182 extern int iswpunct_l();
183 extern int iswspace_l();
184 extern int iswupper_l();
185 extern int iswxdigit_l();
186 extern wctrans_t wctrans_l();
187 extern wctype_t wctype_l();
188 #endif /* __STDC__ */
189 #endif /* defined(_XPG7) || !defined(__STRICT_SYMBOLS) */

191 #ifdef __cplusplus
192 }
_____ unchanged_portion_omitted_
```

```
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/collate.c
```

```
1
```

```
*****  
14317 Sun Jun 29 11:51:28 2014  
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/collate.c  
Thread safety fixes.  
*****
```

```
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
```

```
63 struct locdata __posix_collate_locdata = {  
64     .l_lname = "C",  
65     .l_refcnt = (uint32_t)-1,  
65     .l_data = { &lc_collate_posix }  
66 };  
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
```

```
*****  
2638 Sun Jun 29 11:51:28 2014  
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/lmessages.c  
Thread safety fixes.  
*****
```

```
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
```

```
49 struct locdata __posix_messages_locdata = {  
50     .l_lname = "C",  
51     .l_refcnt = (uint32_t)-1,  
51     .l_data = { &lc_messages_posix }  
52 };  
  
54 struct locdata *  
55 lc_messages_load(const char *name)  
56 {  
57     struct locdata *ldata;  
58     struct lc_messages *lmsgs;  
59     int ret;  
  
61     if ((ldata = __locdata_alloc(name, sizeof (*lmsgs))) == NULL)  
62         return (NULL);  
63     lmsgs = ldata->l_data[0];  
  
65     ret = __part_load_locale(name, (char **)&ldata->l_data[1],  
66     "LC_MESSAGES", LCMESSAGES_SIZE_FULL, LCMESSAGES_SIZE_MIN,  
67     (const char **)lmsgs);  
  
69     if (ret != _LDP_LOADED) {  
70         __locdata_free(ldata);  
71         __locdata_release(ldata);  
72         errno = EINVAL;  
73         return (NULL);  
74     }  
  
75     if (lmsgs->yesstr == NULL)  
76         lmsgs->yesstr = empty;  
77     if (lmsgs->nostr == NULL)  
78         lmsgs->nostr = empty;  
80 }  
81 }  
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
```

new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/lmonetary.c

```
*****  
5232 Sun Jun 29 11:51:29 2014  
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/lmonetary.c  
Thread safety fixes.  
*****  
_____ unchanged_portion_omitted _____  
74 struct locdata __posix_monetary_locdata = {  
75     .l_lname = "C",  
76     .l_refptrcnt = (uint32_t)-1,  
76     .l_data = { &lc_monetary_posix }  
77 };  
_____ unchanged_portion_omitted _____  
89 struct locdata *  
90 __lc_monetary_load(const char *name)  
91 {  
92     int ret;  
93     int clen;  
94     struct lc_monetary      *lmon;  
95     struct locdata          *ldata;  
96  
97     if ((ldata = __locdata_alloc(name, sizeof (*lmon))) == NULL) {  
98         return (NULL);  
99     }  
100    lmon = ldata->l_data[0];  
101  
102    ret = __part_load_locale(name, (char **)&ldata->l_data[1],  
103                            "LC_MONETARY", LCMONETARY_SIZE_FULL, LCMONETARY_SIZE_MIN,  
104                            (const char **)lmon);  
105  
106    if (ret != _LDP_LOADED) {  
107        __locdata_free(ldata);  
108        __locdata_release(ldata);  
109        errno = EINVAL;  
110        return (NULL);  
111    }  
112  
113    /* special storage for currency string */  
114    clen = strlen(lmon->currency_symbol) + 2;  
115    ldata->l_data[2] = malloc(clen);  
116    lmon->crncystr = ldata->l_data[2];  
117    lmon->crncystr[0] = '\0';  
118  
119    lmon->mon_grouping = __fix_locale_grouping_str(lmon->mon_grouping);  
120 #define M_ASSIGN_CHAR(NAME) \  
121     (((char *)lmon->NAME)[0] = cnv(lmon->NAME))  
122  
123     M_ASSIGN_CHAR(int_frac_digits);  
124     M_ASSIGN_CHAR(frac_digits);  
125     M_ASSIGN_CHAR(p_cs_precedes);  
126     M_ASSIGN_CHAR(p_sep_by_space);  
127     M_ASSIGN_CHAR(n_cs_precedes);  
128     M_ASSIGN_CHAR(n_sep_by_space);  
129     M_ASSIGN_CHAR(p_sign_posn);  
130     M_ASSIGN_CHAR(n_sign_posn);  
131  
132     /*  
133      * The six additional C99 international monetary formatting  
134      * parameters default to the national parameters when  
135      * reading FreeBSD LC_MONETARY data files.  
136      */  
137 #define M_ASSIGN_ICHAR(NAME) \  
138     if (lmon->int_##NAME == NULL) \  
139         lmon->int_##NAME = lmon->NAME; \  
140
```

1

new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/lmonetary.c

```
140     else  
141         M_ASSIGN_CHAR(int_##NAME);  
142  
143         M_ASSIGN_ICHAR(p_cs_precedes);  
144         M_ASSIGN_ICHAR(n_cs_precedes);  
145         M_ASSIGN_ICHAR(p_sep_by_space);  
146         M_ASSIGN_ICHAR(n_sep_by_space);  
147         M_ASSIGN_ICHAR(p_sign_posn);  
148         M_ASSIGN_ICHAR(n_sign_posn);  
149  
150     /*  
151      * Now calculate the currency string (CRNCYSTR) for nl_langinfo.  
152      * This is a legacy SUSv2 interface.  
153      */  
154     if ((lmon->p_cs_precedes[0] == lmon->n_cs_precedes[0]) &&  
155         (lmon->currency_symbol[0] != '\0')) {  
156         char sign = '\0';  
157         switch (lmon->p_cs_precedes[0]) {  
158             case 0:  
159                 sign = '-';  
160                 break;  
161             case 1:  
162                 sign = '+';  
163                 break;  
164             case CHAR_MAX:  
165                 /*  
166                  * Substitute currency string for radix character.  
167                  * To the best of my knowledge, no locale uses this.  
168                  */  
169                 if (strcmp(lmon->mon_decimal_point,  
170                           lmon->currency_symbol) == 0)  
171                     sign = '.';  
172                 break;  
173             }  
174             (void) sprintf(lmon->crncystr, clen, "%c%s", sign,  
175                           lmon->currency_symbol);  
176         }  
177     }  
178     return (ldata);  
179 }  
_____ unchanged_portion_omitted _____  
180
```

\

2

```
*****
```

```
2721 Sun Jun 29 11:51:29 2014
```

```
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/lnumeric.c
```

```
Thread safety fixes.
```

```
*****
```

```
_____ unchanged_portion_omitted _____
```

```
48 struct locdata __posix_numeric_locdata = {
49     .l_lname = "C",
50     .l_refcnt = (uint32_t)-1,
50     .l_data = { &lc_numeric_posix }
51 };

54 /*
55 * Return the locale's numeric locdata structure.
56 * Return the locale's numeric locdata structure, places a hold on it,
57 * which the caller must release.
58 */
57 struct locdata *
58 lc_numeric_load(const char *name)
59 {
60     struct locdata *ldata;
61     struct lc_numeric *lnum;
62     int ret;

64     if ((ldata = __locdata_alloc(name, sizeof (*lnum))) == NULL) {
65         errno = EINVAL;
66         return (NULL);
67     }
68     lnum = ldata->l_data[0];

70     ret = __part_load_locale(name, (char **)&ldata->l_data[1],
71         "LC_NUMERIC", LCNUMERIC_SIZE, LCNUMERIC_SIZE, (const char **)lnum);

73     if (ret != _LDP_LOADED) {
74         __locdata_free(ldata);
75         __locdata_release(ldata);
76         return (NULL);
77     }

78     /* Can't be empty according to C99 */
79     if (*lnum->decimal_point == '\0')
80         lnum->decimal_point = lc_numeric_posix.decimal_point;
81     lnum->grouping = __fix_locale_grouping_str(lnum->grouping);

83     return (ldata);
84 }
```

```
_____ unchanged_portion_omitted _____
```

new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/localeimpl.c

1

```
*****  
12894 Sun Jun 29 11:51:31 2014  
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/localeimpl.c  
Thread safety fixes.  
*****  
1 /*  
2  * This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the  
3  * Common Development and Distribution License ("CDDL"), version 1.0.  
4  * You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version  
5  * 1.0 of the CDDL.  
6  *  
7  * A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this  
8  * source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at  
9  * http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.  
10 */  
  
12 /*  
13  * Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
14 */  
  
16 /*  
17  * This file implements the 2008 newlocale and friends handling.  
18 */  
  
20 #ifndef _LCONV_C99  
21 #define _LCONV_C99  
22 #endiff  
  
24 #include "lint.h"  
25 #include <atomic.h>  
26 #include <locale.h>  
27 #include <sys/types.h>  
28 #include <sys/rman.h>  
29 #include <errno.h>  
30 #include <string.h>  
31 #include "libc.h"  
32 #include "mtlib.h"  
33 #include "tsd.h"  
34 #include "localeimpl.h"  
35 #include "lctype.h"  
  
37 /*  
38  * Big Theory of Locales:  
39  *  
40  * (It is recommended that readers familiarize themselves with the POSIX  
41  * 2008 (XPG Issue 7) specifications for locales, first.)  
42  *  
43  * Historically, we had a bunch of global variables that stored locale  
44  * data. While this worked well, it limited applications to a single locale  
45  * at a time. This doesn't work well in certain server applications.  
46  *  
47  * Issue 7, X/Open introduced the concept of a locale_t object, along with  
48  * versions of functions that can take this object as a parameter, along  
49  * with functions to clone and manipulate these locale objects. The new  
50  * functions are named with a _l() suffix.  
51  *  
52  * Additionally uselocale() is introduced which can change the locale of  
53  * of a single thread. However, setlocale() can still be used to change  
54  * the global locale.  
55  *  
56  * In our implementation, we use libc's TSD to store the locale data that  
57  * was previously global. We still have global data because some applications  
58  * have had those global objects compiled into them. (Such applications will  
59  * be unable to benefit from uselocale(), btw.) The legacy routines are  
60  * reimplemented as wrappers that use the appropriate locale object by  
61  * calling uselocale(). uselocale() when passed a NULL pointer returns the
```

new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/localeimpl.c

2

```
62  * thread-specific locale object if one is present, or the global locale  
63  * object otherwise. Note that once the TSD data is set, the only way  
64  * to revert to the global locale is to pass the global locale LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE  
65  * to uselocale().  
66  *  
67  * We are careful to minimize performance impact of multiple calls to  
68  * uselocale() or setlocale() by using a cache of locale data whenever possible.  
69  * As a consequence of this, applications that iterate over all possible  
70  * locales will burn through a lot of virtual memory, but we find such  
71  * applications rare. (locale -a might be an exception, but it is short lived.)  
72  *  
73  * Category data is never released (although enclosing locale objects might be),  
74  * in order to guarantee thread-safety. Calling freelocale() on an object  
75  * while it is in use by another thread is a programmer error (use-after-free)  
76  * and we don't bother to note it further.  
77  *  
78  * Locale objects (global locales) established by setlocale() are also  
79  * never freed (for MT safety), but we will save previous locale objects  
80  * and reuse them when we can.  
81 */  
  
74 /*  
75  * NB: Each of the structures listed herein should have the refcnt  
76  * set to -1, to ensure that posix locale information is never ever freed,  
77  * even when changing the global locale.  
78 */  
  
83 typedef struct locdata *(*loadfn_t)(const char *);  
  
85 static const loadfn_t loaders[LC_ALL] = {  
86     __lc_ctype_load,  
87     __lc_numeric_load,  
88     __lc_time_load,  
89     __lc_collate_load,  
90     __lc_monetary_load,  
91     __lc_messages_load,  
92 };  
     unchanged_portion_omitted_  
  
143 /*  
144  * Prototypes.  
145 */  
146 static const char *get_locale_env(int);  
147 static struct locdata *locdata_get(int, const const char *);  
148 static struct locdata *locdata_get_cache(int, const const char *);  
146 static void locdata_set_cache(int, struct locdata *);  
  
150 /*  
151  * Some utility routines.  
152 */  
151 struct locdata *  
152 locdata_hold(struct locdata *ld)  
153 {  
154     if (ld != NULL && ld->l_refcnt != (uint32_t)-1)  
155         atomic_inc_32(&ld->l_refcnt);  
156     return (ld);  
157 }  
  
159 void  
160 locdata_release(struct locdata *ld)  
161 {  
162     if (ld->l_refcnt == (uint32_t)-1)  
163         return;  
165     if (atomic_dec_32_nv(&ld->l_refcnt) == 0) {  
166         for (int i = 0; i < NLOCDATA; i++) {
```

```

167         free(ld->l_data[i]);
168         if (ld->l_map && ld->l_map_len) {
169             (void) munmap(ld->l_map, ld->l_map_len);
170         }
171     }
172 }
173 }

154 struct locdata *
155 __locdata_alloc(const char *name, size_t memsz)
156 {
157     struct locdata *ldata;
158
159     if ((ldata = calloc(1, sizeof (*ldata))) == NULL) {
160         return (NULL);
161     }
162     if ((ldata->l_data[0] = calloc(1, memsz)) == NULL) {
163         free(ldata);
164         errno = ENOMEM;
165         return (NULL);
166     }
167     (void) strlcpy(ldata->l_lname, name, sizeof (ldata->l_lname));
168     ldata->l_refcnt = 1;
169
170     return (ldata);
171 }

172 /**
173  * Normally we never free locale data truly, but if we failed to load it
174  * for some reason, this routine is used to cleanup the partial mess.
175  */
176 void
177 __locdata_free(struct locdata *ldata)
178 {
179     for (int i = 0; i < NLOCDATA; i++)
180         free(ldata->l_data[i]);
181     if (ldata->l_map != NULL && ldata->l_map_len)
182         (void) munmap(ldata->l_map, ldata->l_map_len);
183     free(ldata);
184 }

185 /**
186  * It turns out that for performance reasons we would really like to
187  * cache the most recently referenced locale data to avoid wasteful
188  * loading from files.
189  */
190 */

192 static struct locdata *cache_data[LC_ALL];
193 static struct locdata *cat_data[LC_ALL];
194 static mutex_t cache_lock = DEFAULTMUTEX;

195 /**
196  * Returns the cached data if the locale name is the same. If not,
197  * returns NULL (cache miss). The locdata is returned with a hold on
198  * it, taken on behalf of the caller. The caller should drop the hold
199  * when it is finished.
200  */
201 static struct locdata *
202 locdata_get_cache(int category, const char *locname)
203 {
204     struct locdata *loc;
205
206     if (category < 0 || category >= LC_ALL)
207         return (NULL);
208
209     /* Try cache first. */

```

```

211     lmutex_lock(&cache_lock);
212     loc = cache_data[category];
213
214     if ((loc != NULL) && (strcmp(loc->l_lname, locname) == 0)) {
215         lmutex_unlock(&cache_lock);
216         return (loc);
217     }
218
219     /*
220      * Failing that try previously loaded locales (linear search) --
221      * this could be optimized to a hash, but its unlikely that a single
222      * application will ever need to work with more than a few locales.
223      */
224     for (loc = cat_data[category]; loc != NULL; loc = loc->l_next) {
225         if ((loc = cache_data[category]) != NULL) {
226             if (strcmp(locname, loc->l_lname) == 0) {
227                 break;
228             }
229         } else {
230             loc = __locdata_hold(loc);
231         }
232     }
233
234     /*
235      * Finally, if we still don't have one, try loading the locale
236      * data from the actual on-disk data.
237      */
238
239     /*
240      * We drop the lock (libc wants to ensure no internal locks
241      * are held when we call other routines required to read from
242      * files, allocate memory, etc.) There is a small race here,
243      * but the consequences of the race are benign -- if multiple
244      * threads hit this at precisely the same point, we could
245      * wind up with duplicates of the locale data in the cache.
246      */
247     if (loc == NULL) {
248         lmutex_unlock(&cache_lock);
249         loc = (*loaders[category])(locname);
250         lmutex_lock(&cache_lock);
251         (void) strlcpy(loc->l_lname, locname,
252                         sizeof (loc->l_lname));
253     }
254     return (loc);
255 }

256     /*
257      * Assuming we got one, update the cache, and stick us on the list
258      * of loaded locale data. We insert into the head (more recent
259      * use is likely to win.)
260
261      * Set the cache for the category to specific content. An additional hold
262      * is taken for the data while it is in the cache, so the caller may drop
263      * its own hold once this is complete. Also, releases the hold on any
264      * previously cached data.
265
266      */
267     if (loc != NULL) {
268         cache_data[category] = loc;
269         if (loc->l_next == NULL) {
270             loc->l_next = cat_data[category];
271             cat_data[category] = loc;
272         }
273     }

```

```

266     }
235 static void
236 locdata_set_cache(int category, struct locdata *loc)
237 {
238     struct locdata *old;
240     if (category < 0 || category >= LC_ALL)
241         return;
243     lmutex_lock(&cache_lock);
244     old = cache_data[category];
245     cache_data[category] = __locdata_hold(loc);
246     lmutex_unlock(&cache_lock);
247     return (loc);
248 
249     /* drop our reference on the old data */
250     if (old)
251         __locdata_release(old);
270 }

272 /*
273  * Routine to get the locdata for a given category and locale.
274  * This includes retrieving it from cache, retrieving it from
275  * a file, etc.
276  */
277 static struct locdata *
278 locdata_get(int category, const char *locname)
279 {
281     struct locdata *ldata;
280     char scratch[ENCODING_LEN + 1];
281     char *slash;
282     int cnt;
283     int len;

285     if (locname == NULL || *locname == 0) {
286         locname = get_locale_env(category);
287     }

289     /*
290      * Extract the locale name for the category if it is a composite
291      * locale.
292     */
293     if ((slash = strchr(locname, '/')) != NULL) {
294         for (cnt = category; cnt && slash != NULL; cnt--) {
295             locname = slash + 1;
296             slash = strchr(locname, '/');
297         }
298         if (slash) {
299             len = slash - locname;
300             if (len >= sizeof (scratch)) {
301                 len = sizeof (scratch);
302             }
303             else {
304                 len = sizeof (scratch);
305             }
306             (void) strlcpy(scratch, locname, len);
307             locname = scratch;
308         }
309 
310         if ((strcmp(locname, "C") == 0) || (strcmp(locname, "POSIX") == 0))
311             return (posix_locale.locdata[category]);
312         return (__locdata_hold(posix_locale.locdata[category]));
313 
314     return (locdata_get_cache(category, locname));
315     ldata = locdata_get_cache(category, locname);
316     if (ldata != NULL)

```

```

297             return (ldata);
299 
300             /* Otherwise load it */
301             ldata = (*loaders[category])(locname);
302             if (ldata != NULL) {
303                 locdata_set_cache(category, ldata);
304             }
305             return (ldata);
314 } unchanged_portion_omitted

366 /*
367  * Public interfaces.
368  */
370 locale_t
371 duplocale(locale_t src)
372 {
373     locale_t          loc;
374     int               i;

376     loc = calloc(1, sizeof (*loc));
377     if (loc == NULL) {
378         return (NULL);
379     }
380     if (src == NULL) {
381         /* illumos extension: POSIX says LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE here */
382         src = __global_locale;
383     }
384     for (i = 0; i < LC_ALL; i++) {
385         loc->locdata[i] = src->locdata[i];
386         loc->locdata[i] = __locdata_hold(src->locdata[i]);
387         loc->loaded[i] = 0;
388     }
389     loc->collate = loc->locdata[LC_COLLATE]->l_data[0];
390     loc->ctype = loc->locdata[LC_CTYPE]->l_data[0];
391     loc->runeocale = loc->locdata[LC_CTYPE]->l_data[1];
392     loc->messages = loc->locdata[LC_MESSAGES]->l_data[0];
393     loc->monetary = loc->locdata[LC_MONETARY]->l_data[0];
394     loc->numeric = loc->locdata[LC_NUMERIC]->l_data[0];
395     loc->time = loc->locdata[LC_TIME]->l_data[0];
396     return (loc);

398 void
399 freelocale(locale_t loc)
400 {
401     /*
402      * We take extra care never to free a saved locale created by
403      * setlocale().  This shouldn't be strictly necessary, but a little
404      * extra safety doesn't hurt here.
405     */
406     if ((loc != &posix_locale) && (loc->next == NULL))
407     {
408         int i;
409         for (i = 0; i < LC_ALL; i++)
410             __locdata_release(loc->locdata[i]);
411         if (loc != &posix_locale)
412             free(loc);
413     }
414 }

415 locale_t
416 newlocale(int catmask, const char *locname, locale_t base)
417 {
418     locale_t          loc;
419     int               i, e;

```

```
416     if (catmask & ~(LC_ALL_MASK)) {
417         errno = EINVAL;
418         return (NULL);
419     }
420     /*
421      * Technically passing LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE here is illegal,
422      * but we allow it.
423     */
424     if (base == NULL || base == __global_locale) {
425         loc = duplocale(__global_locale);
426     } else {
427         loc = base;
428     }
429     loc = duplocale(base != NULL ? base : __global_locale);
430     if (loc == NULL) {
431         return (NULL);
432     }
433     for (i = 0; i < LC_ALL; i++) {
434         struct locdata *ldata;
435         loc->loaded[i] = 0;
436         if (((1 << i) & catmask) == 0) {
437             /* Default to base locale if not overriding */
438             continue;
439         }
440         ldata = locdata_get(i, locname);
441         if (ldata == NULL) {
442             e = errno;
443             freelocale(loc);
444             errno = e;
445             return (NULL);
446         }
447         _ldata_release(loc->locdata[i]);
448         loc->locdata[i] = ldata;
449     }
450     if (base && base != __global_locale) {
451         freelocale(base);
452     }
453     loc->collate = loc->locdata[LC_COLLATE]->l_data[0];
454     loc->ctype = loc->locdata[LC_CTYPE]->l_data[0];
455     loc->runelocale = loc->locdata[LC_CTYPE]->l_data[1];
456     loc->messages = loc->locdata[LC_MESSAGES]->l_data[0];
457     loc->monetary = loc->locdata[LC_MONETARY]->l_data[0];
458     loc->numeric = loc->locdata[LC_NUMERIC]->l_data[0];
459     loc->time = loc->locdata[LC_TIME]->l_data[0];
460     return (loc);
461 }
```

unchanged portion omitted

```
*****
3357 Sun Jun 29 11:51:33 2014
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/localeimpl.h
Thread safety fixes.
*****
1 /*
2 * This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the
3 * Common Development and Distribution License ("CDDL"), version 1.0.
4 * You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version
5 * 1.0 of the CDDL.
6 *
7 * A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this
8 * source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at
9 * http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.
10 */

12 /*
13 * Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
13 * Copyright 2013 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
14 */

16 /*
17 * This file implements the 2008 newlocale and friends handling. It is
18 * private to libc.
19 */
20 #ifndef _LOCALEIMPL_H_
21 #define _LOCALEIMPL_H_

23 #ifndef _LCONV_C99
24 #define _LCONV_C99 /* so we get all the extensions */
25 #endif

27 #include <sys/types.h>
28 #include <locale.h>
29 #include <xlocale.h>
30 #include "setlocale.h"
31 #include "runetype.h"

33 /* private locale structures */

35 /*
36 * Because some locale data is rather ahem.. large, we would like to keep
37 * reference counts on it. We create an abstract header (locdata) structure
38 * which keeps a point to the opaque per-category data, along with a reference
39 * count to it. To be threadsafe, we will use atomics when holding it or
40 * freeing it. (This only occurs when locale objects are created or destroyed,
41 * so there should be no performance impact on hot code paths. If your code
42 * uses locale_t creation/destruction on a hot code path, its broken. But
43 * even so, the atomic and reference counting will probably *greatly* improve
44 * your life as bootstrapping locale data from files is quite expensive.
45 */

47 #define NLOCDATA 4
48 struct locdata {
49     char l_name[ENCODING_LEN+1]; /* locale name */
50     void *l_data[NLOCDATA]; /* storage area */
51     void *l_map; /* mapped file */
52     size_t l_map_len;
53     struct locdata *l_next; /* link cached list */
53     uint32_t l_refcnt;
54 };

57 struct locale {
58     struct locdata *locdata[LC_ALL];
59     struct locale *next;

```

```
61     /*
62      * Convenience pointers.
63      */
64     const struct lc_ctype *ctype;
65     const struct lc_collate *collate;
66     const struct lc_messages *messages;
67     const struct lc_monetary *monetary;
68     const struct lc_numeric *numeric;
69     const struct lc_time *time;
70     const _RuneLocale *rulen_locale;

72     /*
73      * The loaded value is used for localeconv. In particular, when
74      * we change the value of one of the above categories, we will
75      * also need to update the lconv structure. The loaded bit indicates
76      * that the lconv structure is "current" for that category. It's
77      * sort of an "inverse dirty" bit.
78     */
79     int loaded[LC_ALL];
80     struct lconv lconv;
81 };

84 struct locdata *_locdata_alloc(const char *, size_t);
85 void _locdata_free(struct locdata *);
84 struct locdata *_locdata_hold(struct locdata *);
85 void _locdata_release(struct locdata *);
86 struct locdata *_locdata_get_cache(int, const char *);
87 void _locdata_set_cache(int, struct locdata *);

89 struct locdata *_lc_numeric_load(const char *name);
90 struct locdata *_lc_monetary_load(const char *name);
91 struct locdata *_lc_messages_load(const char *name);
92 struct locdata *_lc_time_load(const char *name);
93 struct locdata *_lc_ctype_load(const char *name);
94 struct locdata *_lc_collate_load(const char *name);

96 extern struct locdata __posix_numeric_locdata;
97 extern struct locdata __posix_monetary_locdata;
98 extern struct locdata __posix_messages_locdata;
99 extern struct locdata __posix_time_locdata;
100 extern struct locdata __posix_ctype_locdata;
101 extern struct locdata __posix_collate_locdata;
102 extern locale_t __global_locale;

104 #endif /* _LOCALEIMPL_H_ */
```

```
*****  
2009 Sun Jun 29 11:51:36 2014
```

```
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/mblen.c  
Thread safety fixes.  
*****
```

```
1 /*  
2  * Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
2  * Copyright 2013 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
3  * Copyright 2010 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.  
4  * Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Tim J. Robbins.  
5  * All rights reserved.  
6 *  
7 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
8 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
9 * are met:  
10 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
11 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
12 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
13 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
14 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
15 *  
16 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND  
17 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
18 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
19 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
20 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
21 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
22 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
23 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
24 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
25 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
26 * SUCH DAMAGE.  
27 */  
  
29 #include "lint.h"  
30 #include <stdlib.h>  
31 #include <wchar.h>  
32 #include <locale.h>  
33 #include <xlocale.h>  
34 #include "mblocal.h"  
35 #include "localeimpl.h"  
  
37 int  
38 mblen_l(const char *s, size_t n, locale_t loc)  
39 {  
40     mbstate_t mbs = { 0 };  
40     static const mbstate_t initial = { 0 };  
41     static mbstate_t mbs;  
41     size_t rval;  
  
43     if (s == NULL) {  
44         /* No support for state dependent encodings. */  
45         mbs = initial;  
45         return (0);  
46     }  
47     rval = mbrtowc_l(NULL, s, n, &mbs, loc);  
48     if (rval == (size_t)-1 || rval == (size_t)-2)  
49         return (-1);  
50     return ((int)rval);  
51 }
```

unchanged portion omitted

```
*****
```

```
2084 Sun Jun 29 11:51:39 2014
```

```
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/mbtowc.c
```

```
Thread safety fixes.
```

```
*****
```

```
1 /*  
2  * Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
2  * Copyright 2013 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
3  * Copyright 2010 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.  
4  * Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Tim J. Robbins.  
5  * All rights reserved.  
6 *  
7 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
8 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
9 * are met:  
10 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
11 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
12 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
13 * notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
14 * documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
15 *  
16 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ''AS IS'' AND  
17 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
18 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
19 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
20 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
21 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
22 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
23 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
24 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
25 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
26 * SUCH DAMAGE.  
27 */  
  
29 #include "lint.h"  
30 #include <stdlib.h>  
31 #include <wchar.h>  
32 #include <locale.h>  
33 #include <xlocale.h>  
34 #include "mblocal.h"  
  
36 int  
37 mbtowc_l(wchar_t *_RESTRICT_KYWD pwc, const char *_RESTRICT_KYWD s, size_t n,  
38 locale_t loc)  
39 {  
40     mbstate_t mbs = { 0 };  
41     static const mbstate_t initial = { 0 };  
41     static mbstate_t mbs;  
41     size_t rval;  
  
43     if (s == NULL) {  
44         /* No support for state dependent encodings. */  
45         mbs = initial;  
45         return (0);  
46     }  
47     rval = mbrtowc_l(pwc, s, n, &mbs, loc);  
48     if (rval == (size_t)-1 || rval == (size_t)-2)  
49         return (-1);  
50     return ((int)rval);  
51 }
```

unchanged portion omitted

```
*****
6252 Sun Jun 29 11:51:42 2014
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/setlocale.c
Thread safety fixes.
*****
1 /*
2 * Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 * Copyright 2010 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
4 * Copyright (c) 1996 - 2002 FreeBSD Project
5 * Copyright (c) 1991, 1993
6 *      The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
7 *
8 * This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by
9 * Paul Borman at Krystal Technologies.
10 *
11 * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
12 * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
13 * are met:
14 * 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
15 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
16 * 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
17 *    notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
18 *    documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
19 * 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
20 *    may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
21 *    without specific prior written permission.
22 *
23 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
24 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
25 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
26 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
27 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
28 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
29 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
30 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
31 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
32 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
33 * SUCH DAMAGE.
34 */

36 #include "lint.h"
37 #include <sys/types.h>
38 #include <sys/stat.h>
39 #include <errno.h>
40 #include <limits.h>
41 #include <locale.h>
42 #include <stdlib.h>
43 #include <string.h>
44 #include <unistd.h>
45 #include <stdio.h>
46 #include "mtlib.h"
47 #include "collate.h"
48 #include "lnumeric.h" /* for struct lc_numeric */
49 #include "lctype.h" /* for struct lc_ctype */
50 #include "setlocale.h"
51 #include "../i18n/_loc_path.h"
52 #include "localeimpl.h"
53 #include "../i18n/_locale.h"

55 /*
56 * Path to locale storage directory. See ../i18n/_loc_path.h
57 */
58 char *_PathLocale = _DFLT_LOC_PATH;

60 static char *current_locale(locale_t, int);
61 static void install_legacy(locale_t, int);
```

```
63 static mutex_t setlocale_lock = DEFAULTMUTEX;
64 static locale_t setlocale_list = NULL;
65
66 char *
67 setlocale(int category, const char *locname)
68 {
69     locale_t loc;
70     locale_t srch;
71     locale_t oldloc;
72     locale_t newloc;
73     int mask;
74
75     if (category < 0 || category > LC_ALL) {
76         errno = EINVAL;
77         return (NULL);
78     }
79     if (locname == NULL)
80         return (current_locale(__global_locale, category));
81     if ((oldloc = duplocale(__global_locale)) == NULL)
82         return (NULL);
83     mask = (category == LC_ALL ? LC_ALL_MASK : (1 << category));
84     loc = newlocale(mask, locname, NULL);
85     if (loc == NULL) {
86         newloc = newlocale(mask, locname, oldloc);
87         if (newloc == NULL) {
88             freelocale(oldloc);
89             return (NULL);
90         }
91         /*
92          * This next logic looks to see if we have ever used the same locale
93          * settings before. If so, we reuse it. We avoid ever calling
94          * freelocale() on a locale setting built up by setlocale, this
95          * ensures that consumers (uselocale) will always be thread safe;
96          * the actual locale data objects are never freed, and unique
97          * locale objects are also never freed. We reuse to avoid leaking
98          * memory in applications that call setlocale repeatedly.
99         */
100        lmutex_lock(&setlocale_lock);
101        for (srch = setlocale_list; srch != NULL; srch = srch->next) {
102            if (memcmp(srch->locdata, loc->locdata,
103                      sizeof(loc->locdata[0]) * LC_ALL) != 0) {
104                continue;
105            }
106            break;
107        }
108        oldloc = __global_locale;
109        __global_locale = newloc;
110
111        if (srch == NULL) {
112            /* this is a new locale, save it for reuse later */
113            loc->next = setlocale_list;
114            setlocale_list = loc;
115        } else {
116            /* we already had it, toss the new, and use what we found */
117            freelocale(loc);
118            loc = srch;
119        }
120        __global_locale = loc;
121        install_legacy(newloc, mask);
122    }
```

```
117     install_legacy(loc, mask);
118     lmutex_unlock(&setlocale_lock);
120     return (current_locale(loc, category));
93     freelocale(oldloc);
94     return (current_locale(newloc, category));
121 }
```

unchanged portion omitted

```
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/setrunelocale.c
*****
4433 Sun Jun 29 11:51:44 2014
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/setrunelocale.c
Thread safety fixes.
*****
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
```

```
67 struct locdata __posix_ctype_locdata = {
68     .l_lname = "C",
69     .l_refcnt = (uint32_t)-1,
69     .l_data = { &lc_ctype_posix, &_DefaultRuneLocale }
70 };
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____

96 struct locdata *
97 __lc_ctype_load(const char *name)
98 {
99     struct locdata *ldata;
100    struct lc_ctype *lct;
101    _RuneLocale *rl;
102    int i;
103    char path[PATH_MAX];

105   if ((ldata = __locdata_alloc(name, sizeof (*lct))) == NULL)
106       return (NULL);
107   lct = ldata->l_data[0];
108   /*
109    * Slurp the locale file into the cache.
110   */
111
112   (void) snprintf(path, sizeof (path), "%s/%s/LC_CTYPE/LCL_DATA",
113                  _PathLocale, name);

115   if ((rl = __Read_RuneMagi(path)) == NULL) {
116       __locdata_free(ldata);
117       __locdata_release(ldata);
118       errno = EINVAL;
119       return (NULL);
120   }
121   ldata->l_data[1] = rl;

122   lct->lc_mbrtowc = NULL;
123   lct->lc_mbsinit = NULL;
124   lct->lc_mbsnrtowcs = NULL;
125   lct->lc_wcrtomb = NULL;
126   lct->lc_wcsnrtombs = NULL;
127   lct->lc_ctype_mask = rl->__runetype;
128   lct->lc_trans_upper = rl->__mapupper;
129   lct->lc_trans_lower = rl->__maplower;

131   /* set up the function pointers */
132   for (i = 0; encodings[i].e_name != NULL; i++) {
133       int l = strlen(encodings[i].e_name);
134       if ((strncmp(rl->__encoding, encodings[i].e_name, l) == 0) &&
135           (rl->__encoding[l] == '0' || rl->__encoding[l] == '@')) {
136           encodings[i].e_init(lct);
137           break;
138       }
139   }
140   if (encodings[i].e_name == NULL) {
141       __locdata_free(ldata);
142       __locdata_release(ldata);
143       errno = EINVAL;
144       return (NULL);
145   }
```

1

```
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/setrunelocale.c
```

```
147         return (ldata);
148     }
_____unchanged_portion_omitted_____
```

2

```
*****  
3167 Sun Jun 29 11:51:47 2014  
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/timelocal.c  
Thread safety fixes.  
*****  
unchanged_portion_omitted
```

```
86 struct locdata __posix_time_locdata = {  
87     .l_lname = "C",  
88     .l_refcnt = (uint32_t)-1,  
88     .l_data = { &lc_time_posix }  
89 };  
90  
91 struct locdata *  
92 __lc_time_load(const char *name)  
93 {  
94     struct locdata *ldata;  
95     struct lc_time *ltime;  
96     int ret;  
97  
98     if ((ldata = __locdata_alloc(name, sizeof (*ltime))) == NULL) {  
99         errno = EINVAL;  
100        return (NULL);  
101    }  
102    ltime = ldata->l_data[0];  
103  
104    ret = __part_load_locale(name, (char **)&ldata->l_data[1],  
105                            "LC_TIME", LCTIME_SIZE, LCTIME_SIZE, (const char **)ltime);  
106  
107    if (ret != _LDP_LOADED) {  
108        __locdata_free(ldata);  
109        __locdata_release(ldata);  
110        errno = EINVAL;  
111        return (NULL);  
112    }  
113    return (ldata);  
114 }  
unchanged_portion_omitted
```

```
*****
1961 Sun Jun 29 11:51:49 2014
new/usr/src/lib/libc/port/locale/wctomb.c
Thread safety fixes.
*****
1 /* 
2  * Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3  * Copyright 2013 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
4  * Copyright 2010 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
5  * Copyright (c) 2002-2004 Tim J. Robbins.
6  * All rights reserved.
7  *
8  * Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
9  * modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
10 * are met:
11 *   1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
12 *      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
13 *   2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
14 *      notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
15 *      documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
16 *
17 * THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
18 * ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
19 * IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
20 * ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
21 * FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
22 * DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
23 * OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
24 * HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
25 * LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
26 * OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
27 * SUCH DAMAGE.
28 */
29 #include "lint.h"
30 #include <stdlib.h>
31 #include <wchar.h>
32 #include <locale.h>
33 #include <xlocale.h>
34 #include "mblocal.h"
35
36 int
37 wctomb_l(char *s, wchar_t wchar, locale_t loc)
38 {
39     mbstate_t mbs = { 0 };
40     static const mbstate_t initial = { 0 };
41     static mbstate_t mbs;
42     size_t rval;
43
44     if (s == NULL) {
45         /* No support for state dependent encodings. */
46         mbs = initial;
47         return (0);
48     }
49     if ((rval = wcrtomb_l(s, wchar, &mbs, loc)) == (size_t)-1)
50         return (-1);
51     return ((int)rval);
52 }
```

unchanged_portion_omitted

```
*****
63947 Sun Jun 29 11:51:52 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/Makefile
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 #
2 # This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the
3 # Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.
4 # You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version
5 # 1.0 of the CDDL.
6 #
7 # A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this
8 # source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet
9 # at http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.
10 #

12 #
13 # Copyright 2011, Richard Lowe
14 # Copyright 2013 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
15 # Copyright 2013, OmniTI Computer Consulting, Inc. All rights reserved.
16 # Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
17 #

19 include      $(SRC)/Makefile.master
21 MANSECT=      3c
23 MANFILES=      _fbuflen.3c
24          _longjmp.3c
25          _stack_grow.3c
26          a64l.3c
27          abort.3c
28          abs.3c
29          addsev.3c
30          addseverity.3c
31          aio_cancel.3c
32          aio_error.3c
33          aio_fsync.3c
34          aio_read.3c
35          aio_return.3c
36          aio_suspend.3c
37          aio_waitn.3c
38          aio_write.3c
39          aiocancel.3c
40          aioread.3c
41          aiowait.3c
42          assert.3c
43          atexit.3c
44          atomic_add.3c
45          atomic_and.3c
46          atomic_bits.3c
47          atomic_cas.3c
48          atomic_dec.3c
49          atomic_inc.3c
50          atomic_ops.3c
51          atomic_or.3c
52          atomic_swap.3c
53          attropen.3c
54          basename.3c
55          bsd_signal.3c
56          bsearch.3c
57          bstring.3c
58          btowc.3c
59          catgets.3c
60          catopen.3c
61          cfgetispeed.3c
```

```
62          cfsetispeed.3c
63          clock.3c
64          clock_nanosleep.3c
65          clock_settime.3c
66          closedir.3c
67          closefrom.3c
68          cond_init.3c
69          confstr.3c
70          crypt.3c
71          crypt_genhash_impl.3c
72          crypt_gensalt.3c
73          crypt_gensalt_impl.3c
74          cset.3c
75          ctermid.3c
76          ctime.3c
77          ctype.3c
78          cuserid.3c
79          daemon.3c
80          decimal_to_floating.3c
81          difftime.3c
82          directio.3c
83          dirfd.3c
84          dirname.3c
85          div.3c
86          dladdr.3c
87          dlclose.3c
88          dldump.3c
89          dlerror.3c
90          dlinfo.3c
91          dlopen.3c
92          dlsym.3c
93          door_bind.3c
94          door_call.3c
95          door_create.3c
96          door_cred.3c
97          door_getparam.3c
98          door_info.3c
99          door_return.3c
100         door_revoke.3c
101         door_server_create.3c
102         door_ucred.3c
103         drand48.3c
104         dup2.3c
105         econvert.3c
106         ecvt.3c
107         enable_extended_FILE_stdio.3c
108         encrypt.3c
109         end.3c
110         err.3c
111         euclen.3c
112         exit.3c
113         fattach.3c
114         fclose.3c
115         fdatasync.3c
116         fdetach.3c
117         fdopen.3c
118         ferror.3c
119         fflush.3c
120         ffs.3c
121         fgetattr.3c
122         fgetc.3c
123         fgetpos.3c
124         fgetwc.3c
125         floating_to_decimal.3c
126         flockfile.3c
127         fmtmsg.3c
```

```

128      fnmatch.3c
129      fopen.3c
130      fpgetround.3c
131      fputc.3c
132      fputwc.3c
133      fputws.3c
134      fread.3c
135      freopen.3c
136      fseek.3c
137      fsetpos.3c
138      fsync.3c
139      ftell.3c
140      ftime.3c
141      ftok.3c
142      ftw.3c
143      fwipe.3c
144      fwprintf.3c
145      fwrite.3c
146      fwscanf.3c
147      getcpuid.3c
148      getcwd.3c
149      getdate.3c
150      getdtablesize.3c
151      getenv.3c
152      getexecname.3c
153      getgrnam.3c
154      gethostid.3c
155      gethostname.3c
156      gethrtime.3c
157      getline.3c
158      getloadavg.3c
159      getlogin.3c
160      getmntent.3c
161      getnetgrent.3c
162      getopt.3c
163      getpagesize.3c
164      getpagesizes.3c
165      getpass.3c
166      getpeercred.3c
167      getpriority.3c
168      getpw.3c
169      getpwnam.3c
170      getrusage.3c
171      gets.3c
172      getspnam.3c
173      getsubopt.3c
174      gettext.3c
175      gettimeofday.3c
176      gettxt.3c
177      getusershell.3c
178      getutent.3c
179      getutxent.3c
180      getvfsent.3c
181      getwc.3c
182      getwchar.3c
183      getwd.3c
184      getwidth.3c
185      getws.3c
186      getzoneid.3c
187      glob.3c
188      grantpt.3c
189      hsearch.3c
190      iconv.3c
191      iconv_close.3c
192      iconv_open.3c
193      imaxabs.3c

```

```

194      imaxdiv.3c
195      index.3c
196      initgroups.3c
197      insque.3c
198      is_system_labeled.3c
199      isaeexec.3c
200      isastream.3c
201      isatty.3c
202      isnand.3c
203      iswalpha.3c
204      iswctype.3c
205      killpg.3c
206      lckpwdx.3c
207      lfmt.3c
208      lio_listio.3c
209      localeconv.3c
210      lockf.3c
211      lsearch.3c
212      madvice.3c
213      makecontext.3c
214      makedev.3c
215      malloc.3c
216      mbolen.3c
217      mbrlen.3c
218      mbrtowc.3c
219      mbsinit.3c
220      mbsrtowcs.3c
221      mbtowc.3c
222      membar_ops.3c
223      memory.3c
224      mkfifo.3c
225      mkstemp.3c
226      mkttemp.3c
227      mkttime.3c
228      mlock.3c
229      mlockall.3c
230      monitor.3c
231      mq_close.3c
232      mq_getattr.3c
233      mq_notify.3c
234      mq_open.3c
235      mq_receive.3c
236      mq_send.3c
237      mq_setattr.3c
238      mq_unlink.3c
239      msync.3c
240      mutex_init.3c
241      nanosleep.3c
242      ndbm.3c
243      newlocale.3c
244      nl_langinfo.3c
245      offsetof.3c
246      opendir.3c
247      perror.3c
248      pfmt.3c
249      plock.3c
250      popen.3c
251      port_alert.3c
252      port_associate.3c
253      port_create.3c
254      port_get.3c
255      port_send.3c
256      posix_fadvise.3c
257      posix_fallocate.3c
258      posix_madvise.3c
259      posix_memalign.3c

```

```

260      posix_openpt.3c
261      posix_spawn.3c
262      posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose.3c
263      posix_spawn_file_actions_addclosefrom_np.3c
264      posix_spawn_file_actions_adddup2.3c
265      posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy.3c
266      posix_spawn_pipe_np.3c
267      posix_spawnattr_destroy.3c
268      posix_spawnattr_getflags.3c
269      posix_spawnattr_getpgroup.3c
270      posix_spawnattr_getschedparam.3c
271      posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy.3c
272      posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault.3c
273      posix_spawnattr_getsigignore_np.3c
274      posix_spawnattr_getsigmask.3c
275      printf.3c
276      priv_addset.3c
277      priv_set.3c
278      priv_str_to_set.3c
279      pset_getloadavg.3c
280      psignal.3c
281      pthread_atfork.3c
282      pthread_attr_getdetachstate.3c
283      pthread_attr_getguardsize.3c
284      pthread_attr_getinheritsched.3c
285      pthread_attr_getschedparam.3c
286      pthread_attr_getschedpolicy.3c
287      pthread_attr_getscope.3c
288      pthread_attr_getstack.3c
289      pthread_attr_getstackaddr.3c
290      pthread_attr_getstacksize.3c
291      pthread_attr_init.3c
292      pthread_barrier_destroy.3c
293      pthread_barrier_wait.3c
294      pthread_barrierattr_destroy.3c
295      pthread_barrierattr_getpshared.3c
296      pthread_cancel.3c
297      pthread_cleanup_pop.3c
298      pthread_cleanup_push.3c
299      pthread_cond_init.3c
300      pthread_cond_signal.3c
301      pthread_cond_wait.3c
302      pthread_condattr_getclock.3c
303      pthread_condattr_getpshared.3c
304      pthread_condattr_init.3c
305      pthread_create.3c
306      pthread_detach.3c
307      pthread_equal.3c
308      pthread_exit.3c
309      pthread_getconcurrency.3c
310      pthread_getschedparam.3c
311      pthread_getspecific.3c
312      pthread_join.3c
313      pthread_key_create.3c
314      pthread_key_delete.3c
315      pthread_kill.3c
316      pthread_mutex_getprioceiling.3c
317      pthread_mutex_init.3c
318      pthread_mutex_lock.3c
319      pthread_mutex_timedlock.3c
320      pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling.3c
321      pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol.3c
322      pthread_mutexattr_getpshared.3c
323      pthread_mutexattr_gettype.3c
324      pthread_mutexattr_init.3c
325      pthread_once.3c

```

```

326      pthread_rwlock_init.3c
327      pthread_rwlock_rdlock.3c
328      pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock.3c
329      pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock.3c
330      pthread_rwlock_unlock.3c
331      pthread_rwlock_wrlock.3c
332      pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared.3c
333      pthread_rwlockattr_init.3c
334      pthread_self.3c
335      pthread_setcancelstate.3c
336      pthread_setcanceltype.3c
337      pthread_setschedprio.3c
338      pthread_sigmask.3c
339      pthread_spin_destroy.3c
340      pthread_spin_lock.3c
341      pthread_spin_unlock.3c
342      pthread_testcancel.3c
343      ptrace.3c
344      ptsname.3c
345      putenv.3c
346      putpwent.3c
347      puts.3c
348      putsent.3c
349      puts.3c
350      qsort.3c
351      raise.3c
352      rand.3c
353      random.3c
354      rctl_walk.3c
355      rctlblk_set_value.3c
356      re_comp.3c
357      readdir.3c
358      realpath.3c
359      reboot.3c
360      regcmp.3c
361      regcomp.3c
362      remove.3c
363      rewind.3c
364      rewaddir.3c
365      rwlock.3c
366      scandir.3c
367      scanf.3c
368      sched_get_priority_max.3c
369      sched_getparam.3c
370      sched_getscheduler.3c
371      sched_rr_get_interval.3c
372      sched_setparam.3c
373      sched_setscheduler.3c
374      sched_yield.3c
375      schedCtl_init.3c
376      seekdir.3c
377      select.3c
378      sem_close.3c
379      sem_destroy.3c
380      sem_getvalue.3c
381      sem_init.3c
382      sem_open.3c
383      sem_post.3c
384      sem_timedwait.3c
385      sem_unlink.3c
386      sem_wait.3c
387      semaphore.3c
388      setbuf.3c
389      setbuffer.3c
390      setcat.3c
391      setenv.3c

```

```

392      setjmp.3c
393      setkey.3c
394      setlabel.3c
395      setlocale.3c
396      shm_open.3c
397      shm_unlink.3c
398      sigfpe.3c
399      siginterrupt.3c
400      signal.3c
401      sigqueue.3c
402      sigsetops.3c
403      sigstack.3c
404      sigwaitinfo.3c
405      sleep.3c
406      ssignal.3c
407      stack_getbounds.3c
408      stack_inbounds.3c
409      stack_setbounds.3c
410      stackViolation.3c
411      stdio.3c
412      str2sig.3c
413      strcoll.3c
414      strerror.3c
415      strfmon.3c
416      strftime.3c
417      string.3c
418      string_to_decimal.3c
419      strptime.3c
420      strsignal.3c
421      strtod.3c
422      strtimax.3c
423      strtol.3c
424      strtoul.3c
425      strtows.3c
426      strxfrm.3c
427      swab.3c
428      sync_instruction_memory.3c
429      sysconf.3c
430      syslog.3c
431      system.3c
432      tcdrain.3c
433      tcflow.3c
434      tcflush.3c
435      tcgetattr.3c
436      tcgetpgrp.3c
437      tcgetsid.3c
438      tcsendbreak.3c
439      tcsetattr.3c
440      tcsetpgrp.3c
441      tell.3c
442      telldir.3c
443      termios.3c
444      thr_create.3c
445      thr_exit.3c
446      thr_getconcurrency.3c
447      thr_getprio.3c
448      thr_join.3c
449      thr_keycreate.3c
450      thr_kill.3c
451      thr_main.3c
452      thr_min_stack.3c
453      thr_self.3c
454      thr_sigsetmask.3c
455      thr_stksegment.3c
456      thr_suspend.3c
457      thr_yield.3c

```

```

458      timer_create.3c
459      timer_delete.3c
460      timer_settime.3c
461      timeradd.3c
462      tmpfile.3c
463      tmpnam.3c
464      toascii.3c
465      tolower.3c
466      toupper.3c
467      towlower.3c
468      toupper.3c
469      truncate.3c
470      tsearch.3c
471      ttyname.3c
472      ttyslot.3c
473      u8_strcmp.3c
474      u8_textprep_str.3c
475      u8_validate.3c
476      ualarm.3c
477      uconv_u16tou32.3c
478      ucred_get.3c
479      ungetc.3c
480      ungetwc.3c
481      unlockpt.3c
482      unsetenv.3c
483      useLocale.3c
484      usleep.3c
485      vfwprintf.3c
486      vlfmt.3c
487      vprintf.3c
488      vprintf.3c
489      vsyslog.3c
490      wait.3c
491      wait3.3c
492      waitpid.3c
493      walkcontext.3c
494      wcrtomb.3c
495      wcsccoll.3c
496      wcsftime.3c
497      wcsrtombs.3c
498      wcsstr.3c
499      wcstod.3c
500      wcstoiimax.3c
501      wcstol.3c
502      wcstoul.3c
503      wcstring.3c
504      wcswidth.3c
505      wcsxfrm.3c
506      wctob.3c
507      wctomb.3c
508      wctrans.3c
509      wctype.3c
510      wcwidth.3c
511      wmemchr.3c
512      wmemcmp.3c
513      wmemcpy.3c
514      wmemmove.3c
515      wmemset.3c
516      wordexp.3c
517      wsprintf.3c
518      wsscanf.3c
519      wstring.3c
521  MANLINKS=
522      FD_CLR.3c
523      FD_ISSET.3c
524      FD_SET.3c

```

```

524      FD_ZERO.3c
525      __flbf.3c
526      __fpending.3c
527      __fpurge.3c
528      __freadable.3c
529      __freading.3c
530      __fsetlocking.3c
531      __fwritable.3c
532      __fwriting.3c
533      __edata.3c
534      __end.3c
535      __etext.3c
536      __exithandle.3c
537      __flushlbf.3c
538      __setjmp.3c
539      __addrtosymstr.3c
540      __aiowrite.3c
541      __alloca.3c
542      __alphasort.3c
543      __asctime.3c
544      __asctime.3c
545      __asctime_r.3c
546      __asprintf.3c
547      __atof.3c
548      __atoi.3c
549      __atol.3c
550      __atoll.3c
551      __atomic_add_16.3c
552      __atomic_add_16_nv.3c
553      __atomic_add_32.3c
554      __atomic_add_32_nv.3c
555      __atomic_add_64.3c
556      __atomic_add_64_nv.3c
557      __atomic_add_8.3c
558      __atomic_add_8_nv.3c
559      __atomic_add_char.3c
560      __atomic_add_char_nv.3c
561      __atomic_add_int.3c
562      __atomic_add_int_nv.3c
563      __atomic_add_long.3c
564      __atomic_add_long_nv.3c
565      __atomic_add_ptr.3c
566      __atomic_add_ptr_nv.3c
567      __atomic_add_short.3c
568      __atomic_add_short_nv.3c
569      __atomic_and_16.3c
570      __atomic_and_16_nv.3c
571      __atomic_and_32.3c
572      __atomic_and_32_nv.3c
573      __atomic_and_64.3c
574      __atomic_and_64_nv.3c
575      __atomic_and_8.3c
576      __atomic_and_8_nv.3c
577      __atomic_and_uchar.3c
578      __atomic_and_uchar_nv.3c
579      __atomic_and_uint.3c
580      __atomic_and_uint_nv.3c
581      __atomic_and_ulong.3c
582      __atomic_and_ulong_nv.3c
583      __atomic_and_ushort.3c
584      __atomic_and_ushort_nv.3c
585      __atomic_cas_16.3c
586      __atomic_cas_32.3c
587      __atomic_cas_64.3c
588      __atomic_cas_8.3c
589      __atomic_cas_ptr.3c

```

```

590      __atomic_cas_uchar.3c
591      __atomic_cas_uint.3c
592      __atomic_cas_ulong.3c
593      __atomic_cas_ushort.3c
594      __atomic_clear_long_excl.3c
595      __atomic_dec_16.3c
596      __atomic_dec_16_nv.3c
597      __atomic_dec_32.3c
598      __atomic_dec_32_nv.3c
599      __atomic_dec_64.3c
600      __atomic_dec_64_nv.3c
601      __atomic_dec_8.3c
602      __atomic_dec_8_nv.3c
603      __atomic_dec_ptr.3c
604      __atomic_dec_ptr_nv.3c
605      __atomic_dec_uchar.3c
606      __atomic_dec_uchar_nv.3c
607      __atomic_dec_uint.3c
608      __atomic_dec_uint_nv.3c
609      __atomic_dec_ulong.3c
610      __atomic_dec_ulong_nv.3c
611      __atomic_dec_ushort.3c
612      __atomic_dec_ushort_nv.3c
613      __atomic_inc_16.3c
614      __atomic_inc_16_nv.3c
615      __atomic_inc_32.3c
616      __atomic_inc_32_nv.3c
617      __atomic_inc_64.3c
618      __atomic_inc_64_nv.3c
619      __atomic_inc_8.3c
620      __atomic_inc_8_nv.3c
621      __atomic_inc_ptr.3c
622      __atomic_inc_ptr_nv.3c
623      __atomic_inc_uchar.3c
624      __atomic_inc_uchar_nv.3c
625      __atomic_inc_uint.3c
626      __atomic_inc_uint_nv.3c
627      __atomic_inc_ulong.3c
628      __atomic_inc_ulong_nv.3c
629      __atomic_inc_ushort.3c
630      __atomic_inc_ushort_nv.3c
631      __atomic_or_16.3c
632      __atomic_or_16_nv.3c
633      __atomic_or_32.3c
634      __atomic_or_32_nv.3c
635      __atomic_or_64.3c
636      __atomic_or_64_nv.3c
637      __atomic_or_8.3c
638      __atomic_or_8_nv.3c
639      __atomic_or_uchar.3c
640      __atomic_or_uchar_nv.3c
641      __atomic_or_uint.3c
642      __atomic_or_uint_nv.3c
643      __atomic_or_ulong.3c
644      __atomic_or_ulong_nv.3c
645      __atomic_or_ushort.3c
646      __atomic_or_ushort_nv.3c
647      __atomic_set_long_excl.3c
648      __atomic_swap_16.3c
649      __atomic_swap_32.3c
650      __atomic_swap_64.3c
651      __atomic_swap_8.3c
652      __atomic_swap_ptr.3c
653      __atomic_swap_uchar.3c
654      __atomic_swap_uint.3c
655      __atomic_swap_ulong.3c

```

```

656      atomic_swap_ushort.3c
657      backtrace.3c
658      backtrace_symbols.3c
659      backtrace_symbols_fd.3c
660      bcmp.3c
661      bcopy.3c
662      bind_textdomain_codeset.3c
663      bindtextdomain.3c
664      btowc_1.3c
665      bzero.3c
666      calloc.3c
667      catclose.3c
668      cfgetospeed.3c
669      cfsetospeed.3c
670      cftime.3c
671      clearerr.3c
672      clock_getres.3c
673      clock_gettime.3c
674      closelog.3c
675      cond_broadcast.3c
676      cond_destroy.3c
677      cond_reltimedwait.3c
678      cond_signal.3c
679      cond_timedwait.3c
680      cond_wait.3c
681      csetcol.3c
682      csetlen.3c
683      csetno.3c
684      ctermid_r.3c
685      ctime_r.3c
686      dbm_clearerr.3c
687      dbm_close.3c
688      dbm_delete.3c
689      dbm_error.3c
690      dbm_fetch.3c
691      dbm_firstkey.3c
692      dbm_nextkey.3c
693      dbm_open.3c
694      dbm_store.3c
695      dcgettext.3c
696      dcngettext.3c
697      decimal_to_double.3c
698      decimal_to_extended.3c
699      decimal_to_quadruple.3c
700      decimal_to_single.3c
701      dgettext.3c
702      dladdr1.3c
703      dllopen.3c
704      dngettext.3c
705      door_setparam.3c
706      door_unbind.3c
707      double_to_decimal.3c
708      dup3.3c
709      duplocale.3c
710      edata.3c
711      endgrent.3c
712      endnetgrent.3c
713      endpwent.3c
714      endspent.3c
715      endusershell1.3c
716      endutent.3c
717      endutxent.3c
718      erand48.3c
719      errno.3c
720      errx.3c
721      etext.3c

```

```

722      euccol.3c
723      eucscol.3c
724      extended_to_decimal.3c
725      fconvert.3c
726      fcvt.3c
727      fdopendir.3c
728      fdwalk.3c
729      feof.3c
730      fgetgrent.3c
731      fgetgrent_r.3c
732      fgetpwent.3c
733      fgetpwent_r.3c
734      fgets.3c
735      fgetsspent.3c
736      fgetsspent_r.3c
737      fgetwc_1.3c
738      fgetws.3c
739      file_to_decimal.3c
740      fileno.3c
741      finite.3c
742      fpclass.3c
743      fpgetmask.3c
744      fpgetsticky.3c
745      fprintf.3c
746      fpsetmask.3c
747      fpsetround.3c
748      fpsetsticky.3c
749      fputs.3c
750      free.3c
751      freelocale.3c
752      fscanf.3c
753      fseeko.3c
754      fsetattr.3c
755      ftello.3c
756      ftruncate.3c
757      ftrylockfile.3c
758      func_to_decimal.3c
759      funlockfile.3c
760      gconvert.3c
761      gcvt.3c
762      getatrrat.3c
763      getc.3c
764      getc_unlocked.3c
765      getchar.3c
766      getchar_unlocked.3c
767      getdelim.3c
768      getextmntent.3c
769      getgrent.3c
770      getgrent_r.3c
771      getrgid.3c
772      getrgid_r.3c
773      getgrnam_r.3c
774      gethomelgroup.3c
775      gethrvtime.3c
776      getlogin_r.3c
777      getmntany.3c
778      getnetgrent_r.3c
779      getpassphrase.3c
780      getpwent.3c
781      getpwent_r.3c
782      getpwnam_r.3c
783      getpwuid.3c
784      getpwuid_r.3c
785      getspent.3c
786      getspent_r.3c
787      getspnam_r.3c

```

```

788      getutid.3c
789      getutline.3c
790      getutmp.3c
791      getutmpx.3c
792      getutxid.3c
793      getutxline.3c
794      getvfsany.3c
795      getvfsfile.3c
796      getvfsspec.3c
797      getw.3c
798      getwc_1.3c
799      getzoneidbyname.3c
800      getzonenamebyid.3c
801      globfree.3c
802      gmtime.3c
803      gmtime_r.3c
804      gsignal.3c
805      hasmntopt.3c
806      hcreate.3c
807      hdestroy.3c
808      initstate.3c
809      innetgr.3c
810      isalnum.3c
811      isalnum_1.3c
812      isalpha.3c
813      isalpha_1.3c
814      isascii.3c
815      isblank.3c
816      isblank_1.3c
817      iscntrl.3c
818      iscntrl_1.3c
819      isdigit.3c
820      isdigit_1.3c
821      isenglish.3c
822      isgraph.3c
823      isgraph_1.3c
824      isideogram.3c
825      islower.3c
826      islower_1.3c
827      isnanf.3c
828      isnumber.3c
829      isphonogram.3c
830      isprint.3c
831      isprint_1.3c
832      ispunct.3c
833      ispunct_1.3c
834      isspace.3c
835      isspace_1.3c
836      isspecial.3c
837      isupper.3c
838      isupper_1.3c
839      iswalnum.3c
840      iswalnum_1.3c
841      iswalpha_1.3c
842      iswascii.3c
843      iswblank.3c
844      iswblank_1.3c
845      iswcntrl.3c
846      iswcntrl_1.3c
847      iswctype_1.3c
848      iswdigit.3c
849      iswdigit_1.3c
850      iswgraph.3c
851      iswgraph_1.3c
852      iswideogram.3c
853      iswideogram_1.3c

```

```

854      iswhexnumber.3c
855      iswhexnumber_1.3c
856      iswlower.3c
857      iswlower_1.3c
858      iswnumber.3c
859      iswnumber_1.3c
860      iswphonogram.3c
861      iswphonogram_1.3c
862      iswprint.3c
863      iswprint_1.3c
864      iswpunct.3c
865      iswpunct_1.3c
866      iswspace.3c
867      iswspace_1.3c
868      iswspecial.3c
869      iswspecial_1.3c
870      iswupper.3c
871      iswupper_1.3c
872      iswdx digit.3c
873      iswdx digit_1.3c
874      isxdigit.3c
875      isxdigit_1.3c
876      jrand48.3c
877      l64a.3c
878      labs.3c
879      lcong48.3c
880      ldiv.3c
881      lfind.3c
882      llabs.3c
883      lldiv.3c
884      lltosetr.3c
885      localtime.3c
886      localtime_r.3c
887      longjmp.3c
888      lrand48.3c
889      major.3c
890      mblen_1.3c
891      mbrlen_1.3c
892      mbrtowc_1.3c
893      mbsinit_1.3c
894      mbsnrtowcs_3c
895      mbsnrtowcs_1.3c
896      mbsrtowcs_1.3c
897      mbstowcs_3c
898      mbstowcs_1.3c
899      mbtowc_1.3c
900      memalign.3c
901      membr_consumer.3c
902      membr_enter.3c
903      membr_exit.3c
904      membr_producer.3c
905      memccpy.3c
906      memchr.3c
907      memcmp.3c
908      memcpy.3c
909      memmove.3c
910      memset.3c
911      minor.3c
912      mkdtemp.3c
913      mkostemp.3c
914      mkostemps.3c
915      mkstemps.3c
916      mq_reltimedreceive_np.3c
917      mq_reltimedsend_np.3c
918      mq_timedreceive.3c
919      mq_timedsend.3c

```

```

920     mrand48.3c
921     munlock.3c
922     munlockall.3c
923     mutex_consistent.3c
924     mutex_destroy.3c
925     mutex_lock.3c
926     mutex_trylock.3c
927     mutex_unlock.3c
928 nl_langinfo_1.3c
929 nftw.3c
930 nggettext.3c
931 nrand48.3c
932 openlog.3c
933 pclose.3c
934 port_dissociate.3c
935 port_getn.3c
936 port_sendn.3c
937 posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen.3c
938 posix_spawn_file_actions_init.3c
939 posix_spawnattr_init.3c
940 posix_spawnattr_setflags.3c
941 posix_spawnattr_Setpgroup.3c
942 posix_spawnattr_setschedparam.3c
943 posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy.3c
944 posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault.3c
945 posix_spawnattr_setsigignore_np.3c
946 posix_spawnattr_setsigmask.3c
947 posix_spawnp.3c
948 printstack.3c
949 priv_allocset.3c
950 priv_basicset.3c
951 priv_copyset.3c
952 priv_delset.3c
953 priv_emptyset.3c
954 priv_fillset.3c
955 priv_freeset.3c
956 priv_getbyname.3c
957 priv_getbynum.3c
958 priv_getsetbyname.3c
959 priv_getsetbynum.3c
960 priv_gettext.3c
961 priv_ineffect.3c
962 priv_intersect.3c
963 priv_inverse.3c
964 priv_isemptyset.3c
965 priv_isequalset.3c
966 priv_isfullset.3c
967 priv_ismember.3c
968 priv_issubset.3c
969 priv_set_to_str.3c
970 priv_union.3c
971 pselect.3c
972 psiginfo.3c
973 pthread_attr_destroy.3c
974 pthread_attr_setdetachstate.3c
975 pthread_attr_setguardsize.3c
976 pthread_attr_setinheritsched.3c
977 pthread_attr_setschedparam.3c
978 pthread_attr_setschedpolicy.3c
979 pthread_attr_setscope.3c
980 pthread_attr_setstack.3c
981 pthread_attr_setstackaddr.3c
982 pthread_attr_setstacksize.3c
983 pthread_barrier_init.3c
984 pthread_barrierattr_init.3c
985 pthread_barrierattr_setpshared.3c

```

```

986     pthread_cond_broadcast.3c
987     pthread_cond_destroy.3c
988     pthread_cond_reltimedwait_np.3c
989     pthread_cond_timedwait.3c
990     pthread_condattr_destroy.3c
991     pthread_condattr_setclock.3c
992     pthread_condattr_setpshared.3c
993     pthread_key_create_once_np.3c
994     pthread_mutex_destroy.3c
995     pthread_mutex_reltimedlock_np.3c
996     pthread_mutex_setprioceiling.3c
997     pthread_mutex_trylock.3c
998     pthread_mutex_unlock.3c
999     pthread_mutexattr_destroy.3c
1000    pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling.3c
1001    pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol.3c
1002    pthread_mutexattr_setpshared.3c
1003    pthread_mutexattr_settype.3c
1004    pthread_rwlock_destroy.3c
1005    pthread_rwlock_reltimedrlock_np.3c
1006    pthread_rwlock_reltimedwrlock_np.3c
1007    pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock.3c
1008    pthread_rwlock_trywrlock.3c
1009    pthread_rwlockattr_destroy.3c
1010    pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared.3c
1011    pthread_setconcurrency.3c
1012    pthread_setschedparam.3c
1013    pthread_setspecific.3c
1014    pthread_spin_init.3c
1015    pthread_spin_trylock.3c
1016    putc.3c
1017    putc_unlocked.3c
1018    putchar.3c
1019    putchar_unlocked.3c
1020    putmntent.3c
1021    pututline.3c
1022    pututxline.3c
1023    putw.3c
1024    putwc.3c
1025    putwchar.3c
1026    qeconvert.3c
1027    qfconvert.3c
1028    qgconvert.3c
1029    quadruple_to_decimal.3c
1030    rand_r.3c
1031    rctlblk_get_enforced_value.3c
1032    rctlblk_get_firing_time.3c
1033    rctlblk_get_global_action.3c
1034    rctlblk_get_global_flags.3c
1035    rctlblk_get_local_action.3c
1036    rctlblk_get_local_flags.3c
1037    rctlblk_get_privilege.3c
1038    rctlblk_get_recipient_pid.3c
1039    rctlblk_get_value.3c
1040    rctlblk_set_local_action.3c
1041    rctlblk_set_local_flags.3c
1042    rctlblk_set_privilege.3c
1043    rctlblk_set_recipient_pid.3c
1044    rctlblk_size.3c
1045    re_exec.3c
1046    readdir_r.3c
1047    realloc.3c
1048    regerror.3c
1049    regex.3c
1050    regexec.3c
1051    regfree.3c

```

```

1052      remque.3c
1053      resetmmtab.3c
1054      rindex.3c
1055      rw_rdlock.3c
1056      rw_tryrdlock.3c
1057      rw_trywrlock.3c
1058      rw_unlock.3c
1059      rw_wrlck.3c
1060      rwlock_destroy.3c
1061      rwlock_init.3c
1062      sched_get_priority_min.3c
1063      schedctl_exit.3c
1064      schedctl_lookup.3c
1065      schedctl_start.3c
1066      schedctl_stop.3c
1067      seconvert.3c
1068      seed48.3c
1069      sem_reltimedwait_np.3c
1070      sem_trywait.3c
1071      sema_destroy.3c
1072      sema_init.3c
1073      sema_post.3c
1074      sema_trywait.3c
1075      sema_wait.3c
1076      setatrat.3c
1077      setgrent.3c
1078      sethostname.3c
1079      setlinebuf.3c
1080      setlogmask.3c
1081      setnetgrent.3c
1082      setpriority.3c
1083      setpwent.3c
1084      setspent.3c
1085      setstate.3c
1086      settimeofday.3c
1087      setusershell.3c
1088      setutent.3c
1089      setuxent.3c
1090      setvbuf.3c
1091      sfconvert.3c
1092      sgconvert.3c
1093      sig2str.3c
1094      sigaddset.3c
1095      sigdelset.3c
1096      sigemptyset.3c
1097      sigfillset.3c
1098      sighold.3c
1099      sigignore.3c
1100      sigismember.3c
1101      siglongjmp.3c
1102      sigpause.3c
1103      sigrelse.3c
1104      sigset.3c
1105      sigsetjmp.3c
1106      sigtimedwait.3c
1107      single_to_decimal.3c
1108      snprintf.3c
1109      sprintf.3c
1110      srand.3c
1111      srand48.3c
1112      random.3c
1113      sscanf.3c
1114      stderr.3c
1115      stdin.3c
1116      stdout.3c
1117      strcasecmp.3c

```

```

1118      strcasecmp_1.3c
1119      strcat.3c
1120      strchr.3c
1121      strcmp.3c
1122      strcoll_1.3c
1123      strcpy.3c
1124      strcspn.3c
1125      strdup.3c
1126      strerror_r.3c
1127      strftime_1.3c
1128      strftime_1.3c
1129      strlcat.3c
1130      strlcpy.3c
1131      strlen.3c
1132      strncasecmp.3c
1133      strncasecmp_1.3c
1134      strncat.3c
1135      strncmp.3c
1136      strncpy.3c
1137      strnlen.3c
1138      strpbrk.3c
1139      strptime_1.3c
1140      strrchr.3c
1141      strsep.3c
1142      strspn.3c
1143      strstr.3c
1144      strtod.3c
1145      strtok.3c
1146      strtok_r.3c
1147      strtold.3c
1148      strtoll.3c
1149      strtoull.3c
1150      strtoumax.3c
1151      strxfrm_1.3c
1152      swapcontext.3c
1153      swprintf.3c
1154      swscanf.3c
1155      tdelete.3c
1156      temnam.3c
1157      textdomain.3c
1158      tfind.3c
1159      thr_continue.3c
1160      thr_getspecific.3c
1161      thr_keycreate_once.3c
1162      thr_setconcurrency.3c
1163      thr_setprio.3c
1164      thr_setspecific.3c
1165      timer_gettime.3c
1166      timer_getoverrun.3c
1167      timerclear.3c
1168      timercmp.3c
1169      timerisset.3c
1170      timersub.3c
1171      tmpnam_r.3c
1172      tolower_1.3c
1173      toupper_1.3c
1174      towctrans.3c
1175      towctrans_1.3c
1176      towlower_1.3c
1177      towupper_1.3c
1178      ttyname_r.3c
1179      twalk.3c
1180      tzset.3c
1181      uconv_u16tou8.3c
1182      uconv_u32toui6.3c
1183      uconv_u32tou8.3c

```

new/usr/src/man/man3c/Makefile

19

1184 uconv_u8tou16.3c
1185 uconv_u8tou32.3c
1186 ucred_freee.3c
1187 ucred_getegid.3c
1188 ucred_geteuid.3c
1189 ucred_getgroups.3c
1190 ucred_getlabel.3c
1191 ucred_getpflags.3c
1192 ucred_getpid.3c
1193 ucred_getprivset.3c
1194 ucred_getprojid.3c
1195 ucred_getrgid.3c
1196 ucred_getruid.3c
1197 ucred_getsgid.3c
1198 ucred_getsuid.3c
1199 ucred_getzoneid.3c
1200 ucred_size.3c
1201 ulckpwdf.3c
1202 ulltostr.3c
1203 unordered.3c
1204 updwtmp.3c
1205 updwtmpx.3c
1206 utmpname.3c
1207 utmpxname.3c
1208 valloc.3c
1209 vasprintf.3c
1210 verr.3c
1211 verrx.3c
1212 vfprintf.3c
1213 vfscanf.3c
1214 vfwscanf.3c
1215 vscanf.3c
1216 vsnprintf.3c
1217 vsprintf.3c
1218 vsscanf.3c
1219 vswprintf.3c
1220 vswscanf.3c
1221 vwarn.3c
1222 vwarnx.3c
1223 vwprintf.3c
1224 vwscanf.3c
1225 wait4.3c
1226 warn.3c
1227 warnx.3c
1228 watof.3c
1229 watoi.3c
1230 watol.3c
1231 watoll.3c
1232 **wcrtomb_1.3c**
1233 wcscat.3c
1234 wcschr.3c
1235 wcscmp.3c
1236 **wcscoll_1.3c**
1237 wcsncpy.3c
1238 wcsncpyn.3c
1239 wcsetno.3c
1240 wcslen.3c
1241 wcsncat.3c
1242 wcsncmp.3c
1243 wcsncpy.3c
1244 wcspbrk.3c
1245 wcsrchr.3c
1246 wcsspn.3c
1247 wcstof.3c
1248 wcstok.3c
1249 wcstold.3c

new/usr/src/man/man3c/Makefile

```

1250           wcstoll.3c
1251           wcstoull.3c
1252           wcstoumax.3c
1253           wcswcs.3c
1254           wcswidth_1.3c
1255           wctob_1.3c
1256           wctomb_1.3c
1257           wctrans_1.3c
1258           wctype_1.3c
1259           wcwidth_1.3c
1260           windex.3c
1261           wordfree.3c
1262           wprintf.3c
1263           wrindex.3c
1264           wscanf.3c
1265           wscasecmp.3c
1266           wscat.3c
1267           wschr.3c
1268           wscmp.3c
1269           wscol.3c
1270           wscol1.3c
1271           wsncpy.3c
1272           wsccspn.3c
1273           wsdup.3c
1274           wslen.3c
1275           wsncasecmp.3c
1276           wsncat.3c
1277           wsncmp.3c
1278           wsncpy.3c
1279           wspbrk.3c
1280           wsrchr.3c
1281           wsspn.3c
1282           wstod.3c
1283           wstok.3c
1284           wstol.3c
1285           wstostr.3c
1286           wsxfrm.3c

1288   __flbf.3c          := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c
1289   __fpending.3c         := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c
1290   __fpurge.3c          := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c
1291   __freadable.3c        := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c
1292   __freading.3c         := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c
1293   __fsetlocking.3c      := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c
1294   __fwritable.3c         := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c
1295   __fwriting.3c          := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c
1296   __flushlbf.3c          := LINKSRC = __fbufsize.3c

1298   __setjmp.3c          := LINKSRC = __longjmp.3c

1300   164a.3c             := LINKSRC = a641.3c

1302   labs.3c              := LINKSRC = abs.3c
1303   llabs.3c              := LINKSRC = abs.3c

1305   aiowrite.3c          := LINKSRC = aioread.3c

1307   atomic_add_16.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1308   atomic_add_16_nv.3c    := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1309   atomic_add_32.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1310   atomic_add_32_nv.3c     := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1311   atomic_add_64.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1312   atomic_add_64_nv.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1313   atomic_add_8.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1314   atomic_add_8_nv.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1315   atomic_add_char.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic add.3c

```

```

1316 atomic_add_char_nv.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1317 atomic_add_int.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1318 atomic_add_int_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1319 atomic_add_long.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1320 atomic_add_long_nv.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1321 atomic_add_ptr.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1322 atomic_add_ptr_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1323 atomic_add_short.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1324 atomic_add_short_nv.3c     := LINKSRC = atomic_add.3c
1325 atomic_and_16.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1326 atomic_and_16_nv.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1327 atomic_and_32.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1328 atomic_and_32_nv.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1329 atomic_and_64.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1330 atomic_and_64_nv.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1331 atomic_and_8.3c            := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1332 atomic_and_8_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1333 atomic_and_uchar.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1334 atomic_and_uchar_nv.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1335 atomic_and_uint.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1336 atomic_and_uint_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1337 atomic_and_ulong.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1338 atomic_and_ulong_nv.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1339 atomic_and_ushort.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c
1340 atomic_and_ushort_nv.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_and.3c

1342 atomic_clear_long_excl.3c   := LINKSRC = atomic_bits.3c
1343 atomic_set_long_excl.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_bits.3c

1345 atomic_cas_16.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c
1346 atomic_cas_32.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c
1347 atomic_cas_64.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c
1348 atomic_cas_8.3c            := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c
1349 atomic_cas_ptr.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c
1350 atomic_cas_uchar.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c
1351 atomic_cas_uint.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c
1352 atomic_cas_ulong.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c
1353 atomic_cas_ushort.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_cas.3c

1355 atomic_dec_16.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1356 atomic_dec_16_nv.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1357 atomic_dec_32.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1358 atomic_dec_32_nv.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1359 atomic_dec_64.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1360 atomic_dec_64_nv.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1361 atomic_dec_8.3c             := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1362 atomic_dec_8_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1363 atomic_dec_ptr.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1364 atomic_dec_ptr_nv.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1365 atomic_dec_uchar.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1366 atomic_dec_uchar_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1367 atomic_dec_uint.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1368 atomic_dec_uint_nv.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1369 atomic_dec_ulong.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1370 atomic_dec_ulong_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1371 atomic_dec_ushort.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c
1372 atomic_dec_ushort_nv.3c      := LINKSRC = atomic_dec.3c

1374 atomic_inc_16.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1375 atomic_inc_16_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1376 atomic_inc_32.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1377 atomic_inc_32_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1378 atomic_inc_64.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1379 atomic_inc_64_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1380 atomic_inc_8.3c             := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1381 atomic_inc_8_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c

```

```

1382 atomic_inc_ptr.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1383 atomic_inc_ptr_nv.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1384 atomic_inc_uchar.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1385 atomic_inc_uchar_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1386 atomic_inc_uint.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1387 atomic_inc_uint_nv.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1388 atomic_inc_ulong.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1389 atomic_inc_ulong_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1390 atomic_inc_ushort.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c
1391 atomic_inc_ushort_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_inc.3c

1393 atomic_or_16.3c            := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1394 atomic_or_16_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1395 atomic_or_32.3c             := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1396 atomic_or_32_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1397 atomic_or_64.3c             := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1398 atomic_or_64_nv.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1399 atomic_or_8.3c              := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1400 atomic_or_8_nv.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1401 atomic_or_uchar.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1402 atomic_or_uchar_nv.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1403 atomic_or_uint.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1404 atomic_or_uint_nv.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1405 atomic_or_ulong.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1406 atomic_or_ulong_nv.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1407 atomic_or_ushort.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c
1408 atomic_or_ushort_nv.3c       := LINKSRC = atomic_or.3c

1410 atomic_swap_16.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c
1411 atomic_swap_32.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c
1412 atomic_swap_64.3c           := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c
1413 atomic_swap_8.3c            := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c
1414 atomic_swap_ptr.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c
1415 atomic_swap_uchar.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c
1416 atomic_swap_uint.3c          := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c
1417 atomic_swap_ulong.3c         := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c
1418 atomic_swap_ushort.3c        := LINKSRC = atomic_swap.3c

1420 bcmp.3c                   := LINKSRC = bstring.3c
1421 bcopy.3c                   := LINKSRC = bstring.3c
1422 bzero.3c                   := LINKSRC = bstring.3c

1424 btowc_1.3c                := LINKSRC = btowc.3c

1426 catclose.3c                := LINKSRC = catopen.3c
1428 cfgetospeed.3c             := LINKSRC = cfgetispeed.3c
1430 cfsetospeed.3c              := LINKSRC = cfsetispeed.3c
1432 clock_getres.3c             := LINKSRC = clock_settime.3c
1433 clock_gettime.3c            := LINKSRC = clock_settime.3c
1435 fdwalk.3c                  := LINKSRC = closefrom.3c

1437 cond_broadcast.3c          := LINKSRC = cond_init.3c
1438 cond_destroy.3c             := LINKSRC = cond_init.3c
1439 cond_reltimedwait.3c         := LINKSRC = cond_init.3c
1440 cond_signal.3c              := LINKSRC = cond_init.3c
1441 cond_timedwait.3c            := LINKSRC = cond_init.3c
1442 cond_wait.3c                := LINKSRC = cond_init.3c

1444 csetcol.3c                 := LINKSRC = cset.3c
1445 csetlen.3c                  := LINKSRC = cset.3c
1446 csetno.3c                   := LINKSRC = cset.3c
1447 wcsetno.3c                  := LINKSRC = cset.3c

```

```

1449 ctermid_r.3c          := LINKSRC = ctermid.3c
1451 asctime.3c            := LINKSRC = ctime.3c
1452 asctime_r.3c          := LINKSRC = ctime.3c
1453 ctime_r.3c            := LINKSRC = ctime.3c
1454 gmtime.3c             := LINKSRC = ctime.3c
1455 gmtime_r.3c           := LINKSRC = ctime.3c
1456 localtime.3c          := LINKSRC = ctime.3c
1457 localtime_r.3c        := LINKSRC = ctime.3c
1458 tzset.3c              := LINKSRC = ctime.3c

1460 isalnum.3c             := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1461 isalnum_1.3c           := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1462 isalpha.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1463 isalpha_1.3c           := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1464 isascii.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1465 isblank.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1466 isblank_1.3c           := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1467 iscntrl.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1468 iscntrl_1.3c           := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1469 isdigit.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1470 isdigit_1.3c            := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1471 isgraph.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1472 isgraph_1.3c            := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1473 islower.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1474 islower_1.3c            := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1475 isprint.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1476 isprint_1.3c            := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1477 ispunct.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1478 ispunct_1.3c            := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1479 isspace.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1480 isspace_1.3c            := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1481 isupper.3c              := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1482 isupper_1.3c            := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1483 isxdigit.3c             := LINKSRC = ctype.3c
1484 isxdigit_1.3c          := LINKSRC = ctype.3c

1486 decimal_to_double.3c    := LINKSRC = decimal_to_floating.3c
1487 decimal_to_extended.3c   := LINKSRC = decimal_to_floating.3c
1488 decimal_to_quadruple.3c  := LINKSRC = decimal_to_floating.3c
1489 decimal_to_single.3c     := LINKSRC = decimal_to_floating.3c

1491 ldiv.3c                 := LINKSRC = div.3c
1492 lldiv.3c                := LINKSRC = div.3c

1494 dladdr1.3c              := LINKSRC = dladdr.3c
1496 dlmopen.3c               := LINKSRC = dlopen.3c
1498 door_unbind.3c          := LINKSRC = door_bind.3c
1500 door_setparam.3c        := LINKSRC = door_getparam.3c

1502 erand48.3c              := LINKSRC = drand48.3c
1503 jrand48.3c              := LINKSRC = drand48.3c
1504 lcng48.3c               := LINKSRC = drand48.3c
1505 lrand48.3c              := LINKSRC = drand48.3c
1506 mrand48.3c              := LINKSRC = drand48.3c
1507 nrand48.3c              := LINKSRC = drand48.3c
1508 seed48.3c               := LINKSRC = drand48.3c
1509 srand48.3c              := LINKSRC = drand48.3c

1511 dup3.3c                 := LINKSRC = dup2.3c
1513 fconvert.3c              := LINKSRC = econvert.3c

```

```

1514 gconvert.3c             := LINKSRC = econvert.3c
1515 qeconvert.3c             := LINKSRC = econvert.3c
1516 qfconvert.3c             := LINKSRC = econvert.3c
1517 qqconvert.3c             := LINKSRC = econvert.3c
1518 seconvert.3c             := LINKSRC = econvert.3c
1519 sfconvert.3c             := LINKSRC = econvert.3c
1520 sgconvert.3c             := LINKSRC = econvert.3c

1522 fcvt.3c                := LINKSRC = ecvt.3c
1523 gcvt.3c                := LINKSRC = ecvt.3c

1525 _edata.3c               := LINKSRC = end.3c
1526 _end.3c                 := LINKSRC = end.3c
1527 _etext.3c               := LINKSRC = end.3c
1528 edata.3c                := LINKSRC = end.3c
1529 etext.3c                := LINKSRC = end.3c

1531 errx.3c                 := LINKSRC = err.3c
1532 verr.3c                 := LINKSRC = err.3c
1533 verrx.3c                := LINKSRC = err.3c
1534 vwarn.3c                := LINKSRC = err.3c
1535 vwarnx.3c               := LINKSRC = err.3c
1536 warn.3c                 := LINKSRC = err.3c
1537 warnx.3c                := LINKSRC = err.3c

1539 euccol.3c               := LINKSRC = euclen.3c
1540 eucscol.3c              := LINKSRC = euclen.3c

1542 _exithandle.3c           := LINKSRC = exit.3c

1544 clearerr.3c              := LINKSRC = ferror.3c
1545 feof.3c                  := LINKSRC = ferror.3c
1546 fileno.3c                := LINKSRC = ferror.3c

1548 fsetattr.3c              := LINKSRC = fgetattr.3c
1549 getattrat.3c              := LINKSRC = fgetattr.3c
1550 setattrat.3c              := LINKSRC = fgetattr.3c

1552 getc.3c                  := LINKSRC = fgetc.3c
1553 getc_unlocked.3c          := LINKSRC = fgetc.3c
1554 getchar.3c                := LINKSRC = fgetc.3c
1555 getchar_unlocked.3c       := LINKSRC = fgetc.3c
1556 getw.3c                   := LINKSRC = fgetc.3c

1558 fgetwc_1.3c             := LINKSRC = fgetwc.3c

1560 double_to_decimal.3c     := LINKSRC = floating_to_decimal.3c
1561 extended_to_decimal.3c   := LINKSRC = floating_to_decimal.3c
1562 quadruple_to_decimal.3c  := LINKSRC = floating_to_decimal.3c
1563 single_to_decimal.3c     := LINKSRC = floating_to_decimal.3c

1565 ftrylockfile.3c           := LINKSRC = flockfile.3c
1566 funlockfile.3c             := LINKSRC = flockfile.3c

1568 fpgetmask.3c              := LINKSRC = fpgetround.3c
1569 fpgetsticky.3c             := LINKSRC = fpgetround.3c
1570 fpsetmask.3c               := LINKSRC = fpgetround.3c
1571 fpsetround.3c              := LINKSRC = fpgetround.3c
1572 fpsetsticky.3c             := LINKSRC = fpgetround.3c

1574 putc.3c                   := LINKSRC = fputc.3c
1575 putc_unlocked.3c           := LINKSRC = fputc.3c
1576 putchar.3c                 := LINKSRC = fputc.3c
1577 putchar_unlocked.3c         := LINKSRC = fputc.3c
1578 putw.3c                   := LINKSRC = fputc.3c

```

```

1580 putwc.3c          := LINKSRC = fputwc.3c
1581 putwchar.3c        := LINKSRC = fputwc.3c
1583 fseeko.3c          := LINKSRC = fseek.3c
1585 ftello.3c          := LINKSRC = ftell.3c
1587 nftw.3c            := LINKSRC = ftw.3c
1589 swprintf.3c         := LINKSRC = fwprintf.3c
1590 wprintf.3c          := LINKSRC = fwprintf.3c
1592 swscanf.3c          := LINKSRC = fwscanf.3c
1593 vfscanf.3c          := LINKSRC = fwscanf.3c
1594 vscanf.3c           := LINKSRC = fwscanf.3c
1595 vwscanf.3c          := LINKSRC = fwscanf.3c
1596 wscanf.3c            := LINKSRC = fwscanf.3c
1598 gethomelgroup.3c   := LINKSRC = getcpuid.3c
1600 endgrent.3c         := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1601 fgetgrent.3c        := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1602 fgetgrent_r.3c      := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1603 getgrent.3c          := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1604 getgrent_r.3c        := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1605 getrgid.3c           := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1606 getrgid_r.3c         := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1607 getrnam.3c           := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1608 setgrent.3c          := LINKSRC = getgrnam.3c
1610 sethostname.3c      := LINKSRC = gethostname.3c
1612 gethrvtime.3c       := LINKSRC = gethrtime.3c
1614 getdelim.3c          := LINKSRC = getline.3c
1616 getlogin_r.3c        := LINKSRC = getlogin.3c
1618 getextmntent.3c     := LINKSRC = getmntent.3c
1619 getmntany.3c         := LINKSRC = getmntent.3c
1620 hasmntopt.3c         := LINKSRC = getmntent.3c
1621 putmntent.3c         := LINKSRC = getmntent.3c
1622 resetmnttab.3c      := LINKSRC = getmntent.3c
1624 endnetgrent.3c      := LINKSRC = getnetgrent.3c
1625 fgetnetgrent.3c     := LINKSRC = getnetgrent.3c
1626 innetgr.3c           := LINKSRC = getnetgrent.3c
1627 setnetgrent.3c      := LINKSRC = getnetgrent.3c
1629 getpassphrase.3c    := LINKSRC = getpass.3c
1631 setpriority.3c      := LINKSRC = getpriority.3c
1633 endpwent.3c          := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1634 fgetpwent.3c         := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1635 fgetpwent_r.3c       := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1636 getpwent.3c           := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1637 getpwent_r.3c         := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1638 getpwnam_r.3c         := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1639 getpwuid.3c           := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1640 getpwuid_r.3c         := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1641 setpwent.3c           := LINKSRC = getpwnam.3c
1643 fgets.3c             := LINKSRC = gets.3c
1645 endspent.3c          := LINKSRC = getspnam.3c

```

```

1646 fgetspent.3c        := LINKSRC = getspnam.3c
1647 fgetspent_r.3c       := LINKSRC = getspnam.3c
1648 getspent.3c           := LINKSRC = getspnam.3c
1649 getspent_r.3c         := LINKSRC = getspnam.3c
1650 getspnam_r.3c         := LINKSRC = getspnam.3c
1651 setspent.3c          := LINKSRC = getspnam.3c
1653 bind_textdomain_codeset.3c := LINKSRC = gettext.3c
1654 bindtextdomain.3c     := LINKSRC = gettext.3c
1655 dcgettext.3c          := LINKSRC = gettext.3c
1656 dcngettext.3c         := LINKSRC = gettext.3c
1657 dgettext.3c            := LINKSRC = gettext.3c
1658 dngettext.3c          := LINKSRC = gettext.3c
1659 ngettext.3c           := LINKSRC = gettext.3c
1660 textdomain.3c          := LINKSRC = gettext.3c
1662 settimeofday.3c      := LINKSRC = gettimeofday.3c
1664 endusershell.3c       := LINKSRC = getusershell.3c
1665 setusershell.3c       := LINKSRC = getusershell.3c
1667 endutent.3c           := LINKSRC = getutent.3c
1668 getutid.3c             := LINKSRC = getutent.3c
1669 getutline.3c           := LINKSRC = getutent.3c
1670 pututline.3c            := LINKSRC = getutent.3c
1671 setutent.3c             := LINKSRC = getutent.3c
1672 utmpname.3c            := LINKSRC = getutent.3c
1674 endutxent.3c           := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1675 getutmp.3c              := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1676 getutmpx.3c             := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1677 getutxid.3c             := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1678 getutxline.3c           := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1679 pututxline.3c            := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1680 setutxent.3c             := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1681 updutmp.3c              := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1682 updwtmpx.3c             := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1683 utmpxname.3c            := LINKSRC = getutxent.3c
1685 getvfsany.3c            := LINKSRC = getvfssent.3c
1686 getvfsfile.3c           := LINKSRC = getvfssent.3c
1687 getvfsspec.3c          := LINKSRC = getvfssent.3c
1689 getwc_1.3c              := LINKSRC = getwc.3c
1691 fgetws.3c               := LINKSRC = getws.3c
1693 getzoneidbyname.3c     := LINKSRC = getzoneid.3c
1694 getzonenamebyid.3c     := LINKSRC = getzoneid.3c
1696 globfree.3c              := LINKSRC = glob.3c
1698 hcreate.3c              := LINKSRC = hsearch.3c
1699 hdestroy.3c             := LINKSRC = hsearch.3c
1701 rindex.3c               := LINKSRC = index.3c
1703 remque.3c               := LINKSRC = insque.3c
1705 finite.3c                := LINKSRC = isnand.3c
1706 fpclass.3c               := LINKSRC = isnand.3c
1707 isnanf.3c                := LINKSRC = isnand.3c
1708 unordered.3c              := LINKSRC = isnand.3c
1710 isenglish.3c              := LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1711 isideogram.3c             := LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c

```

```

1712 isnumber.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1713 isphonogram.3c       ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1714 isspecial.3c         ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1715 iswalnum.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1716 iswalnum_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1717 iswalpha_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1718 iswascii.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1719 iswblank.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1720 iswblank_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1721 iswcntrl.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1722 iswcntrl_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1723 iswdigit.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1724 iswdigit_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1725 iswgraph.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1726 iswgraph_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1727 iswhexnumber.3c      ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1728 iswhexnumber_1.3c    ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1729 iswideogram.3c       ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1730 iswideogram_1.3c    ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1731 iswlower.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1732 iswlower_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1733 iswnumber.3c         ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1734 iswnumber_1.3c       ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1735 iswphonogram.3c     ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1736 iswphonogram_1.3c  ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1737 iswprint.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1738 iswprint_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1739 iswpunct.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1740 iswpunct_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1741 iswspace.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1742 iswspace_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1743 iswspecial.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1744 iswspecial_1.3c    ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1745 iswupper.3c          ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1746 iswupper_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1747 iswdxdigit.3c        ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1748 iswdxdigit_1.3c    ::= LINKSRC = iswalpha.3c
1750 iswctype_1.3c       ::= LINKSRC = iswctype.3c
1752 ulckpwdf.3c          ::= LINKSRC = lckpwdf.3c
1754 lfind.3c              ::= LINKSRC = lsearch.3c
1756 swapcontext.3c       ::= LINKSRC = makecontext.3c
1758 major.3c              ::= LINKSRC = makedev.3c
1759 minor.3c              ::= LINKSRC = makedev.3c
1761 alloca.3c             ::= LINKSRC = malloc.3c
1762 calloc.3c              ::= LINKSRC = malloc.3c
1763 free.3c               ::= LINKSRC = malloc.3c
1764 memalign.3c            ::= LINKSRC = malloc.3c
1765 realloc.3c             ::= LINKSRC = malloc.3c
1766 valloc.3c              ::= LINKSRC = malloc.3c
1768 mblen_1.3c           ::= LINKSRC = mbolen.3c
1770 mbrlen_1.3c          ::= LINKSRC = mbrlen.3c
1772 mbrtowc_1.3c         ::= LINKSRC = mbrtowc.3c
1774 mbsinit_1.3c         ::= LINKSRC = mbsinit.3c
1776 mbsnrtowcs_3c       ::= LINKSRC = mbsrtowcs.3c
1777 mbsnrtowcs_1.3c     ::= LINKSRC = mbsrtowcs.3c

```

```

1778 mbsrtowcs_1.3c     ::= LINKSRC = mbsrtowcs.3c
1779 mbstowcs_3c         ::= LINKSRC = mbsrtowcs.3c
1780 mbstowcs_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = mbsrtowcs.3c
1782 mbtowc_1.3c          ::= LINKSRC = mbtowc.3c
1784 membar_consumer.3c   ::= LINKSRC = membar_ops.3c
1785 membar_enter.3c       ::= LINKSRC = membar_ops.3c
1786 membar_exit.3c        ::= LINKSRC = membar_ops.3c
1787 membar_producer.3c   ::= LINKSRC = membar_ops.3c
1789 memccpy.3c            ::= LINKSRC = memory.3c
1790 memchr.3c              ::= LINKSRC = memory.3c
1791 memcmp.3c              ::= LINKSRC = memory.3c
1792 memcpy.3c              ::= LINKSRC = memory.3c
1793 memmove.3c             ::= LINKSRC = memory.3c
1794 memset.3c              ::= LINKSRC = memory.3c
1796 mkdtemp.3c             ::= LINKSRC = mkstemp.3c
1797 mkostemp.3c            ::= LINKSRC = mkstemp.3c
1798 mkostemps.3c           ::= LINKSRC = mkstemp.3c
1799 mkstemps.3c            ::= LINKSRC = mkstemp.3c
1801 munlock.3c             ::= LINKSRC = mlock.3c
1803 munlockall.3c          ::= LINKSRC = mlockall.3c
1805 mq_reltimedreceive_np.3c ::= LINKSRC = mq_receive.3c
1806 mq_timedreceive.3c     ::= LINKSRC = mq_receive.3c
1808 mq_reltimedsend_np.3c  ::= LINKSRC = mq_send.3c
1809 mq_timedsend.3c        ::= LINKSRC = mq_send.3c
1811 mutex_consistent.3c   ::= LINKSRC = mutex_init.3c
1812 mutex_destroy.3c       ::= LINKSRC = mutex_init.3c
1813 mutex_lock.3c          ::= LINKSRC = mutex_init.3c
1814 mutex_trylock.3c       ::= LINKSRC = mutex_init.3c
1815 mutex_unlock.3c        ::= LINKSRC = mutex_init.3c
1817 dbm_clearerr.3c        ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1818 dbm_close.3c            ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1819 dbm_delete.3c           ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1820 dbm_error.3c             ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1821 dbm_fetch.3c            ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1822 dbm_firstkey.3c          ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1823 dbm_nextkey.3c           ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1824 dbm_open.3c              ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1825 dbm_store.3c             ::= LINKSRC = ndbm.3c
1827 duplocale.3c          ::= LINKSRC = newlocale.3c
1828 freelocale.3c         ::= LINKSRC = newlocale.3c
1830 nl_langinfo_1.3c        ::= LINKSRC = nl_langinfo.3c
1832 fdopendir.3c            ::= LINKSRC = opendir.3c
1834 errno.3c                ::= LINKSRC = perror.3c
1836 pclose.3c               ::= LINKSRC = popen.3c
1838 port_dissociate.3c     ::= LINKSRC = port_associate.3c
1840 port_getn.3c             ::= LINKSRC = port_get.3c
1842 port_sendn.3c            ::= LINKSRC = port_send.3c

```

```

1844 posix_spawnp.3c          := LINKSRC = posix_spawn.3c
1846 posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen.3c   := LINKSRC = posix_spawn_file_actions_ad
1847 posix_spawn_file_actions_init.3c    := LINKSRC = posix_spawn_file_actions_de
1849 posix_spawnattr_init.3c          := LINKSRC = posix_spawnattr_destroy.3c
1851 posix_spawnattr_setflags.3c        := LINKSRC = posix_spawnattr_getflags.3c
1853 posix_spawnattr_setpgroup.3c      := LINKSRC = posix_spawnattr_getpgroup.3c
1855 posix_spawnattr_setschedparam.3c  := LINKSRC = posix_spawnattr_getschedpar
1857 posix_spawnattr_setschedpolicy.3c := LINKSRC = posix_spawnattr_getschedpol
1859 posix_spawnattr_setsigdefault.3c   := LINKSRC = posix_spawnattr_getsigdefau
1861 posix_spawnattr_setsigignore_np.3c := LINKSRC = posix_spawnattr_getsigignor
1863 posix_spawnattr_setsigmask.3c      := LINKSRC = posix_spawnattr_getsigmask.
1865 asprintf.3c                := LINKSRC = printf.3c
1866 fprintf.3c                := LINKSRC = printf.3c
1867 snprintf.3c               := LINKSRC = printf.3c
1868 sprintf.3c                := LINKSRC = printf.3c
1870 priv_allocset.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1871 priv_basicset.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1872 priv_copyset.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1873 priv_delset.3c           := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1874 priv_emptyset.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1875 priv_fillset.3c           := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1876 priv_freeset.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1877 priv_intersect.3c         := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1878 priv_inverse.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1879 priv_isemptyset.3c        := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1880 priv_isequalset.3c        := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1881 priv_isfullset.3c         := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1882 priv_ismember.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1883 priv_issubset.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1884 priv_union.3c            := LINKSRC = priv_addset.3c
1886 priv_ineffect.3c         := LINKSRC = priv_set.3c
1888 priv_getbyname.3c         := LINKSRC = priv_str_to_set.3c
1889 priv_getbynum.3c          := LINKSRC = priv_str_to_set.3c
1890 priv_getsetbyname.3c       := LINKSRC = priv_str_to_set.3c
1891 priv_getsetbynum.3c       := LINKSRC = priv_str_to_set.3c
1892 priv_gettext.3c           := LINKSRC = priv_str_to_set.3c
1893 priv_set_to_str.3c        := LINKSRC = priv_str_to_set.3c
1895 psiginfo.3c              := LINKSRC = psignal.3c
1897 pthread_attr_setdetachstate.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getdetachstate
1899 pthread_attr_setguardsize.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getguardsize.3
1901 pthread_attr_setinheritsched.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getinheritsche
1903 pthread_attr_setschedparam.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getschedparam.
1905 pthread_attr_setschedpolicy.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getschedpolicy
1907 pthread_attr_setscope.3c    := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getscope.3c
1908 pthread_attr_setstack.3c    := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getstack.3c

```

```

1910 pthread_attr_setstackaddr.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getstackaddr.3
1912 pthread_attr_setstacksize.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_getstacksize.3
1914 pthread_attr_destroy.3c     := LINKSRC = pthread_attr_init.3c
1916 pthread_barrier_init.3c    := LINKSRC = pthread_barrier_destroy.3c
1918 pthread_barrierattr_init.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_barrierattr_destroy
1920 pthread_barrierattr_setpshared.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_barrierattr_getpsha
1922 pthread_cond_destroy.3c    := LINKSRC = pthread_cond_init.3c
1924 pthread_cond_broadcast.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_cond_signal.3c
1926 pthread_cond_reltimedwait_np.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_cond_wait.3c
1927 pthread_cond_timedwait.3c  := LINKSRC = pthread_cond_wait.3c
1929 pthread_condattr_setclock.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_condattr_getclock.3
1931 pthread_condattr_setpshared.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_condattr_getpshared
1933 pthread_condattr_destroy.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_condattr_init.3c
1935 pthread_setconcurrency.3c  := LINKSRC = pthread_getconcurrency.3c
1937 pthread_setschedparam.3c   := LINKSRC = pthread_getschedparam.3c
1939 pthread_setspecific.3c    := LINKSRC = pthread_getspecific.3c
1941 pthread_key_create_once_np.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_key_create.3c
1943 pthread_mutex_setprioceiling.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_mutex_getprioceilin
1945 pthread_mutex_destroy.3c   := LINKSRC = pthread_mutex_init.3c
1947 pthread_mutex_trylock.3c   := LINKSRC = pthread_mutex_lock.3c
1948 pthread_mutex_unlock.3c   := LINKSRC = pthread_mutex_lock.3c
1950 pthread_mutex_reltimedlock_np.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_mutex_timedlock.3c
1952 pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_mutexattr_getprioce
1954 pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_mutexattr_getprotoc
1956 pthread_mutexattr_setpshared.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_mutexattr_getpshare
1958 pthread_mutexattr_settype.3c  := LINKSRC = pthread_mutexattr_gettime.3
1960 pthread_mutexattr_destroy.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_mutexattr_init.3c
1962 pthread_rwlock_destroy.3c   := LINKSRC = pthread_rwlock_init.3c
1964 pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_rwlock_rdlock.3c
1966 pthread_rwlock_reltimedrdlock_np.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock.
1968 pthread_rwlock_reltimedwrlock_np.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock.
1970 pthread_rwlock_trywrlock.3c  := LINKSRC = pthread_rwlock_wrlock.3c
1972 pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_rwlockattr_getpshar
1974 pthread_rwlockattr_destroy.3c := LINKSRC = pthread_rwlockattr_init.3c

```

```

1976 pthread_spin_init.3c          := LINKSRC = pthread_spin_destroy.3c
1978 pthread_spin_trylock.3c       := LINKSRC = pthread_spin_lock.3c
1980 fputts.3c                     := LINKSRC = puts.3c
1982 rand_r.3c                     := LINKSRC = rand.3c
1983 srand.3c                     := LINKSRC = rand.3c
1985 initstate.3c                  := LINKSRC = random.3c
1986 setstate.3c                  := LINKSRC = random.3c
1987 srandom.3c                  := LINKSRC = random.3c

1989 rctlblk_get_enforced_value.3c := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1990 rctlblk_get_firing_time.3c    := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1991 rctlblk_get_global_action.3c  := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1992 rctlblk_get_global_flags.3c   := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1993 rctlblk_get_local_action.3c  := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1994 rctlblk_get_local_flags.3c   := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1995 rctlblk_get_privilege.3c     := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1996 rctlblk_get_recipient_pid.3c := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1997 rctlblk_get_value.3c          := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1998 rctlblk_set_local_action.3c  := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
1999 rctlblk_set_local_flags.3c   := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
2000 rctlblk_set_privilege.3c    := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
2001 rctlblk_set_recipient_pid.3c:= LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c
2002 rctlblk_size.3c              := LINKSRC = rctlblk_set_value.3c

2004 re_exec.3c                   := LINKSRC = re_comp.3c
2006 readdir_r.3c                 := LINKSRC = readdir.3c
2008 regex.3c                     := LINKSRC = regcmp.3c
2010 regerror.3c                 := LINKSRC = regcomp.3c
2011 regexec.3c                  := LINKSRC = regcomp.3c
2012 regfree.3c                  := LINKSRC = regcomp.3c

2014 rw_rdlock.3c                := LINKSRC = rwlock.3c
2015 rw_tryrdlock.3c              := LINKSRC = rwlock.3c
2016 rw_trywrlock.3c              := LINKSRC = rwlock.3c
2017 rw_unlock.3c                := LINKSRC = rwlock.3c
2018 rw_wrlock.3c                := LINKSRC = rwlock.3c
2019 rwlock_destroy.3c            := LINKSRC = rwlock.3c
2020 rwlock_init.3c               := LINKSRC = rwlock.3c

2022 alphasort.3c                := LINKSRC = scandir.3c
2024 fscanf.3c                   := LINKSRC = scanf.3c
2025 sscanf.3c                   := LINKSRC = scanf.3c
2026 vfscanf.3c                  := LINKSRC = scanf.3c
2027 vscanf.3c                   := LINKSRC = scanf.3c
2028 vsscanf.3c                  := LINKSRC = scanf.3c

2030 sched_get_priority_min.3c   := LINKSRC = sched_get_priority_max.3c
2032 schedctl_exit.3c             := LINKSRC = schedctl_init.3c
2033 schedctl_lookup.3c            := LINKSRC = schedctl_init.3c
2034 schedctl_start.3c             := LINKSRC = schedctl_init.3c
2035 schedctl_stop.3c              := LINKSRC = schedctl_init.3c

2037 FD_CLR.3c                   := LINKSRC = select.3c
2038 FD_ISSET.3c                  := LINKSRC = select.3c
2039 FD_SET.3c                   := LINKSRC = select.3c
2040 FD_ZERO.3c                  := LINKSRC = select.3c
2041 pselect.3c                  := LINKSRC = select.3c

```

```

2043 sem_reltimedwait_np.3c        := LINKSRC = sem_timedwait.3c
2045 sem_trywait.3c                := LINKSRC = sem_wait.3c
2047 sema_destroy.3c               := LINKSRC = semaphore.3c
2048 sema_init.3c                 := LINKSRC = semaphore.3c
2049 sema_post.3c                 := LINKSRC = semaphore.3c
2050 sema_trywait.3c               := LINKSRC = semaphore.3c
2051 sema_wait.3c                 := LINKSRC = semaphore.3c
2053 setvbuf.3c                   := LINKSRC = setbuf.3c
2055 setlinebuf.3c                := LINKSRC = setbuffer.3c
2057 longjmp.3c                  := LINKSRC = setjmp.3c
2058 siglongjmp.3c               := LINKSRC = setjmp.3c
2059 sigsetjmp.3c                := LINKSRC = setjmp.3c
2061 sighold.3c                  := LINKSRC = signal.3c
2062 sigignore.3c                := LINKSRC = signal.3c
2063 sigpause.3c                 := LINKSRC = signal.3c
2064 sigrelse.3c                 := LINKSRC = signal.3c
2065 sigset.3c                   := LINKSRC = signal.3c
2067 sigaddset.3c                := LINKSRC = sigsetops.3c
2068 sigdelset.3c                := LINKSRC = sigsetops.3c
2069 sigemptyset.3c               := LINKSRC = sigsetops.3c
2070 sigfillset.3c                := LINKSRC = sigsetops.3c
2071 sigismember.3c              := LINKSRC = sigsetops.3c
2073 sigtimedwait.3c              := LINKSRC = sigwaitinfo.3c
2075 gsignal.3c                  := LINKSRC = ssignal.3c
2077 stderr.3c                   := LINKSRC = stdio.3c
2078 stdin.3c                     := LINKSRC = stdio.3c
2079 stdout.3c                   := LINKSRC = stdio.3c
2081 sig2str.3c                  := LINKSRC = str2sig.3c
2083 strcoll_1.3c                := LINKSRC = strcoll.3c
2085 strerror_r.3c                := LINKSRC = strerror.3c
2087 strftime_1.3c                := LINKSRC = strftime.3c
2089 asctime.3c                  := LINKSRC = strftime.3c
2090 cftime.3c                   := LINKSRC = strftime.3c
2091 strftime_1.3c                := LINKSRC = strftime.3c
2093 strcasecmp.3c                := LINKSRC = string.3c
2094 strcasecmp_1.3c              := LINKSRC = string.3c
2095 strcat.3c                   := LINKSRC = string.3c
2096 strchr.3c                   := LINKSRC = string.3c
2097 strcmp.3c                   := LINKSRC = string.3c
2098 strcpy.3c                    := LINKSRC = string.3c
2099 strcspn.3c                  := LINKSRC = string.3c
2100 strdup.3c                    := LINKSRC = string.3c
2101 strlcat.3c                  := LINKSRC = string.3c
2102 strlcpy.3c                  := LINKSRC = string.3c
2103 strlen.3c                   := LINKSRC = string.3c
2104 strncasecmp.3c              := LINKSRC = string.3c
2105 strncasecmp_1.3c            := LINKSRC = string.3c
2106 strncat.3c                  := LINKSRC = string.3c
2107 strncmp.3c                  := LINKSRC = string.3c

```

```

2108 strcpy.3c          := LINKSRC = string.3c
2109 strnlen.3c         := LINKSRC = string.3c
2110 strpbrk.3c         := LINKSRC = string.3c
2111 strrchr.3c         := LINKSRC = string.3c
2112 strsep.3c          := LINKSRC = string.3c
2113 strspn.3c          := LINKSRC = string.3c
2114 strstr.3c          := LINKSRC = string.3c
2115 strtok.3c          := LINKSRC = string.3c
2116 strtok_r.3c        := LINKSRC = string.3c

2118 file_to_decimal.3c := LINKSRC = string_to_decimal.3c
2119 func_to_decimal.3c := LINKSRC = string_to_decimal.3c

2121 strptime_1.3c       := LINKSRC = strptime.3c

2123 atof.3c            := LINKSRC = strtod.3c
2124 strtof.3c          := LINKSRC = strtod.3c
2125 strtold.3c         := LINKSRC = strtod.3c

2127 strtoumax.3c       := LINKSRC = strtoimax.3c

2129 atoi.3c            := LINKSRC = strtol.3c
2130 atol.3c             := LINKSRC = strtol.3c
2131 atoll.3c            := LINKSRC = strtol.3c
2132 litostr.3c          := LINKSRC = strtol.3c
2133 strtoll.3c          := LINKSRC = strtol.3c
2134 ulltostr.3c        := LINKSRC = strtol.3c

2136 strtoull.3c        := LINKSRC = strtoul.3c

2138 wstostr.3c         := LINKSRC = strtows.3c

2140 strxfrm_1.3c       := LINKSRC = strxfrm.3c

2142 closelog.3c         := LINKSRC = syslog.3c
2143 openlog.3c          := LINKSRC = syslog.3c
2144 setlogmask.3c       := LINKSRC = syslog.3c

2146 thr_setconcurrency.3c := LINKSRC = thr_getconcurrency.3c

2148 thr_setprio.3c      := LINKSRC = thr_getprio.3c

2150 thr_getspecific.3c  := LINKSRC = thr_keycreate.3c
2151 thr_keycreate_once.3c := LINKSRC = thr_keycreate.3c
2152 thr_setspecific.3c  := LINKSRC = thr_keycreate.3c

2154 thr_continue.3c     := LINKSRC = thr_suspend.3c

2156 timer_getoverrun.3c := LINKSRC = timer_settime.3c
2157 timer_gettime.3c    := LINKSRC = timer_settime.3c

2159 timerclear.3c       := LINKSRC = timeradd.3c
2160 timercmp.3c          := LINKSRC = timeradd.3c
2161 timerisset.3c        := LINKSRC = timeradd.3c
2162 timersub.3c          := LINKSRC = timeradd.3c

2164 tempnam.3c          := LINKSRC = tmpnam.3c
2165 tmpnam_r.3c          := LINKSRC = tmpnam.3c

2167 tolower_1.3c        := LINKSRC = tolower.3c

2169 toupper_1.3c        := LINKSRC = toupper.3c
2171 towlower_1.3c       := LINKSRC = towlower.3c
2173 towupper_1.3c       := LINKSRC = towupper.3c

```

```

2175 ftruncate.3c       := LINKSRC = truncate.3c
2177 tdelete.3c          := LINKSRC = tsearch.3c
2178 tfind.3c            := LINKSRC = tsearch.3c
2179 twalk.3c            := LINKSRC = tsearch.3c

2181 ttynname_r.3c       := LINKSRC = ttynname.3c

2183 uconv_u16tou8.3c    := LINKSRC = uconv_u16tou32.3c
2184 uconv_u32tou16.3c   := LINKSRC = uconv_u16tou32.3c
2185 uconv_u32tou8.3c   := LINKSRC = uconv_u16tou32.3c
2186 uconv_u8tou16.3c   := LINKSRC = uconv_u16tou32.3c
2187 uconv_u8tou32.3c   := LINKSRC = uconv_u16tou32.3c

2189 ucred_free.3c       := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2190 ucred_getegid.3c    := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2191 ucred_geteuid.3c    := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2192 ucred_getgroups.3c   := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2193 ucred_getlabel.3c   := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2194 ucred_getpflags.3c  := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2195 ucred_getpid.3c     := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2196 ucred_getprivset.3c := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2197 ucred_getprojid.3c  := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2198 ucred_getrgid.3c    := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2199 ucred_getruid.3c   := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2200 ucred_getsgid.3c   := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2201 ucred_getsuid.3c   := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2202 ucred_getzoneid.3c := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c
2203 ucred_size.3c       := LINKSRC = ucred_get.3c

2205 vswprintf.3c         := LINKSRC = vfprintf.3c
2206 vwprintf.3c          := LINKSRC = vfprintf.3c

2208 vasprintf.3c         := LINKSRC = vprintf.3c
2209 vfprintf.3c          := LINKSRC = vprintf.3c
2210 vsnprintf.3c          := LINKSRC = vprintf.3c
2211 vsprintf.3c           := LINKSRC = vprintf.3c

2213 wait4.3c              := LINKSRC = wait3.3c

2215 addrtosymstr.3c     := LINKSRC = walkcontext.3c
2216 backtrace.3c          := LINKSRC = walkcontext.3c
2217 backtrace_symbols.3c  := LINKSRC = walkcontext.3c
2218 backtrace_symbols_fd.3c := LINKSRC = walkcontext.3c
2219 printstack.3c          := LINKSRC = walkcontext.3c

2221 wcrtomb_1.3c        := LINKSRC = wcrtomb.3c

2223 wcscoll_1.3c        := LINKSRC = wcsccoll.3c
2224 wsccoll.3c            := LINKSRC = wcsccoll.3c

2226 watoi.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstod.3c
2227 wcstof.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstod.3c
2228 wcstold.3c             := LINKSRC = wcstod.3c
2229 wstod.3c               := LINKSRC = wcstod.3c

2231 wcstoumax.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstoiimax.3c

2233 watoi.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstol.3c
2234 watol.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstol.3c
2235 watoll.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstol.3c
2236 wcstoll.3c             := LINKSRC = wcstol.3c
2237 wstol.3c               := LINKSRC = wcstol.3c

2239 wcstoull.3c            := LINKSRC = wcstoul.3c

```

```
2241 wcscat.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2242 wcschr.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2243 wcscmp.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2244 wcscopy.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2245 wcscspn.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2246 wcslen.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2247 wcsncat.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2248 wcsncmp.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2249 wcsncpy.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2250 wcspbrk.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2251 wcsrchr.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2252 wcsspn.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2253 wcstok.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2254 wcswcs.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2255 windex.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2256 wrindex.3c          := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2257 wsat.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2258 wschr.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2259 wscmp.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2260 wscopy.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2261 wscspn.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2262 wslen.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2263 wsncat.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2264 wsncmp.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2265 wsncpy.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2266 wspbrk.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2267 wsrchr.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2268 wsspn.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2269 wstok.3c              := LINKSRC = wcstring.3c
2270 wscasecmp.3c          := LINKSRC = wstring.3c
2271 wscol.3c              := LINKSRC = wstring.3c
2272 wsdup.3c              := LINKSRC = wstring.3c
2273 wsncasecmp.3c          := LINKSRC = wstring.3c

2275 wcswidth_1.3c          := LINKSRC = wcswidth.3c
2277 wsxfrm.3c              := LINKSRC = wcsxfrm.3c
2279 wctob_1.3c              := LINKSRC = wctob.3c
2281 wctomb_1.3c              := LINKSRC = wctomb.3c
2283 towctrans.3c          := LINKSRC = wctrans.3c
2284 towctrans_1.3c          := LINKSRC = wctrans.3c
2285 wctrans_1.3c          := LINKSRC = wctrans.3c
2287 wctype_1.3c              := LINKSRC = wctype.3c
2289 wcwidth_1.3c              := LINKSRC = wcwidth.3c
2291 wordfree.3c              := LINKSRC = wordexp.3c
2110 wscasecmp.3c          := LINKSRC = wstring.3c
2111 wscol.3c              := LINKSRC = wstring.3c
2112 wsdup.3c              := LINKSRC = wstring.3c
2113 wsncasecmp.3c          := LINKSRC = wstring.3c

2293 .KEEP_STATE:
2295 include      $(SRC)/man/Makefile.man
2297 install:     $(ROOTMANFILES) $(ROOTMANLINKS)
```

```
*****
3683 Sun Jun 29 11:51:55 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/btowc.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 '\\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights Reserved Portions Co
3 '\\" Copyright (c) 2014, Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.
4 '\\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 '\\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 '\\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 '\\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 '\\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 '\\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 '\\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH BTOWC 3C "Jun 27, 2014"
11 .TH BTOWC 3C "Jul 24, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 btowc, btowc_l \- single-byte to wide-character conversion
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <stdio.h>
18 #include <wchar.h>
20 \fBint_t\fR \fBbtowc\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
21 .fi
22 .LP
23 .nf
24 #include <stdio.h>
25 #include <wchar.h>
26 #include <xlocale.h>
28 \fBint_t\fR \fBbtowc_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
29 .fi
30 .SH DESCRIPTION
31 .sp
32 The \fBbtowc()\fR and \fBbtowc_l()\fR()functions determines whether
33 \fIc\fR constitutes a valid (one-byte) character in the initial shift
34 state.
35 .sp
36 The behavior of \fBbtowc()\fR is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
37 current locale. See \fBenvir\fR(5). The function \fBbtowc_l()\fR does
38 not use the current locale, and instead operates on the locale
39 specified by \fIloc\fR.
32 The behavior of \fBbtowc()\fR is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
33 current locale. See \fBenvir\fR(5). The function \fBbtowc_l()\fR does
34 not use the current locale, and instead operates on the locale \fIloc\fR
35 provided to the function, obtained through a call to
36 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C).
40 .SH RETURN VALUES
38 .sp
41 .LP
42 The \fBbtowc()\fR function returns \fBWEOF\fR if \fIc\fR has the value
43 \fBEOF\fR or if \fB(unsigned char)\fR\fIc\fR does not constitute a valid
44 (one-byte) character in the initial shift state. Otherwise, it returns the
45 wide-character representation of that character.
46 .SH ERRORS
45 .sp
47 .LP
48 No errors are defined.
49 .SH ATTRIBUTES
49 .sp
```

```
50 .LP
51 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
52 .sp
54 .sp
52 .TS
53 box;
54 c | c
55 l | l .
56 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
57 -
58 Interface Stability See below.
61 Interface Stability Standard
59 -
60 MT-Level MT-Safe
63 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
61 .TE
63 .LP
64 The
65 .B btowc()
66 function is Standard. The
67 .B btowc_l()
68 function is Uncommitted.
69 .SH SEE ALSO
70 .sp
71 .LP
72 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C), \fBwctob\fR(3C),
73 \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBenvir\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
71 .SH NOTES
72 .sp
73 .LP
74 The \fBbtowc()\fR function can be used safely in multithreaded applications, as
75 long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the locale.
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/ctype.3c
```

```
1
```

```
*****  
9515 Sun Jun 29 11:51:58 2014  
new/usr/src/man/man3c/ctype.3c  
Garrett's man page edits.  
*****  
1 .\" te  
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
2 .\" Copyright 2013 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
3 .\" Copyright 1989 AT&T. Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights  
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission  
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.  
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha  
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.  
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development  
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:  
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in  
11 .TH CTYPE 3C "Jun 27, 2014"  
11 .TH CTYPE 3C "Sep 18, 2013"  
12 .SH NAME  
13 ctype, isalpha, isalnum, isascii, isblank, iscntrl, isdigit, islower,  
14 isprint, isspace, isupper, ispunct, isgraph, isxdigit, isalpha_l,  
15 isalnum_l, isblank_l, iscntrl_l, isdigit_l, islower_l, isprint_l,  
16 isspace_l, isupper_l, ispunct_l, isgraph_l \- character handling  
17 .SH SYNOPSIS  
18 .LP  
19 .nf  
20 #include <ctype.h>  
22 \fBint\fR \fBisalpha\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
23 .fi  
24 .LP  
25 .nf  
26 \fBint\fR \fBisalnum\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
27 .fi  
28 .LP  
29 .nf  
30 \fBint\fR \fBisascii\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
31 .fi  
32 .LP  
33 .nf  
34 \fBint\fR \fBisblank\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
35 .fi  
36 .LP  
37 .nf  
38 \fBint\fR \fBiscntrl\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
39 .fi  
40 .LP  
41 .nf  
42 \fBint\fR \fBisdigit\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
43 .fi  
44 .LP  
45 .nf  
46 \fBint\fR \fBisgraph\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
47 .fi  
48 .LP  
49 .nf  
50 \fBint\fR \fBislower\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
51 .fi
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/ctype.3c
```

```
2
```

```
52 .LP  
53 .nf  
54 \fBint\fR \fBisprint\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
55 .fi  
56 .LP  
57 .nf  
58 \fBint\fR \fBispunct\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
59 .fi  
60 .LP  
61 .nf  
62 \fBint\fR \fBisspace\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
63 .fi  
64 .LP  
65 .nf  
66 \fBint\fR \fBisupper\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
67 .fi  
68 .LP  
69 .nf  
70 \fBint\fR \fBisxdigit\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);  
71 .fi  
72 .LP  
73 .nf  
74 \fBint\fR \fBisalpha_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
75 .fi  
76 .LP  
77 .nf  
78 \fBint\fR \fBisalnum_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
79 .fi  
80 .LP  
81 .nf  
82 \fBint\fR \fBisblank_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
83 .fi  
84 .LP  
85 .nf  
86 \fBint\fR \fBiscntrl_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
87 .fi  
88 .LP  
89 .nf  
90 \fBint\fR \fBisdigit_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
91 .fi  
92 .LP  
93 .nf  
94 \fBint\fR \fBisgraph_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
95 .fi  
96 .LP  
97 .nf  
98 \fBint\fR \fBislower_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
99 .fi  
100 .LP  
101 .nf  
102 \fBint\fR \fBisprint_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
103 .fi  
104 .LP
```

```

105 .nf
106 \fBint\fR \fBispunct_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
107 .fi
108 .LP
109 .nf
110 \fBint\fR \fBisspace_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
111 .fi
112 .LP
113 .nf
114 \fBint\fR \fBisupper_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
115 .fi
116 .SH DESCRIPTION
117 .sp
118 These functions classify character-coded integer values. Each is a
119 predicate returning non-zero for true, \fB0\fR for false. The behavior
120 of these macros, except \fBisascii()\fR, is affected by the current
121 locale (see \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) and \fBuse locale\fR(3C)). To modify
122 the behavior, change the \fBLC_TYPE\fR category in \fBsetlocale()\fR, that is,
123 \fBsetlocale(\fR\fBLC_CTYPE\fR, \fInewlocale\fR). In the "C" locale,
124 or in a locale where character type information is not defined,
125 characters are classified according to the rules of the \fBUS-ASCII\fR
126 7-bit coded character set.
127 .sp
128 The functions \fBisalnum_l()\fR, \fBisalpha_l()\fR, \fBisblank_l()\fR,
129 \fBiscntrl_l\fR, \fBisdigit_l()\fR, \fBislower_l()\fR,
130 \fBispunct_l()\fR, \fBisspace_l()\fR,
131 \fBisupper_l()\fR, all behave identically to their counterparts without
132 the '\fB_l\fR' prefix, except that instead of acting on the current
133 locale, that perform the test on the locale specified in the argument
134 \fIloc\fR.
135 .sp
136 The \fBisascii()\fR macro is defined on all integer values. The rest are
137 defined only where the argument is an \fBint\fR, the value of which is
138 representable as an \fBunsigned char\fR, or \fBEOF\fR, which is defined by the
139 <\fBstdio.h\fR> header and represents end-of-file.
140 .sp
141 .ne 2
142 .na
143 \fB\fBisalpha()\fR\fR
144 .ad
145 .RS 13n
146 Tests for any character for which \fBisupper()\fR or \fBislower()\fR is true,
147 or any character that is one of the current locale-defined set of characters
148 for which none of \fBiscntrl()\fR, \fBisdigit()\fR, \fBispunct()\fR, or
149 \fBisspace()\fR is true. In "C" locale, \fBisalpha()\fR returns true only for
150 the characters for which \fBisupper()\fR or \fBislower()\fR is true.
151 .RE
152 .sp
153 .ne 2
154 .na
155 .na
156 \fB\fBisalnum()\fR\fR
157 .ad
158 .RS 13n
159 Tests for any character for which \fBisalpha()\fR or \fBisdigit()\fR is true
160 (letter or digit).
161 .RE
162 .sp
163 .ne 2

```

```

164 .na
165 .na
166 \fB\fBisascii()\fR\fR
167 .ad
168 .RS 13n
169 Tests for any ASCII character, code between \fB0\fR and \fB0177\fR inclusive.
170 .RE
171 .sp
172 .ne 2
173 .na
174 .na
175 \fB\fBisblank()\fR\fR
176 .ad
177 .RS 13n
178 Tests whether \fIc\fR is a character of class blank in the current locale. This
179 macro/function is not available to applications conforming to standards prior
180 to SUSv3. See \fBstandards\fR(5)
181 .RE
182 .sp
183 .ne 2
184 .na
185 .na
186 \fB\fBiscntrl()\fR\fR
187 .ad
188 .RS 13n
189 Tests for any ``control character'' as defined by the character set.
190 .RE
191 .sp
192 .ne 2
193 .na
194 .na
195 \fB\fBisdigit()\fR\fR
196 .ad
197 .RS 13n
198 Tests for any decimal-digit character.
199 .RE
200 .sp
201 .ne 2
202 .na
203 .na
204 \fB\fBisgraph()\fR\fR
205 .ad
206 .RS 13n
207 Tests for any character for which \fBisalnum()\fR and \fBispunct()\fR are true,
208 or any character in the current locale-defined "graph" class which is neither a
209 space (" ") nor a character for which \fBiscntrl()\fR is true.
210 .RE
211 .sp
212 .ne 2
213 .na
214 .na
215 \fB\fBislower()\fR\fR
216 .ad
217 .RS 13n
218 Tests for any character that is a lower-case letter or is one of the current
219 locale-defined set of characters for which none of \fBiscntrl()\fR,
220 \fBisdigit()\fR, \fBispunct()\fR, \fBisspace()\fR, or \fBisupper()\fR is true.
221 In the "C" locale, \fBislower()\fR returns true only for the characters defined
222 as lower-case \fBASCII\fR characters.
223 .RE
224 .sp
225 .ne 2
226 .na
227 .na
228 \fB\fBispunct()\fR\fR
229 .ad
230 .RS 13n

```

```

231 Tests for any character for which \fBisctrl()\fR is false, and
232 \fBisalnum()\fR, \fBisgraph()\fR, \fBispunct()\fR, the space character ("|\"),
233 and the characters in the current locale-defined "print" class are true.
234 .RE

236 .sp
237 .ne 2
238 .na
239 \fB\fBispunct()\fR\fR
240 .ad
241 .RS 13n
242 Tests for any printing character which is neither a space ("|") nor a
243 character for which \fBisalnum()\fR or \fBisctrl()\fR is true.
244 .RE

246 .sp
247 .ne 2
248 .na
249 \fB\fBisspace()\fR\fR
250 .ad
251 .RS 13n
252 Tests for any space, tab, carriage-return, newline, vertical-tab or form-feed
253 (standard white-space characters) or for one of the current locale-defined set
254 of characters for which \fBisalnum()\fR is false. In the "C" locale,
255 \fBisspace()\fR returns true only for the standard white-space characters.
256 .RE

258 .sp
259 .ne 2
260 .na
261 \fB\fBisupper()\fR\fR
262 .ad
263 .RS 13n
264 Tests for any character that is an upper-case letter or is one of the current
265 locale-defined set of characters for which none of \fBisctrl()\fR,
266 \fBisdigit()\fR, \fBispunct()\fR, \fBisspace()\fR, or \fBislower()\fR is true.
267 In the "C" locale, \fBisupper()\fR returns true only for the characters defined
268 as upper-case \fBASCII\fR characters.
269 .RE

271 .sp
272 .ne 2
273 .na
274 \fB\fBisxdigit()\fR\fR
275 .ad
276 .RS 14n
277 Tests for any hexadecimal-digit character (\fB[0\(\(mif)\fR, \fB[A\(\(miF)\fR, or
278 \fB[\(\(mif)\fR or the current locale-defined sets of characters representing
279 the hexadecimal digits \fB10\fR to \fB15\fR inclusive). In the "C" locale, only
280 .sp
281 .in +2
282 .nf
283 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 A B C D E F a b c d e f
284 .fi
285 .in -2

287 are included.
288 .RE

290 .SH RETURN VALUES
291 .sp
292 If the argument to any of the character handling macros is not in the domain of
293 the function, the result is undefined. Otherwise, the macro or function returns
294 non-zero if the classification is \fBTRUE\fR and \fB0\fR if the classification
295 is \fBFALSE\fR.

```

```

324 .SH USAGE
325 .sp
326 .LP
327 These macros or functions can be used safely in multithreaded applications, as
328 long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the locale.
296 .SH ATTRIBUTES
297 .sp
298 .LP
299 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
333 .sp

335 .sp
300 .TS
301 box;
302 c | c .
303 l | l .
338 l l .
339 l l .
304 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
305 -
306 CSI Enabled
307 -
308 Interface Stability Standard
309 -
310 MT-Level MT-Safe
343 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
311 .TE

313 .SH SEE ALSO
347 .sp
314 .LP
315 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
316 \fBstdio\fR(3C), \fBascii\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5),
349 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstdio\fR(3C), \fBascii\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5),
317 \fBstandards\fR(5)

```

```
*****
6350 Sun Jun 29 11:52:00 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/fgetwc.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 2003, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved. Portions
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH FGETWC 3C "Jun 24, 2014"
10 .TH FGETWC 3C "Oct 15, 2003"
12 .SH NAME
13 fgetwc, fgetwc_l \- get a wide-character code from a stream
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <stdio.h>
18 #include <wchar.h>
20 \fB\fint_t\fR \fBfgetwc\fR(\fBFFILE *\fR\fIstream\fR);
20 \fB\fint_t\fR \fBfgetwc\fR(\fBFFILE*\fR\fIstream\fR);
21 \fB\fint_t\fR \fBfgetwc_l\fR(\fBFFILE*\fR\fIstream\fR, \fBLocale_t\fR, \fIloc\fR);
21 .fi
22 .LP
23 .nf
24 #include <stdio.h>
25 #include <wchar.h>
26 #include <xlocale.h>
28 \fB\fint_t\fR \fBfgetwc_l\fR(\fBFFILE *\fR\fIstream\fR, \fBLocale_t\fR, \fIloc\fR)
29 .fi
31 .SH DESCRIPTION
32 .sp
33 .LP
34 The \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR functions obtain the next
35 character (if present) from the input stream pointed to by \fIstream\fR,
36 convert that to the corresponding wide-character code and advance the
37 associated file position indicator for the stream (if defined).
38 Whereas \fBfgetwc()\fR uses the current locale, \fBfgetwc_l()\fR uses the
39 locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
40 converts that to the corresponding wide-character code and advances the
41 associated file position indicator for the stream (if defined). As
42 opposed to using the current locale as determined by \fBsetlocale\fR(3C)
43 and \fBuselocale\fR(3C), \fBfgetwc_l()\fR uses the locale passed in as
44 \fIloc\fR.
45 .sp
40 .LP
41 If an error occurs, the resulting value of the file position indicator for the
42 stream is indeterminate.
38 .sp
43 .LP
44 The \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR functions may mark the \fBst_atime\fR
45 field of the file
40 The \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR functions may mark the \fBst_atime\fR field
46 associated with \fIstream\fR for update. The \fBst_atime\fR field will be
47 marked for update by the first successful execution of \fBfgetwc()\fR,
48 \fBfgetc\fR(3C), \fBfgets\fR(3C), \fBfgetws\fR(3C), \fBfread\fR(3C),
```

```
49 \fBfscanf\fR(3C), \fBgetc\fR(3C), \fBgetchar\fR(3C), \fBgets\fR(3C), or
50 \fBscanf\fR(3C) using \fIstream\fR that returns data not supplied by a prior
51 call to \fBungetc\fR(3C) or \fBungetwc\fR(3C).
52 .SH RETURN VALUES
53 .sp
53 .LP
54 Upon successful completion both functions return the
55 wide-character code of the character read from the input stream pointed to by
56 \fIstream\fR converted to a type \fBwint_t\fR.
53 .sp
57 .LP
58 For standard-conforming (see \fBstandards\fR(5)) applications, if the
59 end-of-file indicator for the stream is set, \fBfgetwc()\fR and
60 \fBfgetwc_l()\fR return \fBEOF\fR whether or not the stream is at
61 \fBfgetwc_l()\fR returns \fBEOF\fR whether or not the stream is at
61 end-of-file.
59 .sp
62 .LP
63 If a read error occurs, the error indicator for the stream is set,
64 \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR returns \fBEOF\fR and sets
65 \fBerrno\fR to indicate the error.
64 .sp
66 .LP
67 If an encoding error occurs, the error indicator for the stream is set,
68 \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR return \fBEOF\fR, and \fBerrno\fR is
69 set to indicate the error.
67 \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR returns \fBEOF\fR, and \fBerrno\fR is set to
68 error.
70 .SH ERRORS
70 .sp
71 .LP
72 The \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR functions will fail if data needs to be
73 read and:
74 .TP
75 .B EAGAIN
72 The \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR functions will fail if data needs to be re
73 .sp
74 .ne 2
75 .na
76 \fB\fBEAGAIN\fR\fR
77 .ad
78 .RS 14n
76 The \fBO_NONBLOCK\fR flag is set for the file descriptor underlying
77 \fIstream\fR and the process would be delayed in the \fBfgetwc()\fR or
78 \fBfgetwc_l()\fR operation.
79 .TP
80 .B EBADF
81 \fB\fgetwc_l()\fR operation.
82 .RE

84 .sp
85 .ne 2
86 .na
87 \fB\fEBADF\fR\fR
88 .ad
89 .RS 14n
81 The file descriptor underlying \fIstream\fR is not a valid file descriptor open
82 for reading.
83 .TP
84 .B EINTR
92 .RE

94 .sp
95 .ne 2
96 .na
```

```

97 \fB\fBEINTR\fR\fR
98 .ad
99 .RS 14n
85 The read operation was terminated due to the receipt of a signal, and no data
86 was transferred.
87 .TP
88 .B EIO
102 .RE

104 .sp
105 .ne 2
106 .na
107 \fB\fBEIO\fR\fR
108 .ad
109 .RS 14n
89 A physical I/O error has occurred, or the process is in a background process
90 group attempting to read from its controlling terminal and either the process
91 is ignoring or blocking the \fBSIGTTIN\fR signal or the process group is
92 orphaned.
93 .TP
94 .B EVERFLOW
114 .RE

116 .sp
117 .ne 2
118 .na
119 \fB\fBEOVERFLOW\fR \fR
120 .ad
121 .RS 14n
95 The file is a regular file and an attempt was made to read at or beyond the
96 offset maximum associated with the corresponding \fIstream\fR.
124 .RE

126 .sp
97 .LP
98 The \fBfgetwc()\fR and \fBfgetwc_l()\fR functions may fail if:
99 .TP
100 .B ENOMEM
101 Insufficient memory is available.
102 .TP
103 .B ENXIO
129 .sp
130 .ne 2
131 .na
132 \fB\fBENOMEM\fR\fR
133 .ad
134 .RS 10n
135 Insufficient storage space is available.
136 .RE

138 .sp
139 .ne 2
140 .na
141 \fB\fBENXIO\fR\fR
142 .ad
143 .RS 10n
104 A request was made of a non-existent device, or the request was outside the
105 capabilities of the device.
106 .TP
107 .B EILSEQ
146 .RE

148 .sp
149 .ne 2
150 .na
151 \fB\fBEILSEQ\fR\fR

```

```

152 .ad
153 .RS 10n
108 The data obtained from the input stream does not form a valid character.
155 .RE

109 .SH USAGE
110 .sp
111 .LP
112 The \fBferror\fR(3C) or \fBfeof\fR(3C) functions must be used to distinguish
113 between an error condition and an end-of-file condition.
114 .SH ATTRIBUTES
115 .sp
116 .LP
117 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
118 .sp
119 box;
120 c | c
171 l | l
121 l | l .
122 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
123
124 CSI Enabled
125
126 Interface Stability See below.
177 Interface Stability Standard
127
128 MT-Level MT-Safe
179 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
129 .TE

131 .LP
132 The
133 .B fgetwc()
134 function is Standard. The
135 .B fgetwc_l()
136 function is Uncommitted.
137 .SH SEE ALSO
183 .sp
138 .LP
139 \fBfeof\fR(3C), \fBferror\fR(3C), \fBfgetc\fR(3C), \fBfgets\fR(3C),
140 \fBfgetws\fR(3C), \fBfopen\fR(3C), \fBfread\fR(3C), \fBfscanf\fR(3C),
141 \fBgetc\fR(3C), \fBgetchar\fR(3C), \fBgets\fR(3C), \fBscanf\fR(3C),
142 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBungetc\fR(3C), \fBungetwc\fR(3C),
143 \fBuselocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
144 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBungetc\fR(3C), \fBungetwc\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
144 \fBstandards\fR(5)

```

```
*****
3801 Sun Jun 29 11:52:00 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/getwc.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 '\\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights Reserved Portions C
3 '\\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
4 '\\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
5 '\\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
6 '\\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
7 '\\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
8 '\\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
9 '\\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
10 .TH GETWC 3C "Jul 24, 2002"
11 .SH NAME
12 getwc, getwc_l \- get wide character from a stream
13 .SH SYNOPSIS
14 .LP
15 .nf
16 #include <stdio.h>
17 #include <wchar.h>
18 \fBwint_t\fR \fBgetwc\fR(\fBFFILE\fR \fI*stream\fR);
19 .fi
20 .LP
21 .nf
22 #include <stdio.h>
23 #include <wchar.h>
24 #include <xlocale.h>
25 #include <sys/types.h>
26 \fBwint_t\fR \fBgetwc_l\fR(\fBFFILE\fR \fI*stream\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
27 .fi
28 .SH DESCRIPTION
29 .sp
30 .LP
31 The \fBgetwc()\fR function is equivalent to \fBfgetwc\fR(3C), except that if it
32 is implemented as a macro it may evaluate \fIstream\fR more than once, so the
33 argument should never be an expression with side effects.
34 .LP
35 The \fBgetwc_l()\fR function is similar to \fBgetwc()\fR, except instead of
36 acting on the current locale, it uses the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
37 argument should never be an expression with side effects. The
38 \fBgetwc_l\fR function is similar to \fBfgetwc\fR, except instead of
39 acting on the current locale as specified by \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) and
40 \fBuselocale\fR(3C), it uses the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
41 .SH RETURN VALUES
42 .sp
43 Refer to \fBfgetwc\fR(3C).
44 .SH ERRORS
45 .sp
46 This interface is provided to align with some current implementations and with
47 possible future \fBIOSO\fR standards.
48 .sp
49 Because they may be implemented as macros, these functions may treat incorrectly
50 a \fIstream\fR argument with side effects. In particular,
51 \fBgetwc\fR(*\fIf\fR|++) may not work as expected. Therefore, use of these
52 functions is not recommended; \fBfgetwc\fR(3C) and \fBgetwc_l\fR(3C)
53 should be used instead.
```

```
47 Because it may be implemented as a macro, \fBgetwc()\fR may treat incorrectly a
48 \fIstream\fR argument with side effects. In particular,
49 \fBgetwc\fR(*\fIf\fR|++) may not work as expected. Therefore, use of this
50 function is not recommended; \fBfgetwc\fR(3C) should be used instead.
51 .SH ATTRIBUTES
52 .sp
53 .LP
54 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
55 .sp
56 .sp
57 .TS
58 box;
59 c | c
60 l | l .
61 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
62 -
63 Interface Stability See below.
64 Interface Stability Standard
65 -
66 MT-Level MT-Safe
67 .TE
68 .LP
69 The
70 .B getwc()
71 function is Standard. The
72 .B getwc_l()
73 function is Uncommitted.
74 .SH SEE ALSO
75 .sp
76 \fBfgetwc\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
77 \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
78 \fBgetwc\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/iswalpha.3c
```

```
1
```

```
*****  
11588 Sun Jun 29 11:52:01 2014  
new/usr/src/man/man3c/iswalpha.3c  
Garrett's man page edits.  
*****  
1 '\\" te  
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved. Portions  
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission  
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.  
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha  
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.  
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development  
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:  
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in  
11 .TH ISWALPHA 3C "Jun 23, 2014"  
10 .TH ISWALPHA 3C "Apr 19, 2004"  
12 .SH NAME  
13 iswalpha, isenglish, isideogram, iswideogram, isnumber, iswnumber,  
14 isphonogram, isphonogram, isspecial, iswspecial, iswalnum, iswascii,  
15 iswblank, iswcntrl, iswdigit, iswgraph, iswlower, iswprint, iswpunct,  
16 iswspace, iswupper, iswdx digit, iswhexnumber, iswalphal, iswideograml,  
17 iswnumberl, isphonograml, iswspeciall, iswalnuml, iswascill,  
18 iswblankl, iswcntrll, iswdigitl, iswgraphl, iswlowerl, iswprintl,  
19 iswpunctl, iswspacel, iswupperl, iswhexnumberl \- wide-character  
20 code classification functions  
  
22 .SH SYNOPSIS  
23 .LP  
24 .nf  
25 #include <wchar.h>  
26 #include <wctype.h>  
  
28 \fBint\fR \fBiswalpha\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
29 .fi  
  
30 .LP  
31 .nf  
32 \fBint\fR \fBisenglish\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
33 .fi  
  
34 .LP  
35 .nf  
36 \fBint\fR \fBisideogram\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
37 .fi  
  
38 .LP  
39 .nf  
40 \fBint\fR \fBisnumber\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
41 .fi  
  
42 .LP  
43 .nf  
44 \fBint\fR \fBisphonogram\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
45 .fi  
  
46 .LP  
47 .nf  
48 \fBint\fR \fBisspecial\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
49 .fi  
  
50 .LP  
51 .nf  
52 \fBint\fR \fBiswalnum\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
53 .fi
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/iswalpha.3c
```

```
2
```

```
54 .LP  
55 .nf  
56 \fBint\fR \fBiswascii\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
57 .fi  
  
58 .LP  
59 .nf  
60 \fBint\fR \fBiswblank\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
61 .fi  
  
62 .LP  
63 .nf  
64 \fBint\fR \fBiswcntrl\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
65 .fi  
  
66 .LP  
67 .nf  
68 \fBint\fR \fBiswdigit\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
69 .fi  
  
70 .LP  
71 .nf  
72 \fBint\fR \fBiswgraph\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
73 .fi  
  
74 .LP  
75 .nf  
76 \fBint\fR \fBiswlower\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
77 .fi  
  
78 .LP  
79 .nf  
80 \fBint\fR \fBiswprint\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
81 .fi  
  
82 .LP  
83 .nf  
84 \fBint\fR \fBiswpunct\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
85 .fi  
  
86 .LP  
87 .nf  
88 \fBint\fR \fBiswspace\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
89 .fi  
  
90 .LP  
91 .nf  
92 \fBint\fR \fBiswupper\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
93 .fi  
  
94 .LP  
95 .nf  
96 \fBint\fR \fBiswdx digit\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
97 .fi  
  
98 .LP  
99 .nf  
100 \fBint\fR \fBiswhexnumber\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
101 .fi  
102 .LP  
103 .nf  
104 \fBint\fR \fBiswideogram\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
105 .fi  
  
106 .LP  
107 .nf
```

```

108 .fBint\fR \fBiswnumber\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);
109 .fi

110 .LP
111 .nf
112 \fBint\fR \fBiswphonogram\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);
113 .fi

114 .LP
115 .nf
116 \fBint\fR \fBiswspecial\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);
117 .fi
135 XXX

118 .LP
119 .nf
120 \fBint\fR \fBiswalphalpha_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
139 \fBint\fR \fBiswalphalpha\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
121 .fi

122 .LP
123 .nf
124 \fBint\fR \fBiswideogram_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
144 \fBint\fR \fBiswideogram\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
125 .fi

126 .LP
127 .nf
128 \fBint\fR \fBiswnumber_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
149 \fBint\fR \fBiswnumber\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
129 .fi

130 .LP
131 .nf
132 \fBint\fR \fBiswphonogram_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
150 \fBint\fR \fBiswphonogram\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
133 .fi

134 .LP
135 .nf
136 \fBint\fR \fBiswspecial_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
151 \fBint\fR \fBiswspecial\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
137 .fi

138 .LP
139 .nf
140 \fBint\fR \fBiswalnum_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
160 \fBint\fR \fBiswalnum\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
141 .fi

142 .LP
143 .nf
144 \fBint\fR \fBiswascii_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
164 \fBint\fR \fBiswascii\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
145 .fi

146 .LP
147 .nf
148 \fBint\fR \fBiswblank_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
169 \fBint\fR \fBiswblank\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
149 .fi

150 .LP
151 .nf
152 \fBint\fR \fBiswcntrl_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);

```

```

179 \fBint\fR \fBiswcntrl\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
153 .fi

154 .LP
155 .nf
156 \fBint\fR \fBiswdigit_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
184 \fBint\fR \fBiswdigit\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
157 .fi

158 .LP
159 .nf
160 \fBint\fR \fBiswgraph_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
189 \fBint\fR \fBiswgraph\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
161 .fi

162 .LP
163 .nf
164 \fBint\fR \fBiswlower_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
194 \fBint\fR \fBiswlower\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
165 .fi

166 .LP
167 .nf
168 \fBint\fR \fBiswprint_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
199 \fBint\fR \fBiswprint\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
169 .fi

170 .LP
171 .nf
172 \fBint\fR \fBiswpunct_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
204 \fBint\fR \fBiswpunct\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
173 .fi

174 .LP
175 .nf
176 \fBint\fR \fBiswspace_1\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
209 \fBint\fR \fBiswspace\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
177 .fi

178 .LP
179 .nf
180 \fBint\fR \fBisupper\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
181 .fi

182 .LP
183 .nf
184 \fBint\fR \fBiswdxdigit\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
185 .fi
222 #include <xlocale.h>

186 .LP
187 .nf
188 #include <xlocale.h>
189 \fBint\fR \fBiswhexnumber\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);
226 \fBint\fR \fBiswhexnumber\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);
227 .fi

229 .LP
230 .nf
190 \fBint\fR \fBiswhexnumber\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
191 .fi

193 .SH DESCRIPTION
235 .sp
194 .LP
195 These functions test whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a

```

```

196 character of a particular class defined in the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
197 current locale or the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
239 current locale as determined by \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) and
240 \fBuselocale\fR(3C).
241 .sp
198 .LP
199 The functions \fBiswalphalpha_1()\fR, \fBiswideogram_1()\fR, \fBiswnumber_1()\fR,
200 \fBiswphonogram_1()\fR, \fBiswspecial_1()\fR, \fBiswalnum_1()\fR,
201 \fBiswascii_1()\fR, \fBiswblank_1()\fR, \fBiswcntrl_1()\fR, \fBiswdigit_1()\fR,
202 \fBiswgraph_1()\fR, \fBiswlower_1()\fR, \fBiswprint_1()\fR, \fBiswpunct_1()\fR,
203 \fBiswspace_1()\fR, \fBiswupper_1()\fR, all behave identically to their
204 counterparts without the '\fB_1\fR' suffix, but instead of operating on the
205 current locale, they operate on the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
250 .sp
206 .LP
207 The functions, \fBiswideogram()\fR, \fBiswnumber()\fR, \fBiswphonogram()\fR,
208 \fBiswspecial()\fR, and \fBiswhexnumber()\fR, are respectively identical to
209 \fBisideogram()\fR, \fBisnumber()\fR, \fBisphonogram()\fR, \fBisspecial()\fR,
210 \fBiswdx digit()\fR respectively. They are provided for compatibility purposes.
256 .sp
211 .LP
212 In all cases, \fIwc\fR is a \fBwint_t\fR, the value of which must be a
213 wide-character code corresponding to a valid character in the current locale or
214 must equal the value of the macro \fBWEOF\fR. If the argument has any other
215 values, the behavior is undefined.
216 .sp
217 .ne 2
218 .na
219 \fB\fBiswalphalpha(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
220 .ad
221 .RS 19n
222 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
223 class "alpha" in the program's current locale.
224 .RE

226 .sp
227 .ne 2
228 .na
229 \fB\fBisenglish(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
230 .ad
231 .RS 19n
232 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing an English
233 language character, excluding \fBASCII\fR characters.
234 .RE

236 .sp
237 .ne 2
238 .na
239 \fB\fBisideogram(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
240 .ad
241 .RS 19n
242 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing an ideographic
243 language character, excluding \fBASCII\fR characters.
244 .RE

246 .sp
247 .ne 2
248 .na
249 \fB\fBisnumber(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
250 .ad
251 .RS 19n
252 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing digit [0\(\mi{9}],  

253 excluding \fBASCII\fR characters.
254 .RE

256 .sp

```

```

257 .ne 2
258 .na
259 \fB\fBisphonogram(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
260 .ad
261 .RS 19n
262 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a phonetic
263 language character, excluding \fBASCII\fR characters.
264 .RE

266 .sp
267 .ne 2
268 .na
269 \fB\fBisspecial(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
270 .ad
271 .RS 19n
272 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a special language
273 character, excluding \fBASCII\fR characters.
274 .RE

276 .sp
277 .ne 2
278 .na
279 \fB\fBiswalnum(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
280 .ad
281 .RS 19n
282 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
283 class "alpha" or "digit" in the program's current locale.
284 .RE

286 .sp
287 .ne 2
288 .na
289 \fB\fBiswascii(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
290 .ad
291 .RS 19n
292 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing an \fBASCII\fR
293 character.
294 .RE

296 .sp
297 .ne 2
298 .na
299 \fB\fBiswblank(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
300 .ad
301 .RS 19n
302 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
303 class "blank" in the program's current locale. This function is not available
304 to applications conforming to standards prior to SUSv3. See \fBstandards\fR(5).
305 .RE

307 .sp
308 .ne 2
309 .na
310 \fB\fBiswlower(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
311 .ad
312 .RS 19n
313 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
314 class "lower" in the program's current locale.
315 .RE

317 .sp
318 .ne 2
319 .na
320 \fB\fBiswcntrl(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
321 .ad
322 .RS 19n

```

```

323 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
324 class "cntrl" in the program's current locale.
325 .RE

327 .sp
328 .ne 2
329 .na
330 \fB\fBiswdigit(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
331 .ad
332 .RS 19n
333 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
334 class "digit" in the program's current locale.
335 .RE

337 .sp
338 .ne 2
339 .na
340 \fB\fBiswgraph(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
341 .ad
342 .RS 19n
343 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
344 class "graph" in the program's current locale.
345 .RE

347 .sp
348 .ne 2
349 .na
350 \fB\fBiswprint(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
351 .ad
352 .RS 19n
353 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
354 class "print" in the program's current locale.
355 .RE

357 .sp
358 .ne 2
359 .na
360 \fB\fBiswpunct(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
361 .ad
362 .RS 19n
363 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
364 class "punct" in the program's current locale.
365 .RE

367 .sp
368 .ne 2
369 .na
370 \fB\fBiswspace(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
371 .ad
372 .RS 19n
373 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
374 class "space" in the program's current locale.
375 .RE

377 .sp
378 .ne 2
379 .na
380 \fB\fBiswupper(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
381 .ad
382 .RS 19n
383 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
384 class "upper" in the program's current locale.
385 .RE

387 .sp
388 .ne 2

```

```

389 .na
390 \fB\fBiswxdigit(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR\fR
391 .ad
392 .RS 19n
393 Tests whether \fIwc\fR is a wide-character code representing a character of
394 class "xdigit" in the program's current locale.
395 .RE

397 .SH ATTRIBUTES
398 .sp
399 .LP
400 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
401 .sp
402 box;
403 c | c
404 l | l
405 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
406 _ CSI Enabled
407 Interface Stability See below.
408 -
409 MT-Level MT-Safe
410 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
411 .TE

413 .sp
414 .LP
415 The \fBiswalpha()\fR, \fBiswalnum()\fR, \fBiswblank()\fR, \fBiswcntrl()\fR,
416 \fBiswdigit()\fR, \fBiswgraph()\fR, \fBiswlower()\fR, \fBiswprint()\fR,
417 \fBiswpunct()\fR, \fBiswspace()\fR, \fBiswupper()\fR, and \fBiswxdigit()\fR
418 functions are Standard.
419 .sp
420 The \fBiswalpha_l()\fR, \fBiswalnum_l()\fR, \fBiswblank_l()\fR, \fBiswcntrl_l()\fR,
421 \fBiswdigit_l()\fR, \fBiswgraph_l()\fR, \fBiswlower_l()\fR, \fBiswprint_l()\fR,
422 \fBiswpunct_l()\fR, \fBiswspace_l()\fR, and \fBiswupper_l()\fR
423 functions are Standard.
424 .SH SEE ALSO
425 .sp
426 fB_localedef\fR(1), fBnewlocale\fR(3C),
427 fBsetlocale\fR(3C), fBstdio\fR(3C), fBuselocale\fR(3C),
428 fB_localedef\fR(1), fBsetlocale\fR(3C), fBstdio\fR(3C), fBuselocale\fR(3C),
429 fBasci\fR(5), fBattributes\fR(5), fBstandards\fR(5)

```

```
*****
4951 Sun Jun 29 11:52:03 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/iswctype.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 .\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights Reserved Portions C
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH ISWCTYPE 3C "Jul 26, 2014"
10 .TH ISWCTYPE 3C "Jul 24, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 iswctype \- test character for specified class
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <wchar.h>

19 \fBint\fR \fBiswctype\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBwctype_t\fR \fIcharclass\fR);
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 \fBint\fR \fBiswctype\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBwctype_t\fR \fIcharclass\fR,
24 .fi

26 .SH DESCRIPTION
22 .sp
27 .LP
28 The
29 .B iswctype()
30 and
31 .B iswctype_1()
32 functions determine whether the wide-character code
33 .I wc
34 is a member of the character class
35 .IR charclass ,
36 returning
37 .B TRUE
38 or
39 .B FALSE .
40 These functions are defined on
41 .B WEOF
42 and wide-character codes corresponding to the valid character encodings in the
43 current locale (or
44 .I loc
45 for
46 .BR iswctype_1() .)
47 If the
48 .I wc
49 argument is not in the domain of the function,
50 the result is undefined. If the value of
51 .I charclass
52 is invalid (that is,
53 not obtained by a call to
54 .B wctype (3C)
55 or obtained from a different locale), the result is indeterminate.
56 .LP
57 Whereas
58 .B iswctype()
59 operates in the current locale,
```

```
60 .B iswctype_1()
61 operates in the locale specified with
62 .IR loc .
63 The \fBiswctype()\fR function determines whether the wide-character code
64 \fIwc\fR has the character class \fIcharclass\fR, returning \fBFTRUE\fR or
65 \fBFALSE\fR. The \fBiswctype()\fR function is defined on \fBWEOF\fR and
66 wide-character codes corresponding to the valid character encodings in the
67 current locale. If the \fIwc\fR argument is not in the domain of the function,
68 the result is undefined. If the value of \fIcharclass\fR is invalid (that is,
69 not obtained by a call to \fBwctype\fR(3C) or \fIcharclass \fR is invalidated
70 by a subsequent call to \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) that has affected category
71 \fBLC_CTYPE\fR), the result is indeterminate.
72 .SH RETURN VALUES
73 .sp
74 .LP
75 These functions return
76 .B 0
77 for
78 .B FALSE
79 and non-zero for
80 .B TRUE .
81 The \fBiswctype()\fR function returns \fB0\fR for \fBFALSE\fR and non-zero for
82 \fBFTRUE\fR.
83 .SH USAGE
84 .sp
85 .LP
86 There are twelve strings that are reserved for the standard character classes:
87 .sp
88 .TS
89 box;
90 1 | 1 | 1
91 1 | 1 | 1 .
92 "alnum" "alpha" "blank"
93 "cntrl" "digit" "graph"
94 "lower" "print" "punct"
95 "space" "upper" "xdigit"
96 .TE

57 .sp
86 .LP
87 In the table below, the functions in the left column are equivalent to the
88 functions in the right column.
61 .sp

63 .sp
89 .TS
90 box;
91 1 | 1 .
92 \fBiswalnum\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("alnum"))
93 \fBiswalpha\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("alpha"))
94 \fBiswcntrl\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("cntrl"))
95 \fBiswdigit\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("digit"))
96 \fBiswgraph\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("graph"))
97 \fBiswlower\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("lower"))
98 \fBiswprint\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("print"))
99 \fBiswpunct\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("punct"))
100 \fBiswspace\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("space"))
101 \fBiswupper\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("upper"))
102 \fBiswdxdigit\fR(\fIwc\fR) \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("xdigit"))
65 1 1
66 1 1 .
```

```
67 fbiswalnum(\fR\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"alnum"\fB))\fR
68 iswalpha(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"alpha"\fB))\fR
69 iswctrl(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"cntrl"\fB))\fR
70 iswdigit(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"digit"\fB))\fR
71 iswgraph(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"graph"\fB))\fR
72 iswlower(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"lower"\fB))\fR
73 iswprint(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"print"\fB))\fR
74 iswpunct(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"punct"\fB))\fR
75 iswspace(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"space"\fB))\fR
76 iswupper(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"upper"\fB))\fR
77 iswdxdigit(\fIwc\fR\fB)\fR iswctype(\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"xdigit"\fB))\fR
103 .TE

80 .sp
105 .LP
106 The call
83 .sp
107 .LP
108 \fBiswctype\fR(\fIwc\fR, \fBwctype\fR("blank"))
85 \fBiswctype(\fR\fIwc,\fR\fB wctype(\fR"blank"\fB))\fR
86 .sp
109 .LP
110 does not have an equivalent \fBisw*(\|)\fR function.
111 .SH ATTRIBUTES
90 .sp
112 .LP
113 See
114 .BR attributes (5)
115 for descriptions of the following attributes:
92 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
93 .sp

95 .sp
116 .TS
117 box;
118 c | c
119 l | l .
120 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
121
122 CSI Enabled
123 Interface Stability Standard
125
126 MT-Level MT-Safe
106 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
127 .TE

129 .SH SEE ALSO
110 .sp
130 .LP
131 .BR iswalpha (3C),
132 .BR newlocale (3C),
133 .BR setlocale (3C),
134 .BR uselocale (3C),
135 .BR wctype (3C),
136 .BR attributes (5),
137 .BR standards (5)
112 \fBiswalpha\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBwctype\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
113 \fBenvirons\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
*****
4360 Sun Jun 29 11:52:05 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/mblen.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright 1989 AT&T Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH MBLLEN 3C "Jun 24, 2014"
10 .TH MBLLEN 3C "Jul 24, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 mblen, mblen_l \- get number of bytes in a character
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <stdlib.h>
19 \fBint\fR \fBmblen\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIn\fR);
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 #include <stdlib.h>
24 #include <xlocale.h>
26 \fBint\fR \fBmblen_l\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIn\fR, \fBloca
27 .fi
29 .SH DESCRIPTION
30 .sp
31 .LP
32 If \fIs\fR is not a null pointer, \fBmblen()\fR and \fBmblen_l()\fR
33 determine the number of bytes constituting the character pointed to by
34 \fIs\fR. The call
35 .IP
36 \fBmblen(\fIs\fR, \fIn\fR)\fR;
37 determines the number of bytes constituting the character pointed to by
37 \fIs\fR. It is equivalent to:
38 .sp
39 .IP
40 \fBmbtowc\fR((\fBwchar_t\fR *)0, \fIs\fR, \fIn\fR);
41 .sp
42 A call with \fIs\fR as a null pointer causes this function to return \fB0\fR.
43 .LP
44 Whereas the behavior of the \fBmblen()\fR function is affected by the
45 \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the current locale, the behavior of
46 \fBmblen_l()\fR is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
47 locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
48 The behavior of the \fBmblen()\fR function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR
49 category of the current locale. The \fBmblen_l()\fR function is affected as
50 well, but rather than using the current locale, it uses the locale specified by
51 \fIloc\fR.
52 .SH RETURN VALUES
53 .sp
54 .LP
```

```
50 If \fIs\fR is a null pointer, \fBmblen()\fR and \fBmblen_l()\fR returns \fB0\fR.
51 a null pointer, \fBmblen()\fR and \fBmblen_l()\fR returns \fB0\fR (if \fIs\fR po
52 byte), the number of bytes that constitute the character (if the next \fIn\fR
53 or fewer bytes form a valid character), or \fB(mil\fR (if they do not form a
54 valid character) and may set \fBerrno\fR to indicate the error. In no case will
55 the value returned be greater than \fIn\fR or the value of the \fBMB_CUR_MAX\fR
56 macro.
57 .SH ERRORS
58 .sp
59 .LP
60 The \fBmblen()\fR and \fBmblen_l()\fR functions may fail if:
61 .sp
62 .ne 2
63 .na
64 \fB\fBEILSEQ\fR\fR
65 .ad
66 .RS 10n
67 Invalid character sequence is detected.
68 .RE
69 .SH USAGE
70 .sp
71 .LP
72 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
73 .sp
74 .sp
75 .TS
76 box;
77 c | c
78 1 | 1 .
80 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
81 -
82 CSI Enabled
83 -
84 Interface Stability See below.
85 -
86 MT-Level MT-Safe
87 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
88 .TE
89 .LP
90 The
91 .B mblen()
92 function is Standard. The
93 .B mblen_l()
94 function is Uncommitted.
95 .SH SEE ALSO
96 .sp
97 \fBmbtowcs\fR(3C), \fBmbtowc\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),
98 \fBfreelocale\fR(3C), \fBmbtowcs\fR(3C), \fBmbtowc\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),
99 \fBwcstombs\fR(3C), \fBwctomb\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C) \fBattributes\fR(5),
99 \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
*****
6081 Sun Jun 29 11:52:06 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/mbrlen.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved. Portions C
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH MBRLEN 3C "Jun 21, 2014"
10 .TH MBRLEN 3C "Nov 1, 2003"
12 .SH NAME
13 mbrlen, mbrlen_l \- get number of bytes in a character (restartable)
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <wchar.h>

19 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbrlen\fR(\fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIis\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIn\fR
19 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbrlen_l\fR(\fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIis\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIn\fR
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 #include <wchar.h>
24 #include <xlocale.h>

26 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbrlen_l\fR(\fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIis\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIn\fR
27 .fi
29 .SH DESCRIPTION
30 .sp
30 .LP
31 If \fIis\fR is not a null pointer, \fBmbrlen()\fR and \fBmbrlen_l()\fR determine
32 the number of bytes constituting the character pointed to by \fIis\fR.
33 The call
34 If \fIis\fR is not a null pointer, \fBmbrlen()\fR and \fBmbrlen_l()\fR determine
35 the number of bytes constituting the character pointed to by \fIis\fR. It is equivalent to:
36 .sp
37 .in +2
38 .nf
39 .IP
36 \fBmbrlen\fR(\fIis\fR, \fIn\fR, \fIps\fR);
37 .fi
38 .LP
39 is equivalent to:
40 .nf
41 .IP
42 mbstate_t internal;
43 \fBmbrtowc\fR(NULL, \fIis\fR, \fIn\fR, \fIps\fR != NULL ? \fIps\fR : &internal);
44 .fi
45 .in -2
46 .sp
45 .LP
46 If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, the \fBmbrlen()\fR and \fBmbrlen_l()\fR
47 functions use their own
47 If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, the \fBmbrlen()\fR and \fBmbrlen_l()\fR functions
48 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object, which is initialized at program startup to the
49 initial conversion state. Otherwise, the \fBmbstate_t\fR object pointed to
```

```
50 by \fIps\fR is used to completely describe the current conversion state of the
51 associated character sequence. The implementation will behave as if no function
52 defined in the Reference Manual calls \fBmbrlen()\fR.
41 associated character sequence. illumos will behave as if no function defined in
42 the illumos Reference Manual calls \fBmbrlen()\fR.
43 .sp
53 .LP
54 The behavior of \fBmbrlen()\fR is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
45 The behavior of this function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
55 current locale. See \fBenvirons\fR(5). The behavior of \fBmbrlen_l()\fR does not
56 use the current environment and instead uses the locale specified by \fBloc\fR.
47 use the current environment and instead uses the locale specified in the
48 argument \fBloc\fR as constructed through \fBnewlocale()\fR.
57 .SH RETURN VALUES
50 .sp
58 .LP
59 The \fBmbrlen()\fR and \fBmbrlen_l()\fR functions return the first of the
60 following that applies:
61 .sp
62 .ne 2
63 .na
64 \fB\fB0\fR\fR
65 .ad
66 .RS 17n
67 If the next \fIn\fR or fewer bytes complete the character that corresponds to
68 the null wide-character.
69 .RE

71 .sp
72 .ne 2
73 .na
74 \fB\fBpositive\fR\fR
75 .ad
76 .RS 17n
77 If the next \fIn\fR or fewer bytes complete a valid character, the value
78 returned is the number of bytes that complete the character.
79 .RE

81 .sp
82 .ne 2
83 .na
84 \fB\fB(size_t)\fR\fR
85 .ad
86 .RS 17n
87 If the next \fIn\fR bytes contribute to an incomplete but potentially valid
88 character, and all \fIn\fR bytes have been processed. When \fIn\fR has at least
89 the value of the \fBMB_CUR_MAX\fR macro, this case can only occur if \fIis\fR
90 points at a sequence of redundant shift sequences (for implementations with
91 state-dependent encodings).
92 .RE

94 .sp
95 .ne 2
96 .na
97 \fB\fB(size_t)\fR\fR
98 .ad
99 .RS 17n
100 If an encoding error occurs, in which case the next \fIn\fR or fewer bytes do
101 not contribute to a complete and valid character. In this case, \fBEILSEQ\fR
102 is stored in \fBerrno\fR and the conversion state is undefined.
103 .RE

105 .SH ERRORS
99 .sp
106 .LP
107 The \fBmbrlen()\fR and \fBmbrlen_l()\fR functions may fail if:
```

```
108 .sp
109 .ne 2
110 .na
111 \fB\fBEINVAL\fR\fR
112 .ad
113 .RS 10n
114 The \fIps\fR argument points to an object that contains an invalid conversion
115 state.
116 .RE

118 .sp
119 .ne 2
120 .na
121 \fB\fBEILSEQ\fR\fR
122 .ad
123 .RS 10n
124 Invalid character sequence is detected.
125 .RE

127 .SH ATTRIBUTES
128 .sp
129 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
130 .sp

131 box;
132 c | c
133 l | l .
134 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
135 -
136 Interface Stability See below.
137 Interface Stability Standard
138 MT-Level MT-Safe
139 MT-Level See NOTES below
140 .TE

141 .LP
142 The
143 .B mbrlen()
144 function is Standard. The
145 .B mbrlen_l()
146 function is Uncommitted.
147 .SH SEE ALSO
148 .sp
149 \fBmbrtowc\fR(3C), \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C),
150 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
151 \fBmbrtowc\fR(3C), \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
152 \fBenvirons\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
153 .SH NOTES
154 .sp
155 If \fIps\fR is not a null pointer, \fBmbrlen()\fR uses the \fBmbstate_t\fR
156 object pointed to by \fIps\fR and the function can be used safely in
157 multithreaded applications, as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called
158 to change the locale or a per-thread locale has been installed on the calling
159 thread with \fBselocale\fR(3C). If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, \fBmbrlen()\fR
160 uses its internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object and the function is Unsafe in
161 multithreaded applications.
```

```
*****
6227 Sun Jun 29 11:52:06 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/mbrtowc.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved. Portions C
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH MBRTOWC 3C "Jun 23, 2014"
10 .TH MBRTOWC 3C "Nov 1, 2003"
12 .SH NAME
13 mbrtowc, mbrtowc_l \- convert a character to a wide-character code (restartable)
12 mbrtowc \- convert a character to a wide-character code (restartable)
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <wchar.h>
19 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbrtowc\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIpwc\fR, \fBconst char *res
20 \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \fIpss\fR);
21 .fi
22 .LP
23 .nf
24 #include <wchar.h>
25 #include <xlocale.h>
27 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbrtowc_l\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIpwc\fR, \fBconst char *r
28 \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \fIpss\fR, \fBLocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
29 .fi
30 .SH DESCRIPTION
31 .sp
31 .LP
32 If
33 .I s
34 is a null pointer, the
35 .B mbrtowc()
36 function is equivalent to the call:
36 If \fIs\fR is a null pointer, the \fBmbrtowc()\fR function is equivalent to the
36 call:
37 .sp
38 .in +2
39 .nf
40 \fBmbrtowc\fR(NULL, "", 1, \fIpss\fR)
30 mbrtowc(NULL, ' ', 1, ps)
41 .fi
42 .in -2
43 .sp
43 .LP
44 Likewise, if
45 .I s
46 is a null pointer, the
47 .B mbrtowc_l()
48 function is equivalent to the call:
48 In this case, the values of the arguments \fIpwc\fR and \fIn\fR are ignored.
49 .sp
50 .in +2
51 .nf
52 \fBmbrtowc_l\fR(NULL, "", 1, \fIpss\fR, \fIloc\fR);
```

```
53 .fi
54 .in -2
55 .LP
56 In these cases, the values of the arguments
57 .I pwc
58 and
59 .I n
60 are ignored.
61 .LP
62 If
63 .I s
64 is not a null pointer, these functions inspect at most
65 .I n
66 bytes beginning at the byte pointed to by
67 .I s
68 to determine the number of bytes needed to complete the next character
69 (including any shift sequences). If the functions determine that the next
70 character is completed,
71 they determine the value of the corresponding wide-character and then, if
72 .I pwc
73 is not a null pointer, stores that value in the object pointed to by
74 .IR pwc .
75 If the corresponding wide-character is the null wide-character, the
76 If \fIs\fR is not a null pointer, the \fBmbrtowc()\fR function inspects at most
77 \fIn\fR bytes beginning at the byte pointed to by \fIs\fR to determine the
78 number of bytes needed to complete the next character (including any shift
79 sequences). If the function determines that the next character is completed,
80 it determines the value of the corresponding wide-character and then, if
81 \fIpwc\fR is not a null pointer, stores that value in the object pointed to by
82 \fIpwc\fR. If the corresponding wide-character is the null wide-character, the
83 resulting state described is the initial conversion state.
84 .sp
85 .LP
86 If
87 .I ps
88 is a null pointer, these functions use their own
89 internal
90 .B mbstate_t
91 object, which is initialized at program startup to the
92 initial conversion state. Otherwise, the
93 .B mbstate_t
94 object pointed to by
95 .I ps
96 is used to completely describe the current conversion state of the
97 associated character sequence. The system will behave as if no function defined
98 in the Reference Manual calls
99 .B mbrtowc()
100 .B mbrtowc_l()
101 If \fIpss\fR is a null pointer, the \fBmbrtowc()\fR function uses its own
102 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object, which is initialized at program startup to the
103 initial conversion state. Otherwise, the \fBmbstate_t\fR object pointed to
104 by \fIpss\fR is used to completely describe the current conversion state of the
105 associated character sequence. Solaris will behave as if no function defined in
106 the Solaris Reference Manual calls \fBmbrtowc()\fR.
107 .sp
108 .LP
109 The behavior of
110 .B mbrtowc()
111 is affected by the
112 .B LC_CTYPE
113 category of the current locale. The
114 .B mbrtowc_l()
115 function is affected by the
116 .B LC_CTYPE
117 category of the specified
```

```

104 .I loc
105 locale object. See
106 .B environ (5).
57 The behavior of this function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
58 current locale. See \fBenvir\fR(5).
107 .SH RETURN VALUES
60 .sp
61 .LP
109 The
110 .B mbrtowc()
111 and
112 .B mbrtowc_1()
113 functions return the first of the following that applies:
114 .IP \fB0\fR
115 If the next
116 .I n
117 or fewer bytes complete the character that corresponds to
62 The \fBmbrtowc()\fR function returns the first of the following that applies:
63 .sp
64 .ne 2
65 .na
66 \fB\fB0\fR\fR\fR
67 .ad
68 .RS 17n
69 If the next \fIn\fR or fewer bytes complete the character that corresponds to
118 the null wide-character (which is the value stored).
119 .IP \fBpositive\fR
120 If the next
121 .I n
122 or fewer bytes complete a valid character (which is the
71 .RE

73 .sp
74 .ne 2
75 .na
76 \fB\fBpositive\fR\fR
77 .ad
78 .RS 17n
79 If the next \fIn\fR or fewer bytes complete a valid character (which is the
123 value stored); the value returned is the number of bytes that complete the
124 character.
125 .IP \fB(size_t)\(mi2\fR
126 If the next
127 .I n
128 bytes contribute to an incomplete but potentially valid
129 character, and all
130 .I n
131 bytes have been processed (no value is stored).
132 When
133 .I n
134 has at least the value of the
135 .B MB_CUR_MAX
136 macro, this case can only occur if
137 .I s
138 points at a sequence of redundant shift sequences
82 .RE

84 .sp
85 .ne 2
86 .na
87 \fB\fB(size_t)\(mi2\fR\fR
88 .ad
89 .RS 17n
90 If the next \fIn\fR bytes contribute to an incomplete but potentially valid
91 character, and all \fIn\fR bytes have been processed (no value is stored).
92 When \fIn\fR has at least the value of the \fBMB_CUR_MAX\fR macro, this case

```

```

93 can only occur if \fis\fR points at a sequence of redundant shift sequences
139 (for implementations with state-dependent encodings).
140 .IP \fB(size_t)\(mi1\fR
95 .RE

97 .sp
98 .ne 2
99 .na
100 \fB\fB(size_t)\(mi1\fR\fR
101 .ad
102 .RS 17n
141 If an encoding error occurs, in which case the next \fIn\fR or fewer bytes do
142 not contribute to a complete and valid character (no value is stored). In
143 this case,
144 .B EILSEQ
145 is stored in
146 .B errno
147 and the conversion state is undefined.
105 this case, \fBEILSEQ\fR is stored in \fBerrno\fR and the conversion state is
106 undefined.
107 .RE

148 .SH ERRORS
110 .sp
111 .LP
150 The
151 .B mbrtowc()
152 and
153 .B mbrtowc_1()
154 functions may fail if:
155 .IP \fBEINVAL\fR
156 The
157 .I ps
158 argument points to an object that contains an invalid conversion
112 The \fBmbrtowc()\fR function may fail if:
113 .sp
114 .ne 2
115 .na
116 \fB\fBEINVAL\fR\fR
117 .ad
118 .RS 10n
119 The \fIps\fR argument points to an object that contains an invalid conversion
159 state.
160 .IP \fBEILSEQ\fR
121 .RE

123 .sp
124 .ne 2
125 .na
126 \fB\fBEILSEQ\fR\fR
127 .ad
128 .RS 10n
161 Invalid character sequence is detected.
130 .RE

162 .SH ATTRIBUTES
133 .sp
163 .LP
164 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
136 .sp

138 .sp
165 .TS
166 box;
167 c | c
168 l | l .

```

```
169 ATTRIBUTE TYPE  ATTRIBUTE VALUE
170 -
171 Interface Stability      See below.
145 Interface Stability  Standard
172 -
173 MT-Level      See below.
147 MT-Level      See NOTES below
174 .TE

176 .LP
177 The
178 .B mbrtowc()
179 function is Standard. The
180 .B mbrtowc_l()
181 function is Uncommitted.
182 .LP
183 If
184 .I ps
185 is a null pointer, these functions are Unsafe for use in
186 multithreaded applications. Otherwise they are MT-Safe.
187 .SH SEE ALSO
151 .sp
188 .LP
189 .BR mbsinit (3C),
190 .BR newlocale (3C),
191 .BR setlocale (3C),
192 .BR uselocale (3C),
193 .BR attributes (5),
194 .BR environ (5),
195 .BR standards (5)
153 \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5),
154 \fBstandards\fR(5)
155 .SH NOTES
156 .sp
157 .LP
158 If \fIps\fR is not a null pointer, \fBmbrtowc()\fR uses the \fBmbstate_t\fR
159 object pointed to by \fIps\fR and the function can be used safely in
160 multithreaded applications, as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called
161 to change the locale. If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, \fBmbrtowc()\fR uses its
162 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object and the function is Unsafe in multithreaded
163 applications.
```

```
*****
4564 Sun Jun 29 11:52:07 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/mbsinit.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights Reserved Portions Co
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH MBSINIT 3C "Jun 23, 2014"
10 .TH MBSINIT 3C "Jul 24, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 mbsinit,mbsinit_l \- determine conversion object status
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <wchar.h>
19 \fBint\fR \fBmbsinit\fR(\fBconst mbstate_t *\fR\fIps\fR);
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 #include <wchar.h>
24 #include <xlocale.h>
26 \fBint\fR \fBmbsinit_l\fR(\fBconst mbstate_t *\fR\fIps\fR, \fBLocale_t\fR \fIloc
27 .fi
28 .SH DESCRIPTION
29 .sp
29 .LP
30 If \fBps\fR is not a null pointer, the \fBmbsinit()\fR function determines
31 whether the object pointed to by \fBps\fR describes an initial conversion state.
32 .LP
33 The function \fBmbsinit_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBmbsinit()\fR except the
34 the function \fBmbsinit_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBmbsinit()\fR except the
35 current locale is ignored and the locale \fIloc\fR is used instead.
35 .SH RETURN VALUES
36 .LP
37 The \fBmbsinit()\fR function returns non-zero if \fBps\fR is a null pointer,
38 or if the pointed-to object describes an initial conversion state; otherwise,
39 it returns \fBO\fR.
35 .sp
40 .LP
41 If an \fBmbstate_t\fR object is altered by any of the functions described as
42 "restartable", and is then used with a different character sequence, or in the
43 other conversion direction, or with a different \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category setting
44 than on earlier function calls, the behavior is undefined. See
45 \fBenvirons\fR(5).
46 .SH ERRORS
43 .sp
47 .LP
48 No errors are defined.
49 .SH USAGE
47 .sp
50 .LP
51 The \fBmbstate_t\fR object is used to describe the current conversion state
52 from a particular character sequence to a wide-character sequence (or vice
53 versa) under the rules of a particular setting of the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category
```

```
54 of the current locale.
53 .sp
55 .LP
56 The initial conversion state corresponds, for a conversion in either direction,
57 to the beginning of a new character sequence in the initial shift state. A
58 zero-valued \fBmbstate_t\fR object is at least one way to describe an initial
59 conversion state. A zero-valued \fBmbstate_t\fR object can be used to initiate
60 conversion involving any character sequence, in any \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category
61 setting.
62 .SH ATTRIBUTES
62 .sp
63 .LP
64 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
65 .sp
67 .sp
65 .TS
66 box;
67 c | c
68 1 | 1 .
69 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
70 -
71 Interface Stability See below.
74 Interface Stability Standard
72 -
73 MT-Level MT-Safe
76 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
74 .TE
76 .LP
77 The
78 .B mbsinit()
79 function is Standard. The
80 .B mbsinit_l()
81 function is Uncommitted.
82 .SH SEE ALSO
80 .sp
83 .LP
84 \fBmbrlen\fR(3C), \fBmbrtowc\fR(3C), \fBmbsrtowcs\fR(3C),
85 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),
82 \fBmbrlen\fR(3C), \fBmbrtowc\fR(3C), \fBmbsrtowcs\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),
86 \fBwcrtomb\fR(3C), \fBwcsrtombs\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(), \fBattributes\fR(5)
87 \fBstandards\fR(5)
85 .SH NOTES
86 .sp
87 .LP
88 The \fBmbsinit()\fR function can be used safely in multithreaded applications,
89 as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the locale or a
90 per-thread locale has been installed with \fBuselocale\fR(3C).
```

```
*****
6941 Sun Jun 29 11:52:09 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/mbsrtowcs.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved. Portions C
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH MBSRTOWCS 3C "Jun 28, 2014"
10 .TH MBSRTOWCS 3C "Nov 1, 2003"
12 .SH NAME
13 mbsnrtwocs, mbsnrtowcs_1, mbsrtowcs, mbsrtowcs_1 \- convert a character string
14 to a wide-character string (restartable)
12 mbsrtowcs, mbsrtowcs_1 \- convert a character string to a wide-character string
13 (restartable)
15 .SH SYNOPSIS
16 .LP
17 .nf
18 #include <wchar.h>

20 fBsize_t\fR \fBmbsnrtowcs\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIdst\fR, \fBconst char *
21   \fBsize_t\fR \fInms\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIlen\fR, \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \
22 .fi
23 .LP
24 .nf
25 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbsrtowcs\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIdst\fR, \fBconst char **
26   \fBsize_t\fR \fIlen\fR, \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \fIp\fR);
22 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbsrtowcs_1\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIdst\fR, \fBconst char \
23   \fBsize_t\fR \fIlen\fR, \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \fIp\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR
27 .fi
28 .LP
29 .nf
30 #include <wchar.h>
31 #include <xlocale.h>
27 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbsnrtowcs\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIdst\fR, \fBconst char *
28   \fBsize_t\fR \fInms\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIlen\fR, \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \
33 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbsnrtowcs_1\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIdst\fR, \fBconst char
34   \fBsize_t\fR \fInms\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIlen\fR, \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \
31   \fBsize_t\fR \fInms\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIlen\fR, \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \
32   \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
35 .fi
36 .LP
37 .nf
38 \fBsize_t\fR \fBmbsrtowcs_1\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIdst\fR, \fBconst char
39   \fBsize_t\fR \fIlen\fR, \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \fIp\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR
40 .fi

41 .SH DESCRIPTION
42 .sp
42 .LP
43 These function converts a sequence of characters, beginning in
39 The \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR function converts a sequence of characters, beginning in
44 the conversion state described by the object pointed to by \fIp\fR, from the
45 array indirectly pointed to by \fIsrc\fR into a sequence of corresponding
46 wide-characters. If \fIdst\fR is not a null pointer, the converted characters
47 are stored into the array pointed to by \fIdst\fR. Conversion continues up to
```

48 and including a terminating null character, which is also stored. Conversion
49 stops early in either of the following cases:
50 .RS +4
51 .TP
52 .ie t \((bu
53 .el o
54 When a sequence of bytes is encountered that does not form a valid character.
55 .RE
56 .RS +4
57 .TP
58 .ie t \((bu
59 .el o
60 When \fIlen\fR codes have been stored into the array pointed to by \fIdst\fR
61 (and \fIdst\fR is not a null pointer).
62 .RE
59 .sp
63 .LP
64 Each conversion takes place as if by a call to the \fBmbrtowc()\fR function.
62 .sp
65 .LP
66 If \fIdst\fR is not a null pointer, the pointer object pointed to by \fIsrc\fR
67 is assigned either a null pointer (if conversion stopped due to reaching a
68 terminating null character) or the address just past the last character
69 converted (if any). If conversion stopped due to reaching a terminating null
70 character, and if \fIdst\fR is not a null pointer, the resulting state
71 described is the initial conversion state.
70 .sp
72 .LP
73 If \fIp\fR is a null pointer, these functions uses their own
72 If \fIp\fR is a null pointer, the \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR function uses its own
74 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object, which is initialized at program startup to the
75 initial conversion state. Otherwise, the \fBmbstate_t\fR object pointed to by
76 \fIp\fR is used to completely describe the current conversion state of the
77 associated character sequence. The system will behave as if no function defined
78 in the Reference Manual calls any of these functions.
76 associated character sequence. illumos will behave as if no function defined in
77 the illumos Reference Manual calls \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR.
78 .sp
79 .LP
80 The function \fBmbsnrtowcs()\fR behaves identically to \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR,
80 The function \fBmbsnrtowcs()\fR function behaves identically to \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR,
81 except the conversion stops after reading \fInms\fR bytes from the
82 buffer pointed to by \fIsrc\fR.
83 .sp
83 .LP
84 The behavior of \fBmbrtowcs()\fR and \fBmbrtowcs()\fR functions are
85 affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
85 The behavior of this function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
86 current locale. See \fBenvir\fR(5). The functions \fBmbsrtowcs_1()\fR and
87 \fBmbsnrtowcs_1()\fR behave identically to \fBmbrtowcs()\fR and
88 \fBmbsnrtowcs()\fR, except that instead of using the current locale, they use
89 the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
87 \fBmbsnrtowcs_1()\fR behaves identically to \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR and
88 \fBmbsnrtowcs()\fR, except that instead of using the current locale, it uses the
89 locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
90 .SH RETURN VALUES
91 .sp
91 .LP
92 If the input conversion encounters a sequence of bytes that do not form a valid
93 character, an encoding error occurs. In this case, these
94 functions store the value of the macro \fBEILSEQ\fR in \fBerrno\fR and return
95 \fB(size_t)\fR; the conversion state is undefined. Otherwise, they return
94 character, an encoding error occurs. In this case, the \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR
95 function stores the value of the macro \fBEILSEQ\fR in \fBerrno\fR and returns
96 \fB(size_t)\fR; the conversion state is undefined. Otherwise, it returns
96 the number of characters successfully converted, not including the terminating

```

97 null (if any).
98 .SH ERRORS
100 .sp
99 .LP
100 These functions may fail if:
102 The \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR function may fail if:
101 .sp
102 .ne 2
103 .na
104 \fB\fBEINVAL\fR\fR
105 .ad
106 .RS 10n
107 The \fIps\fR argument points to an object that contains an invalid conversion
108 state.
109 .RE

111 .sp
112 .ne 2
113 .na
114 \fB\fBEILSEQ\fR\fR
115 .ad
116 .RS 10n
117 Invalid character sequence is detected.
118 .RE

119 .SH ATTRIBUTES
123 .sp
120 .LP
121 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
126 .sp

128 .sp
122 .TS
123 box;
124 c | c
125 l | l .
126 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
127
128 Interface Stability See below.
135 Interface Stability Standard
129
130 MT-Level See below.
137 MT-Level See NOTES below
131 .TE

133 .LP
134 The
135 .B mbsnrtowcs()
136 and
137 .B mbsrtowcs()
138 functions are Standard. The
139 .B mbsnrtowcs_1()
140 and
141 .B mbsrtowcs_1()
142 functions are Uncommitted.
143 .LP
144 If \fIps\fR is not a null pointer, these functions use the \fBmbstate_t\fR
145 object pointed to by \fIps\fR and can be used safely in
146 multithreaded applications, otherwise they use an
147 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object and are Unsafe in multithreaded
148 applications.
149 .SH SEE ALSO
141 .sp
150 .LP
151 \fBmbrtowc\fR(3C), \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C),
152 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale()\fR, \fBattributes\fR(5),

```

```

143 \fBmbrtowc\fR(3C), \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale()\fR, \f
153 \fBenviron\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
145 .SH NOTES
146 .sp
147 .LP
148 If \fIps\fR is not a null pointer, \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR uses the \fBmbstate_t\fR
149 object pointed to by \fIps\fR and the function can be used safely in
150 multithreaded applications, as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called
151 to change the locale or a per-thread locale has been installed with
152 \fBuselocale()\fR. If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, \fBmbsrtowcs()\fR uses its
153 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object and the function is Unsafe in multithreaded
154 applications.

```

```
*****
4646 Sun Jun 29 11:52:11 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/mbtowc.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 '\\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved. Portions
3 '\\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
4 '\\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
5 '\\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
6 '\\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
7 '\\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
8 '\\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
9 '\\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
10 .TH MBTOWC 3C "Jun 23, 2014"
10 .TH MBTOWC 3C "Nov 1, 2003"
11 .SH NAME
12 mbtowc, mbtowc_l \- convert a character to a wide-character code
13 .SH SYNOPSIS
14 .LP
15 .nf
16 #include <stdlib.h>
18 \fBint\fR \fBmbtowc\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIpwc\fR, \fBconst char *restrict
19 \fBint\fR \fBmbtowc_l\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIpwc\fR, \fBconst char *restrict
19 .fi
20 .LP
21 .nf
22 #include <stdlib.h>
23 #include <xlocale.h>
25 \fBint\fR \fBmbtowc_l\fR(\fBwchar_t *restrict\fR \fIpwc\fR, \fBconst char *restrict
26 \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
27 .fi
28 .SH DESCRIPTION
29 .sp
29 .LP
30 If \fIs\fR is not a null pointer, \fBmbtowc()\fR determines the number of the
31 bytes that constitute the character pointed to by \fIs\fR. It then determines
32 the wide-character code for the value of type \fBwchar_t\fR that corresponds to
33 that character. (The value of the wide-character code corresponding to the null
34 byte is 0.) If the character is valid and \fIpwc\fR is not a null pointer,
35 \fBmbtowc()\fR stores the wide-character code in the object pointed to by
36 \fIpwc\fR.
32 .sp
37 .LP
38 A call with \fIs\fR as a null pointer causes this function to return \fB0\fR.
39 The behavior of this function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
40 current locale. At most \fIn\fR bytes of the array pointed to by \fIs\fR will
41 be examined.
42 .LP
43 The function \fBmbtowc_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBmbtowc()\fR, except
44 instead of using the current locale, it uses the locale as specified by
45 \fIloc\fR.
46 .SH RETURN VALUES
47 .sp
47 .LP
48 If \fIs\fR is a null pointer, these functions return \fB0\fR. If \fIs\fR is not
49 a null pointer, they return \fB0\fR (if \fIs\fR points to the null
46 If \fIs\fR is a null pointer, \fBmbtowc()\fR returns \fB0\fR. If \fIs\fR is not
47 a null pointer, \fBmbtowc()\fR returns \fB0\fR (if \fIs\fR points to the null
50 byte), the number of bytes that constitute the converted character (if the next
51 \fIn\fR or fewer bytes form a valid character), or \fB(mil\fR and may set
52 \fBerrno\fR to indicate the error (if they do not form a valid character).
51 .sp
```

```
53 .LP
54 In no case will the value returned be greater than \fIn\fR or the value of the
55 \fBMB_CUR_MAX\fR macro.
56 .SH ERRORS
56 .sp
57 .LP
58 The \fBmbtowc()\fR and \fBmbtowc_l()\fR functions may fail if:
58 The \fBmbtowc()\fR function may fail if:
59 .sp
60 .ne 2
61 .na
62 \fB(fEILSEQ\fR\fR
63 .ad
64 .RS 10n
65 Invalid character sequence is detected.
66 .RE

68 .SH USAGE
69 .sp
70 .LP
71 The \fBmbtowc()\fR function can be used safely in multithreaded applications,
72 as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the locale.
67 .SH ATTRIBUTES
74 .sp
68 .LP
69 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
77 .sp

79 .sp
70 .TS
71 box;
72 c | c
82 l | l
73 l | l .
74 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
75 -
76 CSI Enabled
77 -
78 Interface Stability See below.
88 Interface Stability Standard
79 -
80 MT-Level MT-Safe
90 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
81 .TE

83 .LP
84 The
85 .B mbtowc()
86 function is Standard. The
87 .B mbtowc_l()
88 function is Uncommitted.
89 .SH SEE ALSO
94 .sp
90 .LP
91 \fBmblen\fR(3C), \fBmbstowcs\fR(3C),
92 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
96 \fBmblen\fR(3C), \fBmbstowcs\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
93 \fBwcstombs\fR(3C), \fBwctomb\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/newlocale.3c
```

```
*****
4310 Sun Jun 29 11:52:13 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/newlocale.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 .\" te
2 .\
3 .\" This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the
4 .\" Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.
5 .\" You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version
6 .\" 1.0 of the CDDL.
7 .\
8 .\" A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this
9 .\" source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at
10 .\" http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.
11 .\
12 .\
13 .\" Copyright (c) 2014 Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.
14 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
15 .\
16 .TH NEWLOCALE 3C "Jun 23, 2014"
15 .TH NEWLOCALE 3C "Jun 11, 2014"
17 .SH NAME
18 duplocale, freelocale, newlocale \- create, duplicate, and destroy locale object
19 .SH SYNOPSIS
20 .LP
21 .nf
22 #include <locale.h>
23
24 \fBLocale_t\fR \fBnewlocale\fR(\fBint\fR \fIcategory_mask\fR, \fBconst char *\fR
25 \fBLocale_t\fR \fR \fIbase\fR);
26 .fi
27 .BI "locale_t newlocale(int " category_mask, " const char *" locale,
28 .BI " locale_t " base );
27 .LP
28 .nf
29 \fBLocale_t\fR \fBduplocale\fR(\fBLocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
30 .fi
30 .BI "locale_t duplocale(locale_t " loc );
31 .LP
32 .nf
33 \fBvoid\fR \fBfreelocale\fR(\fBLocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
34 .fi
32 .BI "void freelocale(locale_t " loc );
35 .SH DESCRIPTION
36 .LP
37 These functions manipulate locale objects that can be used
38 .BR uselocale (3C)
39 and functions that take arguments of type
40 .BR locale_t .
41 .LP
42 The function
43 .B newlocale()
43 .I newlocale
44 can be used to create a new locale object. It can also be used to modify an
45 existing locale object, the new locale object will be a replacement for the
46 modified locale object. To create a new locale, the argument
47 .I base
48 should be passed the special argument
49 .RB ( locale_t )0.
```

1

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/newlocale.3c
```

```
*****
50 This will use a copy of the current global locale as a starting point. To modify
51 an existing locale object, it should be passed in as the argument
52 .IR base .
53 The new locale object is constructed by taking the categories specified in
54 .I category_mask
55 from the locale specified by the string
56 .IR locale ,
57 and filling in the remaining categories from the locale
58 .IR base .
59 When
60 .B newlocale()
60 .B newlocale
61 returns, callers must no longer use
62 .IR base
63 and assume that
64 .BR freelocale (3C)
65 has been called on it. In addition to locales defined on the system, the
66 following three locales may always be passed in as the string
67 .IR locale :
68 .TP
69 .sp
70 .ne 2
71 .na
72 "C"
73 .ad
74 .sp .6
75 .RS 4n
70 Specifies the traditional UNIX system behavior.
71 .TP
77 .RE
78 .sp
79 .ne 2
81 .na
82 "POSIX"
83 .ad
84 .sp .6
85 .RS 4n
73 An alternate name fo the locale "C".
74 .TP
87 .RE
88 .sp
89 .ne 2
91 .na
75 ""
93 .ad
94 .sp .6
95 .RS 4n
76 Indicates that the locale should be processed based in the values in the
77 environment. See
78 .BR setlocale (3C)
79 and
80 .BR environ (5)
98 .BR setlocale "(3C) and " environ (5)
81 for more information.
100 .RE
82 .LP
83 The value of
84 .I category_mask
85 is a bitwise-inclusive or of the following macros which correspond to categories
86 as defined in
```

2

```

87 .BR locale (5)
88 and
89 .BR environ (5):
90 .TP
91 .B LC_CTYPE_MASK
109 .BR locale "(5) and " environ" (5):

111 .sp
112 .ne 2
113 .na
114 LC_CTYPE_MASK
115 .ad
116 .sp .6
117 .RS 4n
92 Character classification and case conversion.

93 .TP
94 .B LC_NUMERIC_MASK
119 .RE

121 .sp
122 .ne 2
123 .na
124 LC_NUMERIC_MASK
125 .ad
126 .sp .6
127 .RS 4n
95 Numeric formatting.

96 .TP
97 .B LC_TIME_MASK
129 .RE

131 .sp
132 .ne 2
133 .na
134 LC_TIME_MASK
135 .ad
136 .sp .6
137 .RS 4n
98 Date and time formatting.

99 .TP
100 .B LC_COLLATE_MASK
139 .RE

141 .sp
142 .ne 2
143 .na
144 LC_COLLATE_MASK
145 .ad
146 .sp .6
147 .RS 4n
101 Collation order.

102 .TP
103 .B LC_MONETARY_MASK
104 Monetary formatting.

105 .TP
106 .B LC_MESSAGES_MASK
149 .RE

151 .sp
152 .ne 2
153 .na
154 LC_MONETARY_MASK
155 .ad
156 .sp .6
157 .RS 4n
158 Monetary formatting.

```

```

159 .RE
161 .sp
162 .ne 2
163 .na
164 LC_MESSAGES_MASK
165 .ad
166 .sp .6
167 .RS 4n
107 Formats of informative and diagnostic messages and interactive responses.

108 .TP
109 .B LC_ALL_MASK
110 Mask of all categories.

169 .RE

171 .sp
172 .ne 2
173 .na
174 LC_ALL_MASK
175 .ad
176 .sp .6
177 .RS 4n
178 Instructs that all the categories defined above, be used.

179 .RE

111 .LP
112 The function
113 .B duplocale()
114 duplicates the locale object specified by
115 .IR loc .
116 If the locale object passed is
117 .BR LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE ,
118 .B duplocale()
119 creates a copy of the current global locale as defined through calls to
120 .BR setlocale (3C).

121 .LP
122 The function
123 .B freelocale()
124 removes and releases all resources associated with the locale object
125 .IR loc .
126 Programs must not call
127 .B freelocale()
128 on
129 .BR LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE .

130 .SH RETURN VALUES
131 .LP

132 On success, the functions
133 .B newlocale()
134 and
135 .B duplocale()
136 return a new locale object that can be used with functions that take a
137 .BR locale_t .
138 Locale objects created this way should be freed with
139 .BR freelocale() .
140 On error, the functions
141 .B newlocale()
142 and
143 .B duplocale()
144 return
145 .BR (locale_t) 0
146 and
147 .B errno
148 is set to indicate the error. The

```

```
149 .B fre.locale()
150 function does not set
151 .B errno.

152 .SH ERRORS
153 .LP
154 The
155 .B new.locale()
156 and
157 .B dup.locale()
158 functions will fail if:
159 .TP
232 .sp
233 .ne 2
234 .na
160 .B ENOMEM
236 .ad
237 .RS 10n
161 Insufficient memory was available to create the locale object or to load the
162 requested locale data.
240 .RE

163 .LP
164 The
165 .B new.locale()
166 function will fail if:
167 .TP
246 .sp
247 .ne 2
248 .na
168 .B EINVAL
250 .ad
251 .RS 10n
169 An unknown bit is specified in
170 .IR category_mask .
171 .TP
254 .RE
255 .sp
256 .ne 2
257 .na
172 .B ENOENT
259 .ad
260 .RS 10n
173 Locale data was not found for a category specified in
262 .IR category_mask .
263 .RE

174 .SH ATTRIBUTES
266 .sp
175 .TS
176 box;
177 c | c
178 l | l .
179 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
180
181 Interface Stability Standard
182
183 MT-Level Safe
184 .TE

186 .SH SEE ALSO
187 .BR locale (1),
188 .BR setlocale (3C),
189 .BR uselocale (3C),
190 .BR environ (5),
191 .BR locale (5)
```

```
*****
 4081 Sun Jun 29 11:52:15 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/nl_langinfo.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright 1989 AT&T Copyright (c) 2002, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH NL_LANGINFO 3C "Jun 24, 2014"
10 .TH NL_LANGINFO 3C "Jul 24, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 nl_langinfo, nl_langinfo_l \- language information
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <langinfo.h>

19 \fBchar *\fR\fBnl_langinfo\fR(\fBnl_item\fR \fIitem\fR);
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 \fBchar *\fR\fBnl_langinfo_l\fR(\fBnl_item\fR \fIitem\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\f
24 .fi

25 .SH DESCRIPTION
23 .sp
26 .LP
27 The \fBnl_langinfo()\fR function returns a pointer to a null-terminated string
28 containing information relevant to a particular language or cultural area
29 defined in the programs locale. The manifest constant names and values of
30 \fIitem\fR are defined by <\fBlanginfo.h\fR>. For example:
31 .IP
32 \fBnl_langinfo\fR(\fBABDAY_1\fR);
33 .sp
34 would return a pointer to the string "\fBDim\fR" if the identified language was
35 French and a French locale was correctly installed; or "\fBSun\fR" if the
36 identified language was English.
37 .sp
37 .LP
38 The function \fBnl_langinfo_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBnl_langinfo()\fR,
39 except instead of acting in the current locale, it instead acts in the locale
40 specified by \fIloc\fR.
41 .SH RETURN VALUES
43 .sp
42 .LP
43 If the locale has not been set or is invalid, or if data for a
45 If \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) has not been called successfully, or if data for a
44 supported language is either not available, or if \fIitem\fR is not defined
45 therein, then these functions return a pointer to the corresponding string
46 in the C locale. In all locales, they return a pointer to an
47 therein, then \fBnl_langinfo()\fR returns a pointer to the corresponding string
48 in the C locale. In all locales, \fBnl_langinfo()\fR returns a pointer to an
47 empty string if \fIitem\fR contains an invalid setting.
50 .SH USAGE
51 .sp
```

```
52 .LP
53 The \fBnl_langinfo()\fR function can be used safely in multithreaded
54 applications, as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the
55 locale.
48 .SH ATTRIBUTES
57 .sp
49 .LP
50 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
60 .sp

62 .sp
51 .TS
52 box;
53 c | c
54 l | l .
55 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
56
57 CSI Enabled
58 -
59 Interface Stability Standard
60
61 MT-Level MT-Safe
73 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
62 .TE

64 .SH SEE ALSO
77 .sp
65 .LP
66 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuseLocale\fR(3C),
67 \fBlanginfo.h\fR(3HEAD), \fBnl_types.h\fR(3HEAD),
79 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBlanginfo.h\fR(3HEAD), \fBnl_types.h\fR(3HEAD),
68 \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
69 .SH WARNINGS
82 .sp
70 .LP
71 The array pointed to by the return value should not be modified by the program.
72 Subsequent calls to these functions may overwrite the array.
85 Subsequent calls to \fBnl_langinfo()\fR may overwrite the array.
```

```
*****
4626 Sun Jun 29 11:52:18 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/strcoll.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 2003, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
4 .\" Copyright 1989 AT&T
5 .\" Portions Copyright (c) 2001, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Eng
6 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
7 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/
8 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
9 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
10 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
11 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
12 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
13 .TH STRCOLL 3C "Jun 23, 2014"
12 .TH STRCOLL 3C "Nov 1, 2003"
14 .SH NAME
15 strcoll, strcoll_l - string collation
16 .SH SYNOPSIS
17 .LP
18 .nf
19 #include <string.h>
21 \fBint\fR \fBstrcoll\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR);
22 .fi
23 .LP
24 .nf
25 \fBint\fR \fBstrcoll_l\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR
26 .fi
28 .SH DESCRIPTION
25 .sp
29 .LP
30 Both \fBstrcoll()\fR and \fBstrxfrm\fR(3C) provide for locale-specific string
31 sorting. \fBstrcoll()\fR is intended for applications in which the number of
32 comparisons per string is small. When strings are to be compared a number of
33 times, \fBstrxfrm\fR(3C) is a more appropriate function because the
34 transformation process occurs only once.
35 .LP
36 The \fBstrcoll_1()\fR function behaves
31 transformation process occurs only once. The \fBstrcoll_1()\fR function behaves
37 identically to \fBstrcoll()\fR, except instead of operating in the current
38 locale, it operates in the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
34 .sp
39 .LP
40 The \fBstrcoll()\fR function does not change the setting of \fBerrno\fR if
41 successful.
38 .sp
42 .LP
43 Since no return value is reserved to indicate an error, an application wishing
44 to check for error situations should set \fBerrno\fR to 0, then call
45 \fBstrcoll()\fR, then check \fBerrno\fR.
46 .SH RETURN VALUES
44 .sp
47 .LP
48 Upon successful completion, \fBstrcoll()\fR returns an integer greater than,
49 equal to, or less than zero in direct correlation to whether string \fIs1\fR is
50 greater than, equal to, or less than the string \fIs2\fR. The comparison is
51 based on strings interpreted as appropriate to the locale
49 based on strings interpreted as appropriate to the program's locale for
52 category \fBLC_COLLATE\fR (see \fBsetlocale\fR(3C)).
51 .sp
53 .LP
```

```
54 On error, \fBstrcoll()\fR may set \fBerrno\fR, but no return value is reserved
55 to indicate an error.
56 .SH ERRORS
57 .sp
58 .LP
59 The \fBstrcoll()\fR and \fBstrcoll_1()\fR functions may fail if:
58 The \fBstrcoll()\fR function may fail if:
60 .sp
61 .ne 2
62 .na
63 \fB\fBEINVAL\fR\fR
64 .ad
65 .RS 10n
66 The \fIs1\fR or \fIs2\fR arguments contain characters outside the domain of the
67 collating sequence.
68 .RE
69 .SH FILES
70 .IP \fB\fb\usr\lib\locale\fR\filocale\fR\fb\LC_COLLATE/*\fR
71 collation database for \filocale\fR
70 .sp
71 .ne 2
72 .na
73 \fB\fB\fb\usr\lib\locale\fR\filocale\fR\fb.locale.so.*\fR\fR
74 .ad
75 .sp .6
76 .RS 4n
77 \fBLC_COLLATE\fR database for \filocale\fR
72 .RE
74 .SH ATTRIBUTES
81 .sp
75 .LP
76 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
84 .sp
86 .sp
77 .TS
78 box;
79 c | c
80 l | l .
81 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
82 -
83 CSI Enabled
84 -
85 Interface Stability Standard
86 -
87 MT-Level MT-Safe
97 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
88 .TE
100 .sp
101 .LP
102 The \fBstrcoll()\fR function can be used safely in multithreaded applications,
103 as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the locale.
90 .SH SEE ALSO
91 .sp
92 .LP
93 \fBlocaledef\fR(1), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstring\fR(3C),
94 \fBstrxfrm\fR(3C), \fBuseLocale\fR(3C),
107 \fBlocaledef\fR(1), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstring\fR(3C), \fBstrxfrm\fR(3C),
95 \fBwsxfrm\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
*****
4597 Sun Jun 29 11:52:20 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/strfmon.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 .\" This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the
2 .\" Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.
3 .\" You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version
4 .\" 1.0 of the CDDL.
5 .\" 
6 .\" A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this
7 .\" source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at
8 .\" http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.
9 .\" 
10 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
11 .\" 
12 .TH STRFMON 3C "Jun 23, 2014"
13 .SH NAME
14 strfmon, strfmon_l - convert monetary values to string
15 .SH SYNOPSIS
16 .LP
17 .nf
20 #include <monetary.h>
22 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrfmon\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIis\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fImaxsize
23 \fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIfORMAT\fR, ...);
24 .fi
25 .LP
26 .nf
27 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrfmon\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIis\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fImaxsize
28 \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR, \fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIfORMAT\fR, ...);
29 .fi
30 .SH DESCRIPTION
31 These functions are used to format strings containing numeric quantities using
32 rules that are specific to a given locale. For example, in the United States,
33 currencies are formatted using the dollar sign
34 .RB ( $ )
35 and include two decimal digits (cents).
36 .LP
37 Each character from the
38 .I format
39 is copied to the output buffer supplied by
40 .IR s .
41 Furthermore, when a percent
42 .RB ( % )
43 character is encountered, this triggers an expansion, as follows:
44 .LP
45 Immediately following the
46 .B %
47 character there shall be zero or more flags, as indicated below:
48 .TP
49 .BI = f
50 An equals sign followed by a character
51 .I f
52 is the numeric fill
53 character, which must be a single byte. The default fill character is <space>.
54 .TP
55 .B ^
56 The carat suppresses the use of grouping characters, even if the
57 locale indicates their use.
58 .TP
59 .B +
60 The plus sign indicates that positive and negative numbers should use the
61 locale's positive and negative signs. This may not be used with the open
```

```
62 parenthesis. This behavior is default.
63 .TP
64 .B (
65 The open parenthesis indicates that negative numbers should be enclosed
66 within parenthesis, and no special formatting should be applied to positive
67 values. This may not be supplied with the plus sign flag.
68 .TP
69 .B !
70 The exclamation point suppresses the output of any currency symbol.
71 .TP
72 .B -
73 The dash specifies that numeric values should be left-justified
74 within a field width, if a field width is specified.
75 .LP
76 Next there may appear an optional minimum field width, specified as a string of
77 decimal digits, indicating a minimum width in bytes of this fields.
78 .LP
79 Next there may appear a left precision, as
80 .RI # p ,
81 indicating the maximum
82 number of digits expected to appear left of the radix character. (If a numeric
83 value does not require this many places, including grouping separators, then
84 the numeric fill character is used to pad the value to this many places.)
85 .LP
86 Next there may appear a right precision, as
87 .RI . p ,
88 indicating the minimum
89 number of digits to appear to the right of the radix character. If the
90 value of
91 .I p
92 is zero, then the radix character is also suppressed.
93 .LP
94 Finally there shall appear one of the following conversion specifier
95 characters:
96 .TP
97 .B i
98 The next available argument (assumed to be
99 .BR double )
100 is formatted, using
101 the locale's international currency format. For example, in the United States,
102 the output might look like "USD 1,234.56".
103 .TP
104 .B n
105 The next available argument (assumed to be
106 .BR double )
107 is formatted, using
108 the locale's national currency format. For example, in the United States, the
109 output might look like "$1,234.56".
110 .TP
111 .B %
112 A single percent character is emitted. In this case, the entire specifier
113 shall be
114 .BR % .
115 .LP
116 Whereas the
117 .B strfmon()
118 function uses the current locale, the
119 .B strfmon_l()
120 function uses the supplied locale
121 .IR loc .
122 .SH RETURN VALUES
123 .LP
124 If the conversion was successfully performed, and the entire result (including
125 the terminating null character) fits in
126 .I maxsize
127 bytes, then the number of
```

```
128 bytes placed in the buffer (excluding the terminating null character) is
129 returned.
130 .LP
131 If the result of expansion exceeds
132 .I maxsize
133 bytes, then the value \(\(mil is returned, and
134 .I errno
135 is set to
136 .BR E2BIG .
137 .SH NOTES
138 The result of formatting a value that is not a rational number (e.g. +NaN) is
139 unspecified.
140 .SH ATTRIBUTES
141 .LP
142 See
143 .BR attributes (5)
144 for descriptions of the following attributes:
145 .TS
146 box;
147 c | c
148 l | l .
149 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
150 -
151 CSI      Enabled
152 -
153 Interface Stability      Standard
154 -
155 MT-Level      MT-Safe
156 .TE

158 .SH SEE ALSO
159 .BR setlocale (3C),
160 .BR uselocale (3C),
161 .BR locale (3HEAD),
162 .BR attributes (5),
163 .BR standards (5)
```

```
*****
16204 Sun Jun 29 11:52:21 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/strftime.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 2014 Gary Mills
4 .\" Copyright (c) 2008, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
5 .\" Copyright 1989 AT&T
6 .\" Portions Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved.
7 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
8 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
9 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
10 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
11 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
12 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
13 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
14 .TH STRFTIME 3C "Jun 24, 2014"
15 .TH STRFTIME 3C "Jan 3, 2014"
16 .SH NAME
17 strftime, strftime_l cftime, asctime \- convert date and time to string
18 .SH SYNOPSIS
19 .LP
20 .nf
21 #include <time.h>
22 .fBsize_t\fR \fBstrftime\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs\fR, .fBsize_t\fR \fImaxsiz
23 .\fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIformat\fR,
24 .\fBconst struct tm *restrict\fR \fItimeptr\fR);
25 .fi
26 .LP
27 .nf
28 .fBsize_t\fR \fBstrftime_l\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs\fR, .fBsize_t\fR \fImaxs
29 .\fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIformat\fR,
30 .\fBconst struct tm *restrict\fR \fItimeptr\fR, .fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
31 .fi
32 .LP
33 .nf
34 .fBint\fR \fBcftime\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIs\fR, .fBchar *\fR\fIformat\fR, .fBconst t
35 .fi
36 .LP
37 .nf
38 .fBint\fR \fBascftime\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIs\fR, .fBconst char *\fR\fIformat\fR,
39 .\fBconst struct tm *\fR\fItimeptr\fR);
40 .fi
41 .SH DESCRIPTION
42 .sp
43 .LP
44 .The \fBstrftime()\fR, \fBstrftime_l()\fR, \fBascftime()\fR, and \fBcftime()\fR
45 functions place
46 The \fBstrftime()\fR, \fBascftime()\fR, and \fBcftime()\fR functions place
47 bytes into the array pointed to by \fIs\fR as controlled by the string pointed
48 to by \fIformat\fR. The \fIformat\fR string consists of zero or more conversion
49 specifications and ordinary characters. A conversion specification consists of
50 a '\fB%\fR' (percent) character and one or two terminating conversion
51 characters that determine the conversion specification's behavior. All
52 ordinary characters (including the terminating null byte) are copied unchanged
53 into the array pointed to by \fIs\fR. If copying takes place between objects
54 that overlap, the behavior is undefined. For \fBstrftime()\fR, no more than
55 \fImaxsize\fR bytes are placed into the array. The \fBstrftime_l()\fR function
56 behaves identically to \fBstrftime()\fR function, but instead of operating in
57 the current locale, it operates in the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
```

```
55 .sp
56 .LP
57 If \fIformat\fR is \fB(char *)0\fR, then the locale's default format is used.
58 For \fBstrftime()\fR the default format is the same as \fB%c\fR; for
59 \fBcftime()\fR and \fBascftime()\fR the default format is the same as \fB%+\fR.
60 \fBcftime()\fR and \fBascftime()\fR first try to use the value of the
61 environment variable \fBCFTIME\fR, and if that is undefined or empty, the
62 default format is used.
63 .sp
64 .LP
65 Each conversion specification is replaced by appropriate characters as
66 described in the following list. The appropriate characters are determined by
67 the \fBLC_TIME\fR category of the program's locale and by the values contained
68 in the structure pointed to by \fItimeptr\fR for \fBstrftime()\fR and
69 \fBascftime()\fR, and by the time represented by \fIclock\fR for
70 \fBcftime()\fR.
71 .sp
72 .ne 2
73 .na
74 .fB\fB%\fR\fR
75 .ad
76 .RS 6n
77 Same as \fB%\fR.
78 .RE
79 .sp
80 .ne 2
81 .na
82 .fB\fB%A\fR\fR
83 .ad
84 .RS 6n
85 Locale's abbreviated weekday name.
86 .RE
87 .sp
88 .ne 2
89 .na
90 .fB\fB%A\fR\fR
91 .ad
92 .RS 6n
93 Locale's full weekday name.
94 .RE
95 .sp
96 .ne 2
97 .na
98 .fB\fB%B\fR\fR
99 .ad
100 .RS 6n
101 Locale's abbreviated month name.
102 .RE
103 .sp
104 .ne 2
105 .na
106 .fB\fB%B\fR\fR
107 .ad
108 .RS 6n
109 Locale's full month name.
110 .RE
111 .sp
112 .ne 2
113 .na
114 .fB\fB%c\fR\fR
115 .ad
116 .sp
117 .ne 2
118 .na
119 .fB\fB%c\fR\fR
120 .ad
```

```

122 .RS 6n
123 Locale's appropriate date and time representation.
124 In the C locale, this format is:
125 .sp
126 .in +2
127 .nf
128 %a %b %e %H:%M:%S %Y
129 .fi
130 .in -2
131 .sp
132 Other locales may have different locale-specific formats.
133 .RE

135 .sp
136 .ne 2
137 .na
138 \fB\fB%C\fR\fR
139 .ad
140 .RS 6n
141 Century number (the year divided by 100 and truncated to an integer as a
142 decimal number [01,99]). 
143 .RE

145 .sp
146 .ne 2
147 .na
148 \fB\fB%d\fR\fR
149 .ad
150 .RS 6n
151 Day of month [01,31].
152 .RE

154 .sp
155 .ne 2
156 .na
157 \fB\fB%D\fR\fR
158 .ad
159 .RS 6n
160 Date as \fB%m\fR/\fB%d\fR/\fB%y\fR.
161 .RE

163 .sp
164 .ne 2
165 .na
166 \fB\fB%e\fR\fR
167 .ad
168 .RS 6n
169 Day of month [1,31]; single digits are preceded by a space.
170 .RE

172 .sp
173 .ne 2
174 .na
175 \fB\fB%F\fR\fR
176 .ad
177 .RS 6n
178 Equivalent to \fB%Y\fR-\fB%m\fR-\fB%d\fR (the ISO 8601:2000 standard date
179 format).
180 .RE

182 .sp
183 .ne 2
184 .na
185 \fB\fB%g\fR\fR
186 .ad
187 .RS 6n

```

```

188 Week-based year within century [00,99].
189 .RE

191 .sp
192 .ne 2
193 .na
194 \fB\fB%G\fR\fR
195 .ad
196 .RS 6n
197 Week-based year, including the century [0000,9999].
198 .RE

200 .sp
201 .ne 2
202 .na
203 \fB\fB%h\fR\fR
204 .ad
205 .RS 6n
206 Locale's abbreviated month name.
207 .RE

209 .sp
210 .ne 2
211 .na
212 \fB\fB%H\fR\fR
213 .ad
214 .RS 6n
215 Hour (24-hour clock) [00,23].
216 .RE

218 .sp
219 .ne 2
220 .na
221 \fB\fB%I\fR\fR
222 .ad
223 .RS 6n
224 Hour (12-hour clock) [01,12].
225 .RE

227 .sp
228 .ne 2
229 .na
230 \fB\fB%j\fR\fR
231 .ad
232 .RS 6n
233 Day number of year [001,366].
234 .RE

236 .sp
237 .ne 2
238 .na
239 \fB\fB%k\fR\fR
240 .ad
241 .RS 6n
242 Hour (24-hour clock) [0,23]; single digits are preceded by a space.
243 .RE

245 .sp
246 .ne 2
247 .na
248 \fB\fB%l\fR\fR
249 .ad
250 .RS 6n
251 Hour (12-hour clock) [1,12]; single digits are preceded by a space.
252 .RE

```

```

254 .sp
255 .ne 2
256 .na
257 \fB\fB%m\fR\fR
258 .ad
259 .RS 6n
260 Month number [01,12].
261 .RE

263 .sp
264 .ne 2
265 .na
266 \fB\fB%M\fR\fR
267 .ad
268 .RS 6n
269 Minute [00,59].
270 .RE

272 .sp
273 .ne 2
274 .na
275 \fB\fB%n\fR\fR
276 .ad
277 .RS 6n
278 Insert a NEWLINE.
279 .RE

281 .sp
282 .ne 2
283 .na
284 \fB\fB%p\fR\fR
285 .ad
286 .RS 6n
287 Locale's equivalent of either a.m. or p.m.
288 .RE

290 .sp
291 .ne 2
292 .na
293 \fB\fB%r\fR\fR
294 .ad
295 .RS 6n
296 Appropriate time representation in 12-hour clock format with \fB%p\fR.
297 .RE

299 .sp
300 .ne 2
301 .na
302 \fB\fB%R\fR\fR
303 .ad
304 .RS 6n
305 Time as \fB%H\fR:\fB%M\fR.
306 .RE

308 .sp
309 .ne 2
310 .na
311 \fB\fB%s\fR\fR
312 .ad
313 .RS 6n
314 Seconds since 00:00:00 UTC, January 1, 1970.
315 .RE

317 .sp
318 .ne 2
319 .na

```

```

320 \fB\fB%S\fR\fR
321 .ad
322 .RS 6n
323 Seconds [00,60]; the range of values is [00,60] rather than [00,59] to allow
324 for the occasional leap second.
325 .RE

327 .sp
328 .ne 2
329 .na
330 \fB\fB%t\fR\fR
331 .ad
332 .RS 6n
333 Insert a TAB.
334 .RE

336 .sp
337 .ne 2
338 .na
339 \fB\fB%T\fR\fR
340 .ad
341 .RS 6n
342 Time as \fB%H\fR:\fB%M\fR:\fB%S\fR.
343 .RE

345 .sp
346 .ne 2
347 .na
348 \fB\fB%u\fR\fR
349 .ad
350 .RS 6n
351 Weekday as a decimal number [1,7], with 1 representing Monday. See \fBNOTES\fR
352 below.
353 .RE

355 .sp
356 .ne 2
357 .na
358 \fB\fB%U\fR\fR
359 .ad
360 .RS 6n
361 Week number of year as a decimal number [00,53], with Sunday as the first day
362 of week 1.
363 .RE

365 .sp
366 .ne 2
367 .na
368 \fB\fB%v\fR\fR
369 .ad
370 .RS 6n
371 Date as \fB%e\fR-\fB%b\fR-\fB%Y\fR.
372 .RE

374 .sp
375 .ne 2
376 .na
377 \fB\fB%V\fR\fR
378 .ad
379 .RS 6n
380 The ISO 8601 week number as a decimal number [01,53]. In the ISO 8601
381 week-based system, weeks begin on a Monday and week 1 of the year is the week
382 that includes both January 4th and the first Thursday of the year. If the
383 first Monday of January is the 2nd, 3rd, or 4th, the preceding days are part of
384 the last week of the preceding year. See \fBNOTES\fR below.
385 .RE

```

```

387 .sp
388 .ne 2
389 .na
390 \fB\fB%w\fR\fR
391 .ad
392 .RS 6n
393 Weekday as a decimal number [0,6], with 0 representing Sunday.
394 .RE

396 .sp
397 .ne 2
398 .na
399 \fB\fB%W\fR\fR
400 .ad
401 .RS 6n
402 Week number of year as a decimal number [00,53], with Monday as the first day
403 of week 1.
404 .RE

406 .sp
407 .ne 2
408 .na
409 \fB\fB%x\fR\fR
410 .ad
411 .RS 6n
412 Locale's appropriate date representation.
413 .RE

415 .sp
416 .ne 2
417 .na
418 \fB\fB%X\fR\fR
419 .ad
420 .RS 6n
421 Locale's appropriate time representation.
422 .RE

424 .sp
425 .ne 2
426 .na
427 \fB\fB%y\fR\fR
428 .ad
429 .RS 6n
430 Year within century [00,99].
431 .RE

433 .sp
434 .ne 2
435 .na
436 \fB\fB%Y\fR\fR
437 .ad
438 .RS 6n
439 Year, including the century (for example 1993).
440 .RE

442 .sp
443 .ne 2
444 .na
445 \fB\fB%z\fR\fR
446 .ad
447 .RS 6n
448 Replaced by offset from UTC in ISO 8601:2000 standard format (\fB+hhmm\fR or
449 \fB-hhmm\fR), or by no characters if no time zone is determinable. For example,
450 "-0430" means 4 hours 30 minutes behind UTC (west of Greenwich). If
451 \fBtm_isdst\fR is zero, the standard time offset is used. If \fBtm_isdst\fR is

```

```

452 greater than zero, the daylight savings time offset if used. If \fBtm_isdst\fR
453 is negative, no characters are returned.
454 .RE

456 .sp
457 .ne 2
458 .na
459 \fB\fB%Z\fR\fR
460 .ad
461 .RS 6n
462 Time zone name or abbreviation, or no bytes if no time zone information exists.
463 .RE

465 .sp
466 .ne 2
467 .na
468 \fB\fB%+\fR\fR
469 .ad
470 .RS 6n
471 Locale's date and time representation as produced by \fBdate\fR(1).
472 .RE

473 .sp
474 .LP
475 If a conversion specification does not correspond to any of the above or to any
476 of the modified conversion specifications listed below, the behavior is
477 undefined and \fB0\fR is returned.
478 .sp
479 The difference between \fB%U\fR and \fB%W\fR (and also between modified
480 conversion specifications \fB%OU\fR and \fB%OW\fR) lies in which day is counted
481 as the first of the week. Week number 1 is the first week in January starting
482 with a Sunday for \fB%U\fR or a Monday for \fB%W\fR. Week number 0 contains
483 those days before the first Sunday or Monday in January for \fB%U\fR and
484 \fB%W\fR, respectively.
485 .SS "Modified Conversion Specifications"
486 .sp
487 Some conversion specifications can be modified by the \fB\fR and \fB0\fR
488 modifiers to indicate that an alternate format or specification should be used
489 rather than the one normally used by the unmodified conversion specification.
490 If the alternate format or specification does not exist in the current locale,
491 the behavior will be as if the unmodified specification were used.
492 .sp
493 .ne 2
494 .na
495 \fB\fB%Ec\fR\fR
496 .ad
497 .RS 7n
498 Locale's alternate appropriate date and time representation.
499 .RE

501 .sp
502 .ne 2
503 .na
504 \fB\fB%EC\fR\fR
505 .ad
506 .RS 7n
507 Name of the base year (period) in the locale's alternate representation.
508 .RE

510 .sp
511 .ne 2
512 .na
513 \fB\fB%Eg\fR\fR
514 .ad

```

```

515 .RS 7n
516 Offset from \fB%EC\fR of the week-based year in the locale's alternative
517 representation.
518 .RE

520 .sp
521 .ne 2
522 .na
523 \fB\fB%EG\fR\fR
524 .ad
525 .RS 7n
526 Full alternative representation of the week-based year.
527 .RE

529 .sp
530 .ne 2
531 .na
532 \fB\fB%Ex\fR\fR
533 .ad
534 .RS 7n
535 Locale's alternate date representation.
536 .RE

538 .sp
539 .ne 2
540 .na
541 \fB\fB%EX\fR\fR
542 .ad
543 .RS 7n
544 Locale's alternate time representation.
545 .RE

547 .sp
548 .ne 2
549 .na
550 \fB\fB%Ey\fR\fR
551 .ad
552 .RS 7n
553 Offset from \fB%EC\fR (year only) in the locale's alternate representation.
554 .RE

556 .sp
557 .ne 2
558 .na
559 \fB\fB%EY\fR\fR
560 .ad
561 .RS 7n
562 Full alternate year representation.
563 .RE

565 .sp
566 .ne 2
567 .na
568 \fB\fB%Od\fR\fR
569 .ad
570 .RS 7n
571 Day of the month using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
572 .RE

574 .sp
575 .ne 2
576 .na
577 \fB\fB%Oe\fR\fR
578 .ad
579 .RS 7n
580 Same as \fB%Od\fR.

```

```

581 .RE
583 .sp
584 .ne 2
585 .na
586 \fB\fB%Og\fR\fR
587 .ad
588 .RS 7n
589 Week-based year (offset from \fB%C\fR) in the locale's alternate representation
590 and using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
591 .RE

593 .sp
594 .ne 2
595 .na
596 \fB\fB%OH\fR\fR
597 .ad
598 .RS 7n
599 Hour (24-hour clock) using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
600 .RE

602 .sp
603 .ne 2
604 .na
605 \fB\fB%OI\fR\fR
606 .ad
607 .RS 7n
608 Hour (12-hour clock) using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
609 .RE

611 .sp
612 .ne 2
613 .na
614 \fB\fB%Om\fR\fR
615 .ad
616 .RS 7n
617 Month using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
618 .RE

620 .sp
621 .ne 2
622 .na
623 \fB\fB%OM\fR\fR
624 .ad
625 .RS 7n
626 Minutes using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
627 .RE

629 .sp
630 .ne 2
631 .na
632 \fB\fB%OS\fR\fR
633 .ad
634 .RS 7n
635 Seconds using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
636 .RE

638 .sp
639 .ne 2
640 .na
641 \fB\fB%Ou\fR\fR
642 .ad
643 .RS 7n
644 Weekday as a number in the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
645 .RE

```

```

647 .sp
648 .ne 2
649 .na
650 \fB\fB%OU\fR\fR
651 .ad
652 .RS 7n
653 Week number of the year (Sunday as the first day of the week) using the
654 locale's alternate numeric symbols.
655 .RE

657 .sp
658 .ne 2
659 .na
660 \fB\fB%Ow\fR\fR
661 .ad
662 .RS 7n
663 Number of the weekday (Sunday=0) using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
664 .RE

666 .sp
667 .ne 2
668 .na
669 \fB\fB%OW\fR\fR
670 .ad
671 .RS 7n
672 Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week) using the
673 locale's alternate numeric symbols.
674 .RE

676 .sp
677 .ne 2
678 .na
679 \fB\fB%Oy\fR\fR
680 .ad
681 .RS 7n
682 Year (offset from \fB%C\fR) in the locale's alternate representation and using
683 the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
684 .RE

686 .SS "Selecting the Output Language"
689 .sp
690 .LP
691 These routines produce output that is formatted according to the \fBLC_TIME\fR
692 locale category. They use either the current locale, or in the case of
693 \fBstrftime_1()\fR, the locale supplied by \fBfloc\fR.
694 By default, the output of \fBstrftime()\fR, \fBcftime()\fR, and
695 \fBasctime()\fR appear in U.S. English. The user can request that the output
696 of \fBstrftime()\fR, \fBcftime()\fR, or \fBasctime()\fR be in a specific
697 language by setting the \fBLC_TIME\fR category using \fBsetlocale()\fR.
698 .SS "Time Zone"
699 .sp
700 .LP
701 Local time zone information is used as though \fBtzset\fR(3C) were called.
702 .SH RETURN VALUES
703 .sp
704 .LP
705 These functions return the
706 The \fBstrftime()\fR, \fBcftime()\fR, and \fBasctime()\fR functions return the
707 number of characters placed into the array pointed to by \fIstr\fR, not including
708 the terminating null character. If the total number of resulting characters
709 including the terminating null character is more than \fImaxsize\fR,
710 \fBstrftime()\fR returns \fB0\fR and the contents of the array are
711 indeterminate.
712 .SH EXAMPLES
713 .LP
714 \fBExample 1\fR An example of the \fBstrftime()\fR function.

```

```

711 .sp
712 .LP
713 The following example illustrates the use of \fBstrftime()\fR for the
714 \fBPOSIX\fR locale. It shows what the string in \fIstr\fR would look like if
715 the structure pointed to by \fItmptr\fR contains the values corresponding to
716 Thursday, August 28, 1986 at 12:44:36.

717 .sp
718 .in +2
719 .nf
720 .IP
721 \fBstrftime\fR(\fIstr\fR, \fIstrsize\fR, "%A %b %d %j", \fItmptr\fR);
722 \fBstrftime (str, strsize, "%A %b %d %j", tmpr)\fR
723 .fi
724 .in -2

725 .sp
726 .LP
727 This results in \fIstr\fR containing "Thursday Aug 28 240".
```

728 .SH ATTRIBUTES

729 .sp

730 .IP

731 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:

732 .sp

733 .IP

734 .TS

735 box;

736 c | c

737 l | l .

738 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE

739 CSI Enabled

740 _

741 Interface Stability See below.

742 Interface Stability Committed

743 _

744 MT-Level MT-Safe

745 Standard See below.

746 TE

747 _

748 .sp

749 .LP

750 The \fBstrftime()\fR and \fBstrftime_1()\fR functions are Standard.

751 \fBcftime()\fR and \fBasctime()\fR functions are Committed.

752 .LP

753 For \fBstrftime()\fR and \fBstrftime_1()\fR, see \fBstandards\fR(5).

754 For \fBcftime()\fR, see \fBstandards\fR(5).

755 .SH SEE ALSO

756 .sp

757 .IP

758 \fBdate\fR(1), \fBctime\fR(3C), \fBmktime\fR(3C),

759 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstrftime\fR(3C), \fBtzset\fR(3C),

760 \fBuselocale\fR(3C), \fBTIMEZONE\fR(4), \fBzoneinfo\fR(4),

761 \fBDate\fR(1), \fBctime\fR(3C), \fBmktime\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),

762 \fBstrftime\fR(3C), \fBtzset\fR(3C), \fBTIMEZONE\fR(4), \fBzoneinfo\fR(4),

763 \fBAttributes\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)

764 .SH NOTES

765 .sp

766 .LP

767 The conversion specification for \fBV\fR was changed in the Solaris 7 release.

768 This change was based on the public review draft of the ISO C9x standard at

769 that time. Previously, the specification stated that if the week containing 1

770 January had fewer than four days in the new year, it became week 53 of the

751 previous year. The ISO C9x standard committee subsequently recognized that that
752 specification had been incorrect.

769 .sp

753 .LP

754 The conversion specifications for \fB%g\fR, \fB%G\fR, \fB%Eg\fR, \fB%EG\fR, and
755 \fB%Og\fR were added in the Solaris 7 release. This change was based on the
756 **public review draft of the ISO C9x standard at that time. The \fB%g\fR and**
757 **\fB%G\fR specifications were adopted in the formal standard. The other two**
758 **were not, and should not be used in portable applications.**

773 *public review draft of the ISO C9x standard at that time. These specifications*
774 *are evolving. If the ISO C9x standard is finalized with a different*
775 *conclusion, these specifications will change to conform to the ISO C9x standard*
776 *decision.*

777 .sp

759 .LP

760 The conversion specification for \fB%u\fR was changed in the Solaris 8 release.
761 This change was based on the XPG4 specification.

781 .sp

762 .LP

763 If using the \fB%Z\fR specifier and \fBzoneinfo\fR timezones and if the input
764 date is outside the range 20:45:52 UTC, December 13, 1901 to 03:14:07 UTC,
765 January 19, 2038, the timezone name may not be correct.

786 .sp

766 .LP

767 The conversion specification for \fB%+\fR was added in illumos.

768 It is not part of any standard, although it is available on a number
769 of other platforms.

770 Its use is discouraged for conforming applications.

```
*****
21323 Sun Jun 29 11:52:22 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/string.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 2008, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
4 .\" Copyright 1989 AT&T
5 .\" Portions Copyright (c) 1994 Man-cgi 1.15, Panagiotis Christias (christia@sof
6 .\" Portions Copyright (c) 1996-2008 Modified for NetBSD by Kimmo Suominen (kimm
7 .\" Portions Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved.
8 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
9 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
10 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
11 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
12 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
13 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
14 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
15 .TH STRING 3C "Jun 21, 2013"
14 .TH STRING 3C "Jun 19, 2013"
16 .SH NAME
17 string, strcasecmp, strcasecmp_l, strncasecmp, strncasecmp_l, strcat, strncat,
18 strcat, strchr, strrchr,
16 string, strcasecmp, strcasecmp_l, strncasecmp, strncasecmp_l, strcat, strncat, s
19 strcmp, strncmp, strcpy, strncpy, strlcpy, strcspn, strspn, strdup, strlen,
20 strlen, strpbrk, strsep, strstr, strtok, strtok_r \- string operations
21 .SH SYNOPSIS
22 .LP
23 .nf
24 #include <strings.h>
26 \fBint\fR \fBstrcasecmp\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\f
27 .fi
28 .LP
29 .nf
30 \fBint\fR \fBstrcasecmp_l\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\f
31 .fi
32 .LP
33 .nf
34 \fBint\fR \fBstrncasecmp\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\f
35 .fi
36 .LP
37 .nf
38 \fBint\fR \fBstrncasecmp_l\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs
39 .fi
40 .LP
41 .nf
42 #include <string.h>
44 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrcat\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restrict\f
45 .fi
46 .LP
47 .nf
48 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrncat\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restrict\f
49 .fi
50 .LP
51 .nf
52 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrlcat\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIdst\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIsrc\fR, \
53 .fi
```

```
54 .LP
55 .nf
56 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrchr\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
57 .fi
58 .LP
59 .nf
60 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrrchr\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
61 .fi
62 .LP
63 .nf
64 \fBint\fR \fBstrcmp\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR);
65 .fi
66 .LP
67 .nf
68 \fBint\fR \fBstrncmp\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR,
69 .fi
70 .LP
71 .nf
72 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrcpy\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restrict\f
73 .fi
74 .LP
75 .nf
76 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrncpy\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restrict\f
77 .fi
78 .LP
79 .nf
80 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrlcpy\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIdst\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIsrc\fR, \
81 .fi
82 .LP
83 .nf
84 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrcspn\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\f
85 .fi
86 .LP
87 .nf
88 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrspn\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR
89 .fi
90 .LP
91 .nf
92 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrup\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR);
93 .fi
94 .LP
95 .nf
96 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrlen\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs\fR);
97 .fi
98 .LP
99 .nf
100 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrnlen\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIn\fR);
101 .fi
102 .LP
103 .nf
104 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrpbrk\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR
105 .fi
```

```

106 .LP
107 .nf
108 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrsep\fR(\fBchar **\fR\fIstringp\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIdelim\
109 .fi
110 .LP
111 .nf
112 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrstr\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR)
113 .fi
114 .LP
115 .nf
116 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrtok\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restrict\
117 .fi
118 .LP
119 .nf
120 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrtok_r\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restrict\
121 .     \fBchar **restrict\fR \fIlasts\fR);
122 .fi
123 .SS "ISO C++"
124 .LP
125 .nf
126 #include <string.h>
127
128 \fBconst char *\fR\fBstrchr\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
129 .fi
130 .LP
131 .nf
132 \fBconst char *\fR\fBstrupr\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\f
133 .fi
134 .LP
135 .nf
136 \fBconst char *\fR\fBstrrchr\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
137 .fi
138 .LP
139 .nf
140 \fBconst char *\fR\fBstrstr\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fI
141 .fi
142 .LP
143 .nf
144 #include <cstring>
145
146 \fBchar *std::fR\fBstrchr\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
147 .fi
148 .LP
149 .nf
150 \fBchar *std::fR\fBstrupr\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR)
151 .fi
152 .LP
153 .nf
154 \fBchar *std::fR\fBstrrchr\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
155 .fi
156 .LP
157 .nf
158 \fBchar *std::fR\fBstrstr\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *\fR\fIs2\fR);
159 .fi

```

```

160 .SH DESCRIPTION
161 .sp
162 The arguments \fIs\fR, \fIs1\fR, and \fIs2\fR point to strings (arrays of
163 characters terminated by a null character). The \fBstrcat()\fR,
164 \fBstrncat()\fR, \fBstrlcat()\fR, \fBstrcpy()\fR, \fBstrncpy()\fR,
165 \fBstrncpy()\fR, \fBstrsep()\fR, \fBstrtok()\fR, and \fBstrtok_r()\fR functions
166 all alter their first argument. Additionally, the \fBstrcat()\fR and
167 \fBstrcpy()\fR functions do not check for overflow of the array.
168 .SS "\fBstrcasecmp()\fR, \fBstrncasecmp()\fR"
169 .sp
170 .LP
171 The \fBstrcasecmp()\fR and \fBstrncasecmp()\fR functions are case-insensitive
172 versions of \fBstrcmp()\fR and \fBstrncmp()\fR respectively, described below.
173 .LP
174 The \fBstrcasecmp()\fR and \fBstrncasecmp()\fR functions compare two strings
175 byte-by-byte, after
176 converting each upper-case character to lower-case (as determined by the
177 \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the current locale). Note that neither the contents
178 pointed to by \fIs1\fR nor \fIs2\fR are modified.
179 .LP
180 The functions return an integer
181 greater than, equal to, or less than 0, if the string pointed to by \fIs1\fR
182 is greater than, equal to, or less than the string pointed to by \fIs2\fR
183 respectively. The sign of a non-zero return value is determined by the sign of
184 the difference between the values of the first pair of bytes that differ in the
185 .LP
186 The \fBstrncasecmp()\fR function examines at most \fIn\fR bytes from each
187 string.
188 They assume the \fBASIC\fR character set and ignore differences in case when
189 comparing lower and upper case characters.
190 .SS "\fBstrcasecmp_1()\fR, \fBstrncasecmp_1()\fR"
191 .sp
192 The \fBstrcasecmp_1()\fR and \fBstrncasecmp_1()\fR functions behave identically
193 to \fBstrcasecmp()\fR and \fBstrncasecmp()\fR, except instead of operating in
194 the current locale, they instead operate in the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
195 .SS "\fBstrcat()\fR, \fBstrncat()\fR, \fBstrlcat()\fR"
196 .sp
197 The \fBstrcat()\fR function appends a copy of string \fIs2\fR, including the
198 terminating null character, to the end of string \fIs1\fR. The \fBstrncat()\fR
199 function appends at most \fIn\fR characters. Each returns a pointer to the
200 null-terminated result. The initial character of \fIs2\fR overrides the null
201 character at the end of \fIs1\fR. If copying takes place between objects that
202 overlap, the behavior of \fBstrcat()\fR, \fBstrncat()\fR, and \fBstrlcat()\fR
203 is undefined.
204 .sp
205 .LP
206 The \fBstrlcat()\fR function appends at most
207 (\fIdstsize\fR-\fBstrlen\fR(\fIdst\fR)-1) characters of \fIsrc\fR to \fIdst\fR
208 (\fIdstsize\fR being the size of the string buffer \fIdst\fR). If the string
209 pointed to by \fIdst\fR contains a null-terminated string that fits into
210 \fIdstsize\fR bytes when \fBstrlcat()\fR is called, the string pointed to by
211 \fIdst\fR will be a null-terminated string that fits in \fIdstsize\fR bytes
212 (including the terminating null character) when it completes, and the initial
213 character of \fIsrc\fR will override the null character at the end of
214 \fIdst\fR. If the string pointed to by \fIdst\fR is longer than \fIdstsize\fR
215 bytes when \fBstrlcat()\fR is called, the string pointed to by \fIdst\fR will
216 not be changed. The function returns
217 \fBmin\fR(\fIdstsize\fR,\fBstrlen\fR(\fIdst\fR))+\fBstrlen\fR(\fIsrc\fR).
218 Buffer overflow can be checked as follows:
219 .sp
220 .in +2
221 .nf
222 if (strlcat(dst, src, dstsize) >= dstsize)

```

```

220     return \{mil;
221 .fi
222 .in -2
223 .SS "\fBstrchr()\fR, \fB strrchr()\fR"
224 .sp
225 .LP
226 The \fBstrchr()\fR function returns a pointer to the first occurrence of
227 \fIc\fR (converted to a \fBchar\fR) in string \fIs\fR, or a null pointer if
228 \fIc\fR does not occur in the string. The \fB strrchr()\fR function returns a
229 pointer to the last occurrence of \fIc\fR. The null character terminating a
230 string is considered to be part of the string.
231 .SS "\fBstrcmp()\fR, \fBstrncmp()\fR"
232 .sp
233 .LP
234 The \fBstrcmp()\fR function compares two strings byte-by-byte, according to the
235 ordering of your machine's character set. The function returns an integer
236 greater than, equal to, or less than 0, if the string pointed to by \fIs1\fR
237 is greater than, equal to, or less than the string pointed to by \fIs2\fR
238 respectively. The sign of a non-zero return value is determined by the sign of
239 the difference between the values of the first pair of bytes that differ in the
240 strings being compared. The \fBstrncmp()\fR function makes the same comparison
241 but looks at a maximum of \fIn\fR bytes. Bytes following a null byte are not
242 compared.
243 .SS "\fBstrcpy()\fR, \fBstrncpy()\fR, \fBstrlcpy()\fR"
244 .sp
245 .LP
246 The \fBstrcpy()\fR function copies string \fIs2\fR to \fIs1\fR, including the
247 terminating null character, stopping after the null character has been copied.
248 The \fBstrncpy()\fR function copies exactly \fIn\fR bytes, truncating \fIs2\fR
249 or adding null characters to \fIs1\fR if necessary. The result will not be
250 null-terminated if the length of \fIs2\fR is \fIn\fR or more. Each function
251 returns \fIs1\fR. If copying takes place between objects that overlap, the
252 behavior of \fBstrcpy()\fR, \fBstrncpy()\fR, and \fBstrlcpy()\fR is undefined.
253 .sp
254 .LP
255 The \fBstrlcpy()\fR function copies at most \fIdstsize\fR (mil characters
256 (\fIdstsize\fR being the size of the string buffer \fIdst\fR) from \fIsrc\fR
257 to \fIdst\fR, truncating \fIsrc\fR if necessary. The result is always
258 null-terminated. The function returns \fBstrlen\fR(\fIsrc\fR). Buffer overflow
259 can be checked as follows:
260 .sp
261 .in +2
262 .nf
263 if (strlcpy(dst, src, dstsize) >= dstsize)
264     return \{mil;
265 .fi
266 .in -2
267 .SS "\fBstrcspn()\fR, \fBstrspn()\fR"
268 .sp
269 .LP
270 The \fBstrcspn()\fR function returns the length of the initial segment of
271 string \fIs1\fR that consists entirely of characters not from string \fIs2\fR.
272 The \fBstrspn()\fR function returns the length of the initial segment of string
273 \fIs1\fR that consists entirely of characters from string \fIs2\fR.
274 .SS "\fBstrupr()\fR"
275 .sp
276 .LP
277 The \fBstrupr()\fR function returns a pointer to a new string that is a
278 duplicate of the string pointed to by \fIs1\fR. The returned pointer can be
279 passed to \fBfree()\fR. The space for the new string is obtained using
280 \fBmalloc\fR(3C). If the new string cannot be created, a null pointer is
281 returned and \fBerrno\fR may be set to \fBENOMEM\fR to indicate that the
282 storage space available is insufficient.
283 .SS "\fBstrlen()\fR, \fBstrnlen()\fR"

```

```

279 .sp
280 The \fBstrlen()\fR function returns the number of bytes in \fIs\fR, not
281 including the terminating null character.
282 .sp
283 The \fBstrnlen()\fR function returns the smaller of \fIn\fR or the number of
284 bytes in \fIs\fR, not including the terminating null character. The
285 \fBstrnlen()\fR function never examines more than \fIn\fR bytes of the string
286 pointed to by \fIs\fR.
287 .SS "\fBstrpbrk()\fR"
288 .sp
289 The \fBstrpbrk()\fR function returns a pointer to the first occurrence in
290 string \fIs1\fR of any character from string \fIs2\fR, or a null pointer if no
291 character from \fIs2\fR exists in \fIs1\fR.
292 .SS "\fBstrsep()\fR"
293 .sp
294 The \fBstrsep()\fR function locates, in the null-terminated string referenced
295 by *\fIstringp\fR, the first occurrence of any character in the string
296 \fIdelim\fR (or the terminating '\e0' character) and replaces it with a '\e0'.
297 The location of the next character after the delimiter character (or
298 \fINULL\fR, if the end of the string was reached) is stored in *\fIstringp\fR.
299 The original value of *\fIstringp\fR is returned.
300 .sp
301 An ``empty'' field (one caused by two adjacent delimiter characters) can be
302 detected by comparing the location referenced by the pointer returned by
303 \fBstrsep()\fR to '\e0'.
304 .sp
305 If *\fIstringp\fR is initially \fINULL\fR, \fBstrsep()\fR returns \fINULL\fR.
306 .SS "\fBstrstr()\fR"
307 .sp
308 The \fBstrstr()\fR function locates the first occurrence of the string \fIs2\fR
309 (excluding the terminating null character) in string \fIs1\fR and returns a
310 pointer to the located string, or a null pointer if the string is not found. If
311 \fIs2\fR points to a string with zero length (that is, the string \fB"\fR),
312 the function returns \fIs1\fR.
313 .SS "\fBstrtok()\fR"
314 .sp
315 A sequence of calls to \fBstrtok()\fR breaks the string pointed to by \fIs1\fR
316 into a sequence of tokens, each of which is delimited by a byte from the string
317 pointed to by \fIs2\fR. The first call in the sequence has \fIs1\fR as its
318 first argument, and is followed by calls with a null pointer as their first
319 argument. The separator string pointed to by \fIs2\fR can be different from
320 call to call.
321 .sp
322 The first call in the sequence searches the string pointed to by \fIs1\fR for
323 the first byte that is not contained in the current separator string pointed
324 to by \fIs2\fR. If no such byte is found, then there are no tokens in the string
325 pointed to by \fIs1\fR and \fBstrtok()\fR returns a null pointer. If such a
326 byte is found, it is the start of the first token.
327 .sp
328 The \fBstrtok()\fR function then searches from there for a byte that is
329 contained in the current separator string. If no such byte is found, the
330 current token extends to the end of the string pointed to by \fIs1\fR, and
331 subsequent searches for a token return a null pointer. If such a byte is found,
332 it is overwritten by a null byte that terminates the current token. The
333 \fBstrtok()\fR function saves a pointer to the following byte in
334 thread-specific data, from which the next search for a token starts.

```

```

373 .sp
335 .LP
336 Each subsequent call, with a null pointer as the value of the first argument,
337 starts searching from the saved pointer and behaves as described above.
377 .sp
338 .LP
339 See Example 1, 2, and 3 in the \fBEXAMPLES\fR section for examples of
340 \fBstrtok()\fR usage and the explanation in \fBNOTES\fR.
341 .SS "\fBstrtok_r()\fR"
382 .sp
342 .LP
343 The \fBstrtok_r()\fR function considers the null-terminated string \fIis1\fR as
344 a sequence of zero or more text tokens separated by spans of one or more
345 characters from the separator string \fIis2\fR. The argument \fIlasts\fR points
346 to a user-provided pointer which points to stored information necessary for
347 \fBstrtok_r()\fR to continue scanning the same string.
389 .sp
348 .LP
349 In the first call to \fBstrtok_r()\fR, \fIis1\fR points to a null-terminated
350 string, \fIis2\fR to a null-terminated string of separator characters, and the
351 value pointed to by \fIlasts\fR is ignored. The \fBstrtok_r()\fR function
352 returns a pointer to the first character of the first token, writes a null
353 character into \fIis1\fR immediately following the returned token, and updates
354 the pointer to which \fIlasts\fR points.
397 .sp
355 .LP
356 In subsequent calls, \fIis1\fR is a null pointer and \fIlasts\fR is unchanged
357 from the previous call so that subsequent calls move through the string
358 \fIis1\fR, returning successive tokens until no tokens remain. The separator
359 string \fIis2\fR can be different from call to call. When no token remains in
360 \fIis1\fR, a null pointer is returned.
404 .sp
361 .LP
362 See Example 3 in the \fBEXAMPLES\fR section for an example of \fBstrtok_r()\fR
363 usage and the explanation in \fBNOTES\fR.
364 .SH EXAMPLES
365 .LP
366 \fBExample 1\fR \fRSearch for word separators.
411 .sp
367 .LP
368 The following example searches for tokens separated by space characters.
370 .sp
371 .in +2
372 .nf
373 #include <string.h>
374 \&...
375 char *token;
376 char line[] = "LINE TO BE SEPARATED";
377 char *search = " ";
379 /* Token will point to "LINE". */
380 token = strtok(line, search);
382 /* Token will point to "TO". */
383 token = strtok(NULL, search);
384 .fi
385 .in -2
387 .LP
388 \fBExample 2\fR \fRBreak a Line.
434 .sp
389 .LP
390 The following example uses strtok to break a line into two character strings
391 separated by any combination of SPACES, TABS, or NEWLINES.

```

```

393 .sp
394 .in +2
395 .nf
396 #include <string.h>
397 \&...
398 struct element {
399     char *key;
400     char *data;
401 };
402 \&...
403 char line[LINE_MAX];
404 char *key, *data;
405 \&...
406 key = strtok(line, " \n");
407 data = strtok(NULL, " \n");
408 .fi
409 .in -2
411 .LP
412 \fBExample 3\fR \fRSearch for tokens.
459 .sp
413 .LP
414 The following example uses both \fBstrtok()\fR and \fBstrtok_r()\fR to search
415 for tokens separated by one or more characters from the string pointed to by
416 the second argument, "/".
418 .sp
419 .in +2
420 .nf
421 #define __EXTENSIONS__
422 #include <stdio.h>
423 #include <string.h>
425 int
426 main() {
427     char *buf="5/90/45";
428     char *token;
429     char *lasts;
431     printf("tokenizing \e"%s\en" with strtok():\en", buf);
432     if ((token = strtok(buf, "/")) != NULL) {
433         printf("token = %s\en", token);
434         while ((token = strtok(NULL, "/")) != NULL) {
435             printf("token = \e"%s\en", token);
436         }
437     }
439     buf = "//5//90//45//";
440     printf("\entokenizing \e"%s\en" with strtok_r():\en", buf);
441     if ((token = strtok_r(buf, "/", &lasts)) != NULL) {
442         printf("token = \e"%s\en", token);
443         while ((token = strtok_r(NULL, "/", &lasts)) != NULL) {
444             printf("token = \e"%s\en", token);
445         }
446     }
447 }
448 .fi
449 .in -2
498 .sp
451 .LP
452 When compiled and run, this example produces the following output:
454 .sp
455 .in +2
456 .nf

```

```

457 tokenizing "5/90/45" with \fBstrtok()\fR:
458 token = "5"
459 token = "90"
460 token = "45"

462 tokenizing "//5//90//45//" with \fBstrtok_r()\fR:
463 token = "5"
464 token = "90"
465 token = "45"
466 .fi
467 .in -2

469 .SH ATTRIBUTES
518 .sp
519 .LP
520 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
521 .sp
522 .sp
523 .sp
524 .TS
525 box;
526 c | c
527 l | l .
528 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
529 _ Interface Stability See below.
530 Interface Stability Committed
531
532 MT-Level See below.
533 Standard See below.
534 .TE

537 .sp
538 .LP
539 The \fBstrlcat()\fR, \fBstrlcpy()\fR, and \fBstrsep()\fR functions are Committed.
540 All the rest are Standard.
541 .LP
542 The \fBstrtok()\fR and \fBstrupr()\fR functions are MT-Safe. The remaining
543 functions are Async-Signal-Safe.
544 .sp
545 .LP
546 For all except \fBstrlcat()\fR, \fBstrlcpy()\fR, and \fBstrsep()\fR, see
547 \fBstandards\fR(5).
548 .SH SEE ALSO
549 .sp
550 .LP
551 \fBmalloc\fR(3C),
552 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstrxfrm\fR(3C), \fBuseLocale\fR(3C),
553 \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
554 \fBmalloc\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstrxfrm\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
555 \fBstandards\fR(5)
556 .SH NOTES
557 .sp
558 .LP
559 When compiling multithreaded applications, the \fB_REENTRANT\fR flag must be
560 defined on the compile line. This flag should only be used in multithreaded
561 applications.
562 .sp
563 .LP
564 A single-threaded application can gain access to \fBstrtok_r()\fR only by
565 defining \fB_EXTENSIONS\fR or by defining \fB_POSIX_C_SOURCE\fR to a value
566 greater than or equal to 199506L.
567 .sp
568 .LP

```

```

510 Except where noted otherwise, all of these functions assume the default
511 locale ``C.'' For some locales,
512 All of these functions assume the default locale ``C.'' For some locales,
513 \fBstrxfrm\fR(3C) should be applied to the strings before they are passed to
514 the functions.
515 .sp
516 The \fBstrtok()\fR function is safe to use in multithreaded applications
517 because it saves its internal state in a thread-specific data area. However,
518 its use is discouraged, even for single-threaded applications. The
519 \fBstrtok_r()\fR function should be used instead.
520 .sp
521 Do not pass the address of a character string literal as the argument \fIis1\fR
522 to either \fBstrtok()\fR or \fBstrtok_r()\fR. Similarly, do not pass a pointer
523 to the address of a character string literal as the argument \fIstring\fR to
524 \fBstrsep()\fR. These functions can modify the storage pointed to by \fIis1\fR
525 in the case of \fBstrtok()\fR and \fBstrtok_r()\fR or *\fIstring\fR in the
526 case of \fBstrsep()\fR. The C99 standard specifies that attempting to modify
527 the storage occupied by a string literal results in undefined behavior. This
528 allows compilers (including \fBgcc\fR and the Sun Studio compilers when the
529 \fB-xstrconst\fR flag is used) to place string literals in read-only memory.
530 Note that in Example 1 above, this problem is avoided because the variable
531 \fIline\fR is declared as a writable array of type \fBchar\fR that is
532 initialized by a string literal rather than a pointer to \fBchar\fR that points
533 to a string literal.

```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/strptime.3c
```

```
1
```

```
*****  
16937 Sun Jun 29 11:52:22 2014  
new/usr/src/man/man3c/strptime.3c  
Garrett's man page edits.  
*****  
1 '\\" te  
2 '\\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved.  
3 '\\" Portions Copyright (c) 2007, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
4 '\\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission  
5 '\\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.  
6 '\\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha  
7 '\\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.  
8 '\\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development  
9 '\\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:  
10 '\\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in  
11 .TH STRPTIME 3C "Jun 27, 2014"  
11 .TH STRPTIME 3C "Aug 27, 2007"  
12 .SH NAME  
13 strftime, strftime_l \- date and time conversion  
14 .SH SYNOPSIS  
15 .LP  
16 .nf  
17 #include <time.h>  
  
19 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrptime\fR(\fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIbuf\fR,  
20 \fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIformat\fR, \fBstruct tm *restrict\fR \fItm\fR  
21 .fi  
22 .LP  
23 .nf  
24 #include <time.h>  
25 #include <xlocale.h>  
  
27 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrptime_l\fR(\fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIbuf\fR,  
28 \fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIformat\fR, \fBstruct tm *restrict\fR \fItm\fR  
29 \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
30 .fi  
  
31 .SS "Non-zeroing Behavior"  
32 .LP  
33 .nf  
34 \fBcc\fR [\fIflag\fR...] \fIfile\fR... \fBD_STRPTIME_DONTZERO\fR [\fIlibrary\fR  
35 #include <time.h>  
  
37 \fBchar *\fR\fBstrptime\fR(\fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIbuf\fR,  
38 \fBconst char *restrict\fR \fIformat\fR, \fBstruct tm *restrict\fR \fItm\fR  
39 .fi  
  
41 .SH DESCRIPTION  
38 .sp  
42 .LP  
43 The \fBstrptime()\fR function converts the character string pointed to by  
44 \fIbuf\fR to values which are stored in the \fItm\fR structure pointed to by  
45 \fItm\fR, using the format specified by \fIformat\fR. The \fBstrptime_l()\fR  
46 function is identical to \fBstrptime()\fR except instead of acting in the  
47 current locale, it acts in the locale specified by the argument \fIloc\fR.  
45 .sp  
48 .LP  
49 The \fIformat\fR argument is composed of zero or more conversion  
50 specifications. Each conversion specification is composed of a "%" (percent)  
51 character followed by one or two conversion characters which specify the  
52 replacement required. One or more white space characters (as specified by  
53 \fBisspace\fR(3C)) may precede or follow a conversion specification. There must  
54 be white-space or other non-alphanumeric characters between any two conversion  
55 specifications.  
54 .sp  
56 .LP
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/strptime.3c
```

```
2
```

```
57 A non-zeroing version of \fBstrptime()\fR, described below under \fBNon-zeroing  
58 Behavior\fR, is provided if \fB_STRPTIME_DONTZERO\fR is defined.  
59 .SS "Conversion Specifications"  
59 .sp  
60 .LP  
61 The following conversion specifications are supported:  
62 .sp  
63 .ne 2  
64 .na  
65 \fB\fB%\fR\fR  
66 .ad  
67 .RS 6n  
68 Same as \fB%\fR.  
69 .RE  
  
71 .sp  
72 .ne 2  
73 .na  
74 \fB\fB%a\fR\fR  
75 .ad  
76 .RS 6n  
77 Day of week, using the locale's weekday names; either the abbreviated or full  
78 name may be specified.  
79 .RE  
  
81 .sp  
82 .ne 2  
83 .na  
84 \fB\fB%A\fR\fR  
85 .ad  
86 .RS 6n  
87 Same as \fB%a\fR.  
88 .RE  
  
90 .sp  
91 .ne 2  
92 .na  
93 \fB\fB%b\fR\fR  
94 .ad  
95 .RS 6n  
96 Month, using the locale's month names; either the abbreviated or full name may  
97 be specified.  
98 .RE  
  
100 .sp  
101 .ne 2  
102 .na  
103 \fB\fB%B\fR\fR  
104 .ad  
105 .RS 6n  
106 Same as \fB%b\fR.  
107 .RE  
  
109 .sp  
110 .ne 2  
111 .na  
112 \fB\fB%c\fR\fR  
113 .ad  
114 .RS 6n  
115 Locale's appropriate date and time representation.  
116 .RE  
  
118 .sp  
119 .ne 2  
120 .na  
121 \fB\fB%C\fR\fR
```

```

122 .ad
123 .RS 6n
124 Century number (the year divided by 100 and truncated to an integer as a
125 decimal number [1,99]); single digits are preceded by 0. If \fB%C\fR is used
126 without the \fB%y\fR specifier, \fBstrptime()\fR assumes the year offset is
127 zero in whichever century is specified. Note the behavior of \fB%C\fR in the
128 absence of \fB%y\fR is not specified by any of the standards or specifications
129 described on the \fBstandards\fR(5) manual page, so portable applications
130 should not depend on it. This behavior may change in a future release.
131 .RE

133 .sp
134 .ne 2
135 .na
136 \fB\fB%d\fR\fR
137 .ad
138 .RS 6n
139 Day of month [1,31]; leading zero is permitted but not required.
140 .RE

142 .sp
143 .ne 2
144 .na
145 \fB\fB%D\fR\fR
146 .ad
147 .RS 6n
148 Date as \fB%m\fR/\fB%d\fR/\fB%y\fR.
149 .RE

151 .sp
152 .ne 2
153 .na
154 \fB\fB%e\fR\fR
155 .ad
156 .RS 6n
157 Same as \fB%d\fR.
158 .RE

160 .sp
161 .ne 2
162 .na
163 \fB\fB%h\fR\fR
164 .ad
165 .RS 6n
166 Same as \fB%b\fR.
167 .RE

169 .sp
170 .ne 2
171 .na
172 \fB\fB%H\fR\fR
173 .ad
174 .RS 6n
175 Hour (24-hour clock) [0,23]; leading zero is permitted but not required.
176 .RE

178 .sp
179 .ne 2
180 .na
181 \fB\fB%I\fR\fR
182 .ad
183 .RS 6n
184 Hour (12-hour clock) [1,12]; leading zero is permitted but not required.
185 .RE

187 .sp

```

```

188 .ne 2
189 .na
190 \fB\fB%j\fR\fR
191 .ad
192 .RS 6n
193 Day number of the year [1,366]; leading zeros are permitted but not required.
194 .RE

196 .sp
197 .ne 2
198 .na
199 \fB\fB%m\fR\fR
200 .ad
201 .RS 6n
202 Month number [1,12]; leading zero is permitted but not required.
203 .RE

205 .sp
206 .ne 2
207 .na
208 \fB\fB%M\fR\fR
209 .ad
210 .RS 6n
211 Minute [0-59]; leading zero is permitted but not required.
212 .RE

214 .sp
215 .ne 2
216 .na
217 \fB\fB%n\fR\fR
218 .ad
219 .RS 6n
220 Any white space.
221 .RE

223 .sp
224 .ne 2
225 .na
226 \fB\fB%p\fR\fR
227 .ad
228 .RS 6n
229 Locale's equivalent of either a.m. or p.m.
230 .RE

232 .sp
233 .ne 2
234 .na
235 \fB\fB%r\fR\fR
236 .ad
237 .RS 6n
238 Appropriate time representation in the 12-hour clock format with \fB%p\fR.
239 .RE

241 .sp
242 .ne 2
243 .na
244 \fB\fB%R\fR\fR
245 .ad
246 .RS 6n
247 Time as \fB%H\fR:\fB%M\fR.
248 .RE

250 .SS "SUSv3"
251 .sp
252 .ne 2
253 .na

```

```

254 \fB\fB%S\fR\fR
255 .ad
256 .RS 6n
257 Seconds [0,60]; leading zero is permitted but not required. The range of values
258 is [00,60] rather than [00,59] to allow for the occasional leap second.
259 .RE

261 .SS "Default and other standards"
262 .sp
263 .ne 2
264 .na
265 \fB\fB%S\fR\fR
266 .ad
267 .RS 6n
268 Seconds [0,61]; leading zero is permitted but not required. The range of values
269 is [00,61] rather than [00,59] to allow for the occasional leap second and even
270 more occasional double leap second.
271 .RE

273 .sp
274 .ne 2
275 .na
276 \fB\fB%t\fR\fR
277 .ad
278 .RS 6n
279 Any white space.
280 .RE

282 .sp
283 .ne 2
284 .na
285 \fB\fB%T\fR\fR
286 .ad
287 .RS 6n
288 Time as \fB\fH\fR:\fB\fM\fR:\fB\fS\fR.
289 .RE

291 .sp
292 .ne 2
293 .na
294 \fB\fB%U\fR\fR
295 .ad
296 .RS 6n
297 Week number of the year as a decimal number [0,53], with Sunday as the first
298 day of the week; leading zero is permitted but not required.
299 .RE

301 .sp
302 .ne 2
303 .na
304 \fB\fB%w\fR\fR
305 .ad
306 .RS 6n
307 Weekday as a decimal number [0,6], with 0 representing Sunday.
308 .RE

310 .sp
311 .ne 2
312 .na
313 \fB\fB%W\fR\fR
314 .ad
315 .RS 6n
316 Week number of the year as a decimal number [0,53], with Monday as the first
317 day of the week; leading zero is permitted but not required.
318 .RE

```

```

320 .sp
321 .ne 2
322 .na
323 \fB\fB%x\fR\fR
324 .ad
325 .RS 6n
326 Locale's appropriate date representation.
327 .RE

329 .sp
330 .ne 2
331 .na
332 \fB\fB%X\fR\fR
333 .ad
334 .RS 6n
335 Locale's appropriate time representation.
336 .RE

338 .sp
339 .ne 2
340 .na
341 \fB\fB%y\fR\fR
342 .ad
343 .RS 6n
344 Year within century. When a century is not otherwise specified, values in the
345 range 69-99 refer to years in the twentieth century (1969 to 1999 inclusive);
346 values in the range 00-68 refer to years in the twenty-first century (2000 to
347 2068 inclusive).
348 .RE

350 .sp
351 .ne 2
352 .na
353 \fB\fB%Y\fR\fR
354 .ad
355 .RS 6n
356 Year, including the century (for example, 1993).
357 .RE

359 .sp
360 .ne 2
361 .na
362 \fB\fB%Z\fR\fR
363 .ad
364 .RS 6n
365 Time zone name or no characters if no time zone exists.
366 .RE

368 .SS "Modified Conversion Specifications"
369 .sp
369 .LP
370 Some conversion specifications can be modified by the \fB\fE\fR and \fB\fO\fR
371 modifier characters to indicate that an alternate format or specification
372 should be used rather than the one normally used by the unmodified
373 specification. If the alternate format or specification does not exist in the
374 current locale, the behavior will be as if the unmodified conversion
375 specification were used.
376 .sp
377 .ne 2
378 .na
379 \fB\fB%Ec\fR\fR
380 .ad
381 .RS 7n
382 Locale's alternate appropriate date and time representation.
383 .RE

```

```

385 .sp
386 .ne 2
387 .na
388 \fB\fB%EC\fR\fR
389 .ad
390 .RS 7n
391 Name of the base year (era) in the locale's alternate representation.
392 .RE

394 .sp
395 .ne 2
396 .na
397 \fB\fB%Ex\fR\fR
398 .ad
399 .RS 7n
400 Locale's alternate date representation.
401 .RE

403 .sp
404 .ne 2
405 .na
406 \fB\fB%EX\fR\fR
407 .ad
408 .RS 7n
409 Locale's alternate time representation.
410 .RE

412 .sp
413 .ne 2
414 .na
415 \fB\fB%Ey\fR\fR
416 .ad
417 .RS 7n
418 Offset from \fB%EC\fR (year only) in the locale's alternate representation.
419 .RE

421 .sp
422 .ne 2
423 .na
424 \fB\fB%EY\fR\fR
425 .ad
426 .RS 7n
427 Full alternate year representation.
428 .RE

430 .sp
431 .ne 2
432 .na
433 \fB\fB%Od\fR\fR
434 .ad
435 .RS 7n
436 Day of the month using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
437 .RE

439 .sp
440 .ne 2
441 .na
442 \fB\fB%Oe\fR\fR
443 .ad
444 .RS 7n
445 Same as \fB%Od\fR.
446 .RE

448 .sp
449 .ne 2
450 .na

```

```

451 \fB\fB%OH\fR\fR
452 .ad
453 .RS 7n
454 Hour (24-hour clock) using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
455 .RE

457 .sp
458 .ne 2
459 .na
460 \fB\fB%OI\fR\fR
461 .ad
462 .RS 7n
463 Hour (12-hour clock) using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
464 .RE

466 .sp
467 .ne 2
468 .na
469 \fB\fB%Om\fR\fR
470 .ad
471 .RS 7n
472 Month using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
473 .RE

475 .sp
476 .ne 2
477 .na
478 \fB\fB%OM\fR\fR
479 .ad
480 .RS 7n
481 Minutes using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
482 .RE

484 .sp
485 .ne 2
486 .na
487 \fB\fB%OS\fR\fR
488 .ad
489 .RS 7n
490 Seconds using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
491 .RE

493 .sp
494 .ne 2
495 .na
496 \fB\fB%OU\fR\fR
497 .ad
498 .RS 7n
499 Week number of the year (Sunday as the first day of the week) using the
500 locale's alternate numeric symbols.
501 .RE

503 .sp
504 .ne 2
505 .na
506 \fB\fB%Ow\fR\fR
507 .ad
508 .RS 7n
509 Number of the weekday (Sunday=0) using the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
510 .RE

512 .sp
513 .ne 2
514 .na
515 \fB\fB%OW\fR\fR
516 .ad

```

```

517 .RS 7n
518 Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week) using the
519 locale's alternate numeric symbols.
520 .RE

522 .sp
523 .ne 2
524 .na
525 \fB\fB%Oy\fR\fR
526 .ad
527 .RS 7n
528 Year (offset from \fB%C\fR) in the locale's alternate representation and using
529 the locale's alternate numeric symbols.
530 .RE

532 .SS "General Specifications"
534 .sp
533 .LP
534 A conversion specification that is an ordinary character is executed by
535 scanning the next character from the buffer. If the character scanned from the
536 buffer differs from the one comprising the specification, the specification
537 fails, and the differing and subsequent characters remain unscanned.
538 .sp
539 .LP
540 A series of specifications composed of \fB%n\fR, \fB%t\fR, white-space
541 characters or any combination is executed by scanning up to the first character
542 that is not white space (which remains unscanned), or until no more characters
543 can be scanned. White space is defined by \fBisspace\fR(3C).
544 .sp
545 Any other conversion specification is executed by scanning characters until a
546 character matching the next specification is scanned, or until no more
547 characters can be scanned. These characters, except the one matching the next
548 specification, are then compared to the locale values associated with the
549 conversion specifier. If a match is found, values for the appropriate
550 \fItm\fR structure members are set to values corresponding to the locale
551 information. If no match is found, \fBstrptime()\fR fails and no more
552 characters are scanned.
553 .sp
554 .LP
555 The month names, weekday names, era names, and alternate numeric symbols can
556 consist of any combination of upper and lower case letters. The user can
557 request that the input date or time specification be in a specific language by
558 setting the \fBLC_TIME\fR category using \fBsetlocale\fR(3C).
559 .SS "Non-zeroing Behavior"
560 .LP
561 In addition to the behavior described above by various standards, the Solaris
562 implementation of \fBstrptime()\fR provides the following extensions. These may
563 change at any time in the future. Portable applications should not depend on
564 these extended features:
565 .RS +4
566 .TP
567 .ie t \(\bu
568 .el o
569 If \fB_STRPTIME_DONTZERO\fR is not defined, the \fBtm struct\fR is zeroed on
570 entry and \fBstrptime()\fR updates the fields of the \fBtm struct\fR associated
571 with the specifiers in the format string.
572 .RE
573 .RS +4
574 .TP
575 .ie t \(\bu
576 .el o
577 If \fB_STRPTIME_DONTZERO\fR is defined, \fBstrptime()\fR does not zero the
578 \fBtm struct\fR on entry. Additionally, for some specifiers, \fBstrptime()\fR
579 will use some values in the input \fBtm struct\fR to recalculate the date and

```

```

580 re-assign the appropriate members of the \fBtm struct\fR.
581 .RE
586 .sp
582 .LP
583 The following describes extended features regardless of whether
584 \fB_STRPTIME_DONTZERO\fR is defined or not defined:
585 .RS +4
586 .TP
587 .ie t \(\bu
588 .el o
589 If \fB%j\fR is specified, \fBtm_yday\fR is set; if year is given, and if month
590 and day are not given, \fBstrptime()\fR calculates and sets \fBtm_mon\fR,
591 \fBtm_mday\fR, and \fBtm_year\fR.
592 .RE
593 .RS +4
594 .TP
595 .ie t \(\bu
596 .el o
597 If \fB%U\fR or \fB%W\fR is specified and if weekday and year are given and
598 month and day of month are not given, \fBstrptime()\fR calculates and sets
599 \fBtm_mon\fR, \fBtm_mday\fR, \fBtm_wday\fR, and \fBtm_year\fR.
600 .RE
601 .sp
602 The following describes extended features when \fB_STRPTIME_DONTZERO\fR is not
603 defined:
604 .RS +4
605 .TP
606 .ie t \(\bu
607 .el o
608 If \fB%C\fR is specified and \fB%y\fR is not specified, \fBstrptime()\fR assumes
609 0 as the year offset, then calculates the year, and assigns \fBtm_year\fR.
610 .RE
611 .sp
612 The following describes extended features when \fB_STRPTIME_DONTZERO\fR is
613 defined:
614 .RS +4
615 .TP
616 .ie t \(\bu
617 .el o
618 If \fB%C\fR is specified and \fB%y\fR is not specified, \fBstrptime()\fR
619 assumes the year offset of the year value of the \fBtm_year\fR member of the
620 input \fBtm struct\fR, then calculates the year and assigns \fBtm_year\fR.
621 .RE
622 .RS +4
623 .TP
624 .ie t \(\bu
625 .el o
626 If \fB%j\fR is specified and neither \fB%y\fR, \fB%Y\fR, nor \fB%C\fR are
627 specified, and neither month nor day of month are specified, \fBstrptime()\fR
628 assumes the year value given by the value of the \fBtm_year\fR field of the
629 input \fBtm struct\fR. Then, in addition to setting \fBtm_yday\fR,
630 \fBstrptime()\fR uses day-of-year and year values to calculate the month and
631 day-of-month, and assigns \fBtm_month\fR and \fBtm_mday\fR.
632 .RE
633 .RS +4
634 .TP
635 .ie t \(\bu
636 .el o
637 If \fB%U\fR or \fB%W\fR is specified, and if weekday and/or year are not given,
638 and month and day of month are not given, \fBstrptime()\fR will assume the
639 weekday value and/or the year value as the value of the \fBtm_wday\fR field
640 and/or \fBtm_year\fR field of the input \fBtm struct\fR. Then,
641 \fBstrptime()\fR will calculate the month and day-of-month and assign
642 \fBtm_month\fR, \fBtm_mday\fR, and/or \fBtm_year\fR.

```

```

643 .RE
644 .RS +4
645 .TP
646 .ie t \(\bu
647 .el o
648 If \fB%p\fR is specified and if hour is not specified, \fBstrptime()\fR will
649 reference, and if needed, update the \fBtm_hour\fR member. If the \fBam_pm\fR
650 input is p.m. and the input \fBtm_hour\fR value is between 0 - 11,
651 \fBstrptime()\fR will add 12 hours and update \fBtm_hour\fR. If the
652 \fBam_pm\fR input is a.m. and input \fBtm_hour\fR value is between 12 - 23,
653 \fBstrptime()\fR will subtract 12 hours and update \fBtm_hour\fR.
654 .RE
655 .SH RETURN VALUES
656 .sp
657 Upon successful completion, \fBstrptime()\fR returns a pointer to the character
658 following the last character parsed. Otherwise, a null pointer is returned.
659 .SH USAGE
660 .sp
661 Several "same as" formats, and the special processing of white-space characters
662 are provided in order to ease the use of identical \fIformat\fR strings for
663 \fBstrftime\fR(3C) and \fBstrptime()\fR.
664 .sp
665 The \fBstrptime()\fR function tries to calculate \fBtm_year\fR, \fBtm_mon\fR,
666 and \fBtm_mday\fR when given incomplete input. This allows the \fBstruct tm\fR
667 created by \fBstrptime()\fR to be passed to \fBmktime\fR(3C) to produce a
668 \fBtime_t\fR value for dates and times that are representable by a
669 \fBtime_t\fR. As an example, since \fBmktime()\fR ignores \fBtm_yday\fR,
670 \fBstrptime()\fR calculates \fBtm_mon\fR and \fBtm_mday\fR as well as filling
671 in \fBtm_yday\fR when \fB%j\fR is specified without otherwise specifying a
672 month and day within month.
673 .SH ATTRIBUTES
674 .sp
675 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
676 .sp
677 box;
678 c | c
679 l | l .
680 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
681 -
682 CSI      Enabled
683 -
684 Interface Stability      See below.
685 Interface Stability      Committed
686 -
687 MT-Level      MT-Safe
688 Standard      See \fBstandards\fR(5) for \fBstrptime()\fR.
689 Standard      See \fBstandards\fR(5).
690 .TE
691 .LP
692 The \fBstrptime()\fR function is Standard. The \fBstrptime_l()\fR function
693 is Uncommitted.
694 .SH SEE ALSO
695 .sp
696 \fBctime\fR(3C), \fBgetdate\fR(3C), \fBisspace\fR(3C), \fBmktime\fR(3C),
697 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C),
698 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstrftime\fR(3C), \fBuse locale\fR(3C),

```

```

699 \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5),
700 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstrptime\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5),
701 \fBstandards\fR(5)

```

```
*****
5300 Sun Jun 29 11:52:23 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/strxfrm.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright 1989 AT&T. Copyright (c) 2003, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH STRXFRM 3C "Jun 21, 2014"
10 .TH STRXFRM 3C "Dec 10, 2003"
12 .SH NAME
13 strxfrm, strxfrm_l \- string transformation
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <string.h>
19 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrxfrm\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restric
19 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrxfrm_l\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restr
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 \fBsize_t\fR \fBstrxfrm_l\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs1\fR, \fBconst char *restr
24 \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
25 .fi
26 .SH DESCRIPTION
23 .sp
27 .LP
28 The \fBstrxfrm()\fR function transforms the string pointed to by \fIs2\fR and
29 places the resulting string into the array pointed to by \fIs1\fR. The
30 transformation is such that if \fBstrcmp\fR(3C) is applied to two transformed
31 strings, it returns a value greater than, equal to or less than \fB0\fR,
32 corresponding to the result of \fBstrcoll\fR(3C) applied to the same two
33 original strings. No more than \fIn\fR bytes are placed into the resulting
34 array pointed to by \fIs1\fR, including the terminating null byte. If \fIn\fR
35 is \fB0\fR, \fIs1\fR is permitted to be a null pointer. If copying takes place
36 between objects that overlap, the behavior is undefined.
34 .sp
37 .LP
38 The \fBstrxfrm()\fR function does not change the setting of \fBerrno\fR if
39 successful.
38 .sp
40 .LP
41 Since no return value is reserved to indicate an error, an application wishing
42 to check for error situations should set \fBerrno\fR to 0, then call
43 \fBstrxfrm()\fR, then check \fBerrno\fR.
43 .sp
44 .LP
45 The \fBstrxfrm_l()\fR functions behaves identically to the function
46 \fBstrxfrm()\fR, except instead of operating in the current locale it
47 operates in the locale specified by the argument \fIloc\fR.
46 \fBstrxfrm()\fR, except instead of operating in the current environment it
47 operates in the environment specified by the argument \fIloc\fR.
48 .SH RETURN VALUES
49 .sp
49 .LP
50 Upon successful completion, \fBstrxfrm()\fR returns the length of the
51 transformed string (not including the terminating null byte). If the value
```

```
52 returned is \fIn\fR or more, the contents of the array pointed to by \fIs1\fR
53 are indeterminate.
55 .sp
54 .LP
55 On error, \fBstrxfrm()\fR may set \fBerrno\fR but no return value is reserved
56 to indicate the error.
57 .SH USAGE
60 .sp
58 .LP
59 The transformation function is such that two transformed strings can be ordered
60 by \fBstrcmp\fR(3C) as appropriate to collating sequence information in the
61 locale (category \fBLC_COLLATE\fR).
64 program's locale (category \fBLC_COLLATE\fR).
65 .sp
62 .LP
63 The fact that when \fIn\fR is \fB0\fR, \fIs1\fR is permitted to be a null
64 pointer, is useful to determine the size of the \fIs1\fR array prior to making
65 the transformation.
66 .SH EXAMPLES
67 .LP
68 \fBExample 1\fR sample of using the \fBstrxfrm()\fR function.
73 .sp
69 .LP
70 The value of the following expression is the size of the array needed to hold
71 the transformation of the string pointed to by \fIs\fR.
73 .sp
74 .in +2
75 .nf
76 1 + strxfrm(NULL, s, 0);
77 .fi
78 .in -2
80 .SH FILES
81 .IP \fB/usr/lib/locale/\fR\fIlocale\fR\fB/LC_COLLATE/*\fR
82 collation database for \fIlocale\fR
86 .sp
87 .ne 2
88 .na
89 \fB/usr/lib/locale/\fR\fIlocale\fR.so.*\fR\fR
90 .ad
91 .sp .6
92 .RS 4n
93 \fBLC_COLLATE\fR database for \fIlocale\fR
94 .RE
83 .SH ATTRIBUTES
97 .sp
84 .LP
85 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
100 .sp
102 .sp
86 .TS
87 box;
88 c | c
89 l | l .
90 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
91
92 CSI Enabled
93
94 Interface Stability Standard
95
96 MT-Level MT-Safe
113 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
97 .TE
```

```
116 .sp
117 .LP
118 The \fBstrxfrm()\fR function can be used safely in a multithreaded application,
119 as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the locale.
99 .SH SEE ALSO
121 .sp
100 .LP
101 \fBlocaledef\fR(1), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstrcmp\fR(3C),
102 \fBstrcoll\fR(3C), \fBuse locale\fR(3C),
123 \fBlocaledef\fR(1), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstrcmp\fR(3C), \fBstrcoll\fR(3C),
103 \fBws coll\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
*****
2469 Sun Jun 29 11:52:24 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/tolower.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 2002, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved
4 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
5 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
6 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
7 .TH TOLOWER 3C "Jun 21, 2014"
8 .TH TOLOWER 3C "Aug 14, 2002"
9 .SH NAME
10 tolower, tolower_l - transliterate upper-case characters to lower-case
11 .SH SYNOPSIS
12 .LP
13 #include <ctype.h>
14 \fBint\fR \fBtolower\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
15 .fi
16 .LP
17 .nf
18 \fBint\fR \fBtolower_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
19 .fi
20 .SH DESCRIPTION
21 .sp
22 The \fBtolower()\fR function has as a domain a type \fBint\fR, the value of
23 which is representable as an \fBunsigned char\fR or the value of \fBEOF\fR. If
24 the argument has any other value, the argument is returned unchanged. If the
25 argument of \fBtolower()\fR represents an upper-case letter, and there exists a
26 corresponding lower-case letter (as defined by character type information in
27 the locale category \fB\fR\fBLC_CTYPE\fR\fB), \fR the result is the
28 the program locale category \fB\fR\fBLC_CTYPE\fR\fB), \fR the result is the
29 corresponding lower-case letter. All other arguments in the domain are returned
30 unchanged.
31 .sp
32 .LP
33 The function \fBtolower_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBtolower()\fR, except
34 instead of operating in the current locale, it operates in the locale
35 instead of operating in the current environment, it operates in the environment
36 specified by \fIloc\fR.
37 .SH RETURN VALUES
38 On successful completion, \fBtolower()\fR returns the lower-case letter
39 corresponding to the argument passed. Otherwise, it returns the argument
40 unchanged.
41 .SH ERRORS
42 .sp
43 No errors are defined.
44 .SH ATTRIBUTES
45 .sp
46 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
47 .sp
48 box;
49 c | c
50 l | l .
```

51 ATTRIBUTE TYPE	ATTRIBUTE VALUE
52 _	
53 CSI	Enabled
54 _	
55 Interface Stability	Standard
56 _	
57 MT-Level	MT-Safe
58 .TE	
60 .SH SEE ALSO	
61 .sp	
62 \fB_tolower\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), <td></td>	
63 \fBuselocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)	
67 \fB_toupper\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), <td></td>	
68 \fBstandards\fR(5)	

```
*****
2411 Sun Jun 29 11:52:25 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/toupper.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 2002, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved
4 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
5 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
6 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
7 .TH TOUPPER 3C "Jun 21, 2014"
6 .TH TOUPPER 3C "Aug 14, 2002"
8 .SH NAME
9 toupper, toupper_l - transliterate lower-case characters to upper-case
10 .SH SYNOPSIS
11 .LP
12 .nf
13 #include <ctype.h>
15 \fBint\fR \fBtoupper\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR);
16 .fi
17 .LP
18 .nf
19 \fBint\fR \fBtoupper_l\fR(\fBint\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
20 .fi
22 .SH DESCRIPTION
19 .sp
23 .LP
24 The \fBtoupper()\fR function has as a domain a type \fBint\fR, the value of
25 which is representable as an \fBunsigned char\fR or the value of \fBEOF\fR. If
26 the argument has any other value, the argument is returned unchanged. If the
27 argument of \fBtoupper()\fR represents a lower-case letter, and there exists a
28 corresponding upper-case letter (as defined by character type information in
29 the locale category \fBLC_CTYPE\fR), the result is the corresponding
26 the program locale category \fBLC_CTYPE\fR, the result is the corresponding
30 upper-case letter. All other arguments in the domain are returned unchanged.
28 .sp
31 .LP
32 The function \fBtoupper_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBtoupper()\fR, except
33 instead of operating in the current locale, it operates in the locale
30 The function \fBtoupper_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBtoupper()\fR, except
31 instead of operating in the current environment, it operates in the environment
34 specified by \fIloc\fR.
35 .SH RETURN VALUES
34 .sp
36 .LP
37 On successful completion, \fBtoupper()\fR returns the upper-case letter
38 corresponding to the argument passed.
39 .SH ERRORS
39 .sp
40 .LP
41 No errors are defined.
42 .SH ATTRIBUTES
43 .sp
43 .LP
44 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
46 .sp
48 .sp
45 .TS
46 box;
47 c | c
48 l | l .
49 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
```

```
50 -
51 CSI Enabled
52 Interface Stability Standard
54 -
55 MT-Level MT-Safe
56 .TE
58 .SH SEE ALSO
63 .sp
59 .LP
60 \fB_toupper\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),
61 \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
62 \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
65 \fB_toupper\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
66 \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/towlower.3c
```

```
*****  
1767 Sun Jun 29 11:52:25 2014  
new/usr/src/man/man3c/towlower.3c  
Garrett's man page edits.  
*****  
1 .\" te  
2 .\"  
3 .\" This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the  
4 .\" Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.  
5 .\" You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version  
6 .\" 1.0 of the CDDL.  
7 .\"  
8 .\" A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this  
9 .\" source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at  
10 .\" http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.  
11 .\"  
12 .\"  
13 .\" Copyright (c) 2014 Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.  
14 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
15 .\"  
16 .TH TOWLOWER 3C "Jun 21, 2014"  
15 .TH TOWLOWER 3C "Jun 11, 2014"  
  
17 .SH NAME  
  
18 towlower, towlower_l \- transliterate upper-case wide characters to lower-case  
  
19 .SH SYNOPSIS  
  
20 .LP  
21 .nf  
22 #include <wctype.h>  
  
24 \fBwint_t\fR \fBtowlower\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
25 .fi  
26 .LP  
27 .nf  
28 \fBwint_t\fR \fBtowlower_l\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
29 .nf  
27 .BI "wint_t towlower(wint_t" wc );  
28 .BI "wint_t towlower_l(wint_t" wc, " locale_t " loc );  
  
30 .SH DESCRIPTION  
  
31 The function  
32 .BR towlower()  
33 .BR towlower  
33 is the wide character equivalent of the function  
34 .BR tolower (3C).  
35 .BR tolower .  
35 It converts the upper-case wide character  
36 .I wc  
37 .I loc  
37 to the equivalent lower-case  
38 wide character, if one exists. If one does not exist, it returns  
39 .I wc  
40 .I loc  
40 unchanged.  
  
41 .LP  
42 The function  
43 .B towlower_l()  
45 .B towlower_l  
44 is equivalent to the function  
45 .BR towlower() ,  
46 but instead of operating in the current locale, operates in the
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/towlower.3c
```

```
47 .locale specified by  
47 .BR towlower ,  
48 but instead of operating in the current environment, operates on the  
49 environment specified by  
48 .IR loc .  
  
49 .SH RETURN VALUES  
  
50 On successful completion,  
51 .B towlower()  
52 and  
53 .B towlower_l()  
54 return the lower-case character that corresponds to the argument passed.  
55 Otherwise, they return the argument unchanged.  
  
56 .SH ERRORS  
  
57 No errors are defined.  
  
58 .SH ATTRIBUTES  
66 .sp  
59 .TS  
60 box;  
61 c | c  
62 l | l .  
63 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE  
64  
65 Interface Stability Standard  
66  
67 MT-Level MT-Safe  
75 MT-Level Safe  
68 .TE  
  
70 .SH SEE ALSO  
79 .BR duplocale (3C),  
71 .BR newlocale (3C),  
72 .BR setlocale (3C),  
73 .BR towupper (3C),  
74 .BR uselocale (3C),  
83 .BR environ (5),  
75 .BR locale (5)
```

```
2
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/towupper.3c
```

```
*****  
1765 Sun Jun 29 11:52:25 2014  
new/usr/src/man/man3c/towupper.3c  
Garrett's man page edits.  
*****  
1 .\" te  
2 .\"  
3 .\" This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the  
4 .\" Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.  
5 .\" You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version  
6 .\" 1.0 of the CDDL.  
7 .\"  
8 .\" A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this  
9 .\" source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at  
10 .\" http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.  
11 .\"  
12 .\"  
13 .\" Copyright (c) 2014 Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.  
14 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
15 .\"  
16 .TH TOWUPPER 3C "Jun 21, 2014"  
15 .TH TOWUPPER 3C "Jun 11, 2014"  
17 .SH NAME  
18 towupper, towupper_l \- transliterate lower-case wide characters to upper-case  
19 .SH SYNOPSIS  
20 .LP  
21 .nf  
22 #include <wctype.h>  
  
24 \fBwint_t\fR \fBtowupper\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR);  
25 .fi  
26 .LP  
27 .nf  
28 \fBwint_t\fR \fBtowupper_l\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);  
29 .fi  
27 .BI "wint_t towupper(wint_t" wc );  
28 .BI "wint_t towupper_l(wint_t" wc, " locale_t " loc );  
30 .SH DESCRIPTION  
31 The function  
32 .BR towupper()  
33 .BR towupper  
33 is the wide character equivalent of the function  
34 .BR toupper (3C).  
35 .BR toupper .  
35 It converts the lower-case wide character  
36 .I wc  
37 .I loc  
37 to the equivalent upper-case  
38 wide character, if one exists. If one does not exist, it returns  
39 .I wc  
40 .I loc  
40 unchanged.  
  
41 .LP  
42 The function  
43 .B towupper_l()  
45 .B towupper_l  
44 is equivalent to the function  
45 .BR towupper() ,  
46 but instead of operating in the current locale, operates in the
```

```
1
```

```
new/usr/src/man/man3c/towupper.3c
```

```
47 .SH RETURN VALUES  
48 .B locale specified by  
47 .BR towupper ,  
48 but instead of operating in the current environment, operates on the  
49 environment specified by  
48 .IR loc .  
49 .SH ATTRIBUTES  
50 On successful completion,  
51 .B towupper()  
52 and  
53 .B towupper_l()  
54 return the upper-case character that corresponds to the argument passed.  
55 Otherwise, they return the argument unchanged.  
56 .SH ERRORS  
57 No errors are defined.  
58 .SH ATTRIBUTES  
66 .sp  
59 .TS  
60 box;  
61 c | c  
62 l | l .  
63 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE  
64  
65 Interface Stability Standard  
66  
67 MT-Level MT-Safe  
75 MT-Level Safe  
68 .TE  
70 .SH SEE ALSO  
79 .BR duplocale (3C),  
71 .BR newlocale (3C),  
72 .BR setlocale (3C),  
73 .BR toupper(3C),  
74 .BR uselocale (3C),  
82 .BR tolower(3C),  
83 .BR environ (5),  
75 .BR locale (5)
```

```
2
```

new/usr/src/man/man3c/uselocale.3c

```
*****
2324 Sun Jun 29 11:52:26 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/uselocale.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 .\" te
2 .\" 
3 .\" This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the
4 .\" Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.
5 .\" You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version
6 .\" 1.0 of the CDDL.
7 .\" 
8 .\" A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this
9 .\" source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at
10 .\" http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.
11 .\" 
12 .\" 
13 .\" Copyright (c) 2014 Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.
14 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
15 .\" 
16 .TH USELOCALE 3C "Jun 24, 2014"
15 .TH USELOCALE 3C "Jun 11, 2014"

18 .SH NAME
19 uselocale \- get and set the locale for an individual thread

20 .SH SYNOPSIS
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 #include <locale.h>

25 \fBlocale_t\fR \fBuselocale\fR(\fBLocale_t\fR \fBuselocale()\fR);
26 .fi
27 .BI "locale_t uselocale(locale_t" loc );

27 .SH DESCRIPTION
28 .LP

29 The
30 .B uselocale()
31 function is used to obtain and set the current locale for a thread. When
32 a thread is created, it uses the global locale as specified by calls to
33 .BR setlocale().
34 A call to
35 .B uselocale()
36 causes all operations in the thread to use the locale specified in
37 .IR loc .
38 The thread ignores all subsequent changes to the global locale that
39 occur through calls to
40 .BR setlocale().
41 When the special locale,
42 .BR LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE ,
43 is passed in to
44 .BR uselocale(),
45 the thread returns to using the global locale, and subsequent calls to
46 .BR setlocale()
47 cause changes for the thread.

34 .LP
35 If
36 .BR (locale_t) 0
37 is supplied for
38 .IR loc ,
39 then no change is made to the thread's locale setting. This can be used
```

1

new/usr/src/man/man3c/uselocale.3c

```
40 to query the thread's locale without making any change.
53 In addition,
54 .B uselocale()
55 can be used to obtain the current locale in use by thread, this is done
56 by passing in the special locale
57 .BR (locale_t) 0.
58 If the thread has never set a locale through
59 .BR uselocale() ,
60 then the current global locale as determined through calls to
61 .B setlocale()
62 will be returned.

41 .LP
42 If
43 .B LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE
44 is supplied for
45 .IR loc ,
46 then the thread will use the global locale, undoing the effect of any
47 prior call to establish a thread-specific locale.
48 .LP
49 Otherwise the thread will use the supplied
50 .I loc
51 locale object as a thread-specific locale. Changes to the global
52 locale, or to the locale of any other thread, will not affect this thread.
53 .LP
54 Locale objects for use with
55 Locale objects to pass in to
56 .B uselocale()
57 can be created with the functions
58 .BR duplocale (3C)
59 can be created and destroyed with the functions
60 .BR newlocale (3C),
61 .BR newlocale (3C),
62 and
63 .BR freelocale (3C).

60 .SH RETURN VALUES
61 Upon successful completion, the
62 .B uselocale()
63 function always returns the previous locale that was set. If no locale
64 was previously set, the global locale,
65 .BR LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE ,
66 is returned. On failure, the
67 .B uselocale()
68 function returns
69 .BR (locale_t) 0,
70 and sets
71 .B errno
72 to indicate the error.

73 .SH ERRORS
74 .TP

93 .sp
94 .ne 2
95 .na
96 .B EINVAL
97 .ad
```

2

```
98 .RS 10n
76 An invalid locale was encountered or an internal error occurred that
77 caused the system to be unable to update the locale.
101 .RE

78 .SH ATTRIBUTES
104 .sp
79 .TS
80 box;
81 c | c
82 l | l .
83 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
84 -
85 Interface Stability Standard
86 -
87 MT-Level          MT-Safe
113 MT-Level        Safe
88 .TE

90 .SH SEE ALSO
91 .BR locale (1),
92 .BR duplocale (3C),
93 .BR newlocale (3C),
94 .BR setlocale (3C),
121 .BR environ (5),
95 .BR locale (5)
```

```
*****
5376 Sun Jun 29 11:52:27 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/wcrtomb.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved. Portions C
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH WCRTOMB 3C "Jun 24, 2014"
10 .TH WCRTOMB 3C "Nov 1, 2003"
12 .SH NAME
13 wcrtomb, wcrtomb_l \- convert a wide-character code to a character (restartable)
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <stdio.h>

19 \fBsize_t\fR \fBwcrtomb()\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs\fR, \fBwchar_t\fR \fIwc\fR,
19 \fBsize_t\fR \fBwcrtomb_l()\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs\fR, \fBwchar_t\fR \fIwc\fR
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 #include <stdio.h>
24 #include <xlocale.h>

26 \fBsize_t\fR \fBwcrtomb_l()\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIs\fR, \fBwchar_t\fR \fIwc\fR
27 \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
28 .fi
29 .SH DESCRIPTION
30 .LP
31 If \fIs\fR is a null pointer, the \fBwcrtomb()\fR function is equivalent to the
32 call:
33 .IP
34 \fBwcrtomb\fR(\fIbuf\fR, L'\e0', \fIps\fR);
35 .LP
36 where \fIbuf\fR is an internal buffer.
37 .LP
38 If \fIs\fR is not a null pointer, the \fBwcrtomb()\fR function determines the
39 number of bytes needed to represent the character that corresponds to the
40 wide-character given by \fIwc\fR (including any shift sequences), and stores
41 the resulting bytes in the array whose first element is pointed to by \fIs\fR.
42 At most \fBMB_CUR_MAX\fR bytes are stored. If \fIwc\fR is a null
43 wide-character, a null byte is stored, preceded by any shift sequence needed to
44 restore the initial shift state. The resulting state described is the initial
45 conversion state.
46 .LP
47 If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, the \fBwcrtomb()\fR function uses its own
48 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object, which is initialized at program startup to the
49 initial conversion state. Otherwise, the \fBmbstate_t\fR object pointed to
50 by \fIps\fR is used to completely describe the current conversion state of the
51 associated character sequence. The system will behave as if no function
52 defined in the Reference Manual calls \fBwcrtomb()\fR.
```

```
49 associated character sequence. illumos will behave as if no function defined in
50 the illumos Reference Manual calls \fBwcrtomb()\fR.
51 .sp
53 .LP
54 The behavior of \fBwcrtomb()\fR is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
53 The behavior of this function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
55 current locale. See \fBenvirons\fR(5). The function \fBwcrtomb_l()\fR behaves
56 identically to \fBwcrtomb()\fR, except instead of operating in the current
57 locale, it operates in the locale specified by \fIloc\fR.
55 identically to \fBwcrtomb()\fR, except instead of operating in the current
56 environment, it operates in the environment specified by \fIloc\fR.
58 .SH RETURN VALUES
59 .sp
59 .LP
60 The \fBwcrtomb()\fR function returns the number of bytes stored in the array
61 object (including any shift sequences). When \fIwc\fR is not a valid
62 wide-character, an encoding error occurs. In this case, the function stores
63 the value of the macro \fBEILSEQ\fR in \fBerrno\fR and returns
64 \fB(size_t)\fR; the conversion state is undefined.
65 .SH ERRORS
66 .sp
66 .LP
67 The \fBwcrtomb()\fR function may fail if:
68 .sp
69 .ne 2
70 .na
71 \fB\fBEINVAL\fR\fR
72 .ad
73 .RS 10n
74 The \fIps\fR argument points to an object that contains an invalid conversion
75 state.
76 .RE

78 .sp
79 .ne 2
80 .na
81 \fB\fBEILSEQ\fR\fR
82 .ad
83 .RS 10n
84 Invalid wide-character code is detected.
85 .RE

88 .SH USAGE
89 .sp
90 .LP
91 If \fIps\fR is not a null pointer, \fBwcrtomb()\fR uses the \fBmbstate_t\fR
92 object pointed to by \fIps\fR and the function can be used safely in
93 multithreaded applications, as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called
94 to change the locale. If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, \fBwcrtomb()\fR uses its
95 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object and the function is Unsafe in multithreaded
96 applications.
96 .SH ATTRIBUTES
97 .sp
98 .LP
98 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
101 .sp

103 .sp
89 .TS
90 box;
91 c | c
92 l | l .
93 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
94
95 Interface Stability      See below.
110 Interface Stability      Standard
```

```
96 _  
97 MT-Level      See below.  
112 MT-Level     See NOTES below  
98 .TE  
  
100 .LP  
101 The \fBwcrtomb()\fR function is Standard. The  
102 \fBwcrtomb_l()\fR function is Uncommitted.  
103 .LP  
104 If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, these functions should be considered Unsafe  
105 for use in multithreaded applications. Otherwise, they are MT-Safe.  
106 .SH SEE ALSO  
116 .SP  
107 .LP  
108 \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),  
109 \fBuse locale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),  
118 \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),  
110 \fBstandards\fR(5), \fBenviron\fR(5)
```

```
*****
4736 Sun Jun 29 11:52:28 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/wcscoll.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights Reserved Portions C
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH WCSCOLL 3C "Jun 25, 2014"
10 .TH WCSCOLL 3C "Aug 14, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 wcscoll, wcscoll_l wcsoll \- wide character string comparison using collating in
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <wchar.h>

19 .fBint\fR \fBwcscoll\fR(\fBconst wchar_t *\fR\fIws1\fR, \fBconst wchar_t *\fR\fI
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 \fBint\fR \fBwcscoll_l\fR(\fBconst wchar_t *\fR\fIws1\fR, \fBconst wchar_t *\fR\fI
24 .fi

25 .LP
26 .nf
27 \fBint\fR \fBwscoll\fR(\fBconst wchar_t *\fR\fIws1\fR, \fBconst wchar_t *\fR\fIw
28 .fi

29 .SH DESCRIPTION
28 .sp
30 .LP
31 The \fBwcscoll()\fR, \fBwcscoll_l()\fR, and \fBwscoll()\fR functions compare
32 the wide character
30 The \fBwcscoll()\fR and \fBwscoll()\fR functions compare the wide character
33 string pointed to by \fIws1\fR to the wide character string pointed to by
34 \fIws2\fR, both interpreted as appropriate to the \fBLC_COLLATE\fR locale
35 category.
32 \fIws2\fR, both interpreted as appropriate to the \fBLC_COLLATE\fR category of
33 the current locale.
34 .sp
36 .LP
37 These functions do not change the setting of \fBerrno\fR if successful.
36 The \fBwcscoll()\fR and \fBwscoll()\fR functions do not change the setting of
37 \fBerrno\fR if successful.
38 .sp
38 .LP
39 An application wanting to check for error situations should set \fBerrno\fR to
40 0 before calling these functions. If \fBerrno\fR is non-zero
41 0 before calling \fBwcscoll()\fR or \fBwscoll()\fR. If \fBerrno\fR is non-zero
41 on return, an error has occurred.
43 .sp
42 .LP
43 The function \fBwcscoll_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBwcsoll\fR(), except
44 instead of operating in the current locale, it operates in the locale
45 The function \fBwcsoll_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBwcsoll\fR, except
46 instead of operating in the current environemtn, it operates in the environment
45 specified by \fIloc\fR.
46 .SH RETURN VALUES
```

```
49 .sp
47 .LP
48 Upon successful completion, these functions return an
51 Upon successful completion, \fBwcscoll()\fR and \fBwscoll()\fR return an
49 integer greater than, equal to, or less than 0, depending upon whether the wide
50 character string pointed to by \fIws1\fR is greater than, equal to, or less
51 than the wide character string pointed to by \fIws2\fR, when both are
52 interpreted as appropriate to the the current locale, or the locale
53 specified by \fIloc\fR. On error,
54 they set \fBerrno\fR, but no return value is reserved to indicate an error.
55 interpreted as appropriate to the current locale. On error, \fBwcscoll()\fR and
56 \fBwscoll()\fR may set \fBerrno\fR, but no return value is reserved to indicate
57 an error.
55 .SH ERRORS
59 .sp
56 .LP
57 The \fBwcscoll()\fR, \fBwcscoll_l()\fR and \fBwscoll()\fR functions may fail if:
61 The \fBwcscoll()\fR and \fBwscoll()\fR functions may fail if:
58 .sp
59 .ne 2
60 .na
61 \fB\fBEINVAL\fR\fR
62 .ad
63 .RS 10n
64 The \fIws1\fR or \fIws2\fR arguments contain wide character codes outside the
65 domain of the collating sequence.
66 .RE

67 .SH USAGE
68 .sp
69 .LP
70 The \fBwcsxfrm\fR(3C) and \fBwcscmp\fR(3C) functions should be used for sorting
71 large lists, or when performing many comparisions on the same strings.
76 large lists.
72 .SH ATTRIBUTES
78 .sp
73 .LP
74 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
81 .sp

83 .sp
75 .TS
76 box;
77 c | c
86 l | l
78 l | l .
79 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
80
81 CSI Enabled
82 -
83 Interface Stability See below.
92 Interface Stability \fBwcscoll()\fR is Standard
84 -
85 MT-Level MT-Safe
94 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
86 .TE

97 .sp
88 .LP
89 The \fBwcscoll()\fR and \fBwcsoll_l()\fR functions are Standard.
90 The \fBwsoll()\fR function is Committed.
99 The \fBwcsoll()\fR and \fBwsoll()\fR functions can be used safely in
100 multithreaded applications as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called
101 to change the locale.
91 .SH SEE ALSO
103 .sp
```

```
92 .LP
93 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
94 \fBwcsncmp\fR(3C), \fBwcsxfrm\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
105 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBwcscmp\fR(3C), \fBwcsxfrm\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
95 \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
*****
6142 Sun Jun 29 11:52:28 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/wcsrtombs.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved. Portions C
3 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
4 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
5 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
6 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
7 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
8 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
9 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
10 .TH WCSRTOMBS 3C "Jun 25, 2014"
10 .TH WCSRTOMBS 3C "Nov 1, 2003"
11 .SH NAME
12 wcsrtombs, wcsrtombs_l - convert a wide-character string to a character string
13 (restartable)
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <wchar.h>
18
19 \fBsize_t\fR \fBwcsrtombs\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIdst\fR,
20     \fBconst wchar_t **restrict\fR \fIsrc\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIlens\fR,
21     \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \fIpss\fR);
22 .fi
23 .LP
24 .nf
25 #include <wchar.h>
26 #include <xlocale.h>
27
28 \fBsize_t\fR \fBwcsrtombs_l\fR(\fBchar *restrict\fR \fIdst\fR,
29     \fBconst wchar_t **restrict\fR \fIsrc\fR, \fBsize_t\fR \fIlens\fR,
30     \fBmbstate_t *restrict\fR \fIpss\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
31 .fi
32 .SH DESCRIPTION
33 .sp
33 .LP
34 The \fBwcsrtombs()\fR function converts a sequence of wide-characters from the
35 array indirectly pointed to by \fIsrc\fR into a sequence of corresponding
36 characters, beginning in the conversion state described by the object pointed
37 to by \fIpss\fR. If \fIdst\fR is not a null pointer, the converted characters
38 are then stored into the array pointed to by \fIdst\fR. Conversion continues up
39 to and including a terminating null wide-character, which is also stored.
40 Conversion stops earlier in the following cases:
41 .RS +4
42 .TP
43 .ie t \(\bu
44 .el o
45 When a code is reached that does not correspond to a valid character.
46 .RE
47 .RS +4
48 .TP
49 .ie t \(\bu
50 .el o
51 When the next character would exceed the limit of \fIlens\fR total bytes to be
52 stored in the array pointed to by \fIdst\fR (and \fIdst\fR is not a null
53 pointer).
54 .RE
52 .sp
55 .LP
56 Each conversion takes place as if by a call to the \fBwcrtomb()\fR function.
55 .sp
```

```
57 .LP
58 If \fIdst\fR is not a null pointer, the pointer object pointed to by \fIsrc\fR
59 is assigned either a null pointer (if conversion stopped due to reaching a
60 terminating null wide-character) or the address just past the last
61 wide-character converted (if any). If conversion stopped due to reaching a
62 terminating null wide-character, the resulting state described is the initial
63 conversion state.
63 .sp
64 .LP
65 If \fIpss\fR is a null pointer, the \fBwcsrtombs()\fR function uses its own
66 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object, which is initialized at program startup to the
67 initial conversion state. Otherwise, the \fBmbstate_t\fR object pointed to by
68 \fIpss\fR is used to completely describe the current conversion state of the
69 associated character sequence. The system will behave as if no function defined
70 in the Reference Manual calls any of these functions.
69 associated character sequence. Solaris will behave as if no function defined in
70 the Solaris Reference Manual calls \fBwcsrtombs()\fR.
71 .sp
71 .LP
72 The behavior of \fBwcsrtombs()\fR is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of
73 the current locale. See \fBenvirons\fR(5).
73 The behavior of this function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
74 current locale. See \fBenvirons\fR(5).
75 .sp
74 .LP
75 The function \fBwcsrtombs_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBwcsrtombs\fR, except
76 instead of operating in the current locale, it operates in the locale
78 instead of operating in the current environment, it operates in the environment
77 specified by \fIloc\fR.
78 .SH RETURN VALUES
81 .sp
79 .LP
80 If conversion stops because a code is reached that does not correspond to a
81 valid character, an encoding error occurs. In this case, these
82 functions store the value of the macro \fBEILSEQ\fR in \fBerrno\fR and return
83 \fB(size_t)\(m1\fR; the conversion state is undefined. Otherwise, they return
84 valid character, an encoding error occurs. In this case, the \fBwcsrtombs()\fR
85 function stores the value of the macro \fBEILSEQ\fR in \fBerrno\fR and returns
86 \fB(size_t)\(m1\fR; the conversion state is undefined. Otherwise, it returns
84 the number of bytes in the resulting character sequence, not including the
85 terminating null (if any).
86 .SH ERRORS
90 .sp
87 .LP
88 The \fBwcsrtombs()\fR and \fBwcsrtombs_l()\fR functions may fail if:
92 The \fBwcsrtombs()\fR function may fail if:
89 .sp
90 .ne 2
91 .na
92 \fB\fBEINVAL\fR\fR
93 .ad
94 .RS 10n
95 The \fIpss\fR argument points to an object that contains an invalid conversion
96 state.
97 .RE
99 .sp
100 .ne 2
101 .na
102 \fB\fBEILSEQ\fR\fR\fR
103 .ad
104 .RS 10n
105 A wide-character code does not correspond to a valid character.
106 .RE
112 .SH USAGE
```

```
113 .sp
114 .LP
115 If \fIps\fR is not a null pointer, \fBwcsrtombs()\fR uses the \fBmbstate_t\fR
116 object pointed to by \fIps\fR and the function can be used safely in
117 multithreaded applications, as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called
118 to change the locale. If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, \fBwcsrtombs()\fR uses its
119 internal \fBmbstate_t\fR object and the function is Unsafe in multithreaded
120 applications.
107 .SH ATTRIBUTES
122 .sp
108 .LP
109 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
125 .sp
127 .sp
110 .TS
111 box;
112 c | c
113 l | l .
114 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
115 -
116 Interface Stability      See below.
134 Interface Stability      Standard
117
118 MT-Level      See below.
136 MT-Level      See NOTES below
119 .TE
121 .LP
122 The \fBwcsrtombs()\fR function is Standard. The \fBwcsrtombs_l()\fR
123 function is Uncommitted.
124 .LP
125 If \fIps\fR is a null pointer, these functions should be considered Unsafe
126 for use in multithreaded applications. Otherwise, they are MT-Safe.
127 .SH SEE ALSO
140 .sp
128 .LP
129 \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C)
130 \fBwcrtomb\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
142 \fBmbsinit\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBwcrtomb\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
131 \fBenviron\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
*****
3704 Sun Jun 29 11:52:28 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/wctob.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights Reserved Portions Co
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH WCTOB 3C "Jun 25, 2014"
10 .TH WCTOB 3C "Aug 14, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 wctob, wctob_l \- wide-character to single-byte conversion
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <stdio.h>
18 #include <wchar.h>
20 \fBint\fR \fBwctob\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIc\fR);
21 .fi
22 .LP
23 .nf
24 #include <stdio.h>
25 #include <wchar.h>
26 #include <xlocale.h>
28 \fBint\fR \fBwctob_l\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
29 .fi
30 .SH DESCRIPTION
24 .sp
31 .LP
32 The \fBwctob()\fR function determines whether \fIc\fR corresponds to a member
33 of the extended character set whose character representation is a single byte
34 when in the initial shift state.
29 .sp
35 .LP
36 The behavior of \fBwctob()\fR is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
31 The behavior of this function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
37 current locale. See \fBenvirn\fR(5)
33 .sp
38 .LP
39 The function \fBwctob_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBwctob()\fR, except
40 instead of operating in the current locale, it operates in the locale
36 instead of operating in the current environemtn, it operates in the environment
41 specified by \fIloc\fR.
42 .SH RETURN VALUES
39 .sp
43 .LP
44 These functions return \fBEOF\fR if \fIc\fR does not correspond to
45 a character with length one in the initial shift state. Otherwise, they return
41 The \fBwctob()\fR function returns \fBEOF\fR if \fIc\fR does not correspond to
42 a character with length one in the initial shift state. Otherwise, it returns
46 the single-byte representation of that character.
47 .SH ERRORS
45 .sp
48 .LP
49 No errors are defined.
50 .SH ATTRIBUTES
```

```
49 .sp
51 .LP
52 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
52 .sp
54 .sp
53 .TS
54 box;
55 c | c
56 1 | 1 .
57 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
58 -
59 Interface Stability See below
61 Interface Stability Standard
60 -
61 MT-Level MT-Safe
63 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
62 .TE
64 .LP
65 The \fBwctob()\fR function is Standard. The \fBwctob_l()\fR function
66 is Uncommitted.
67 .SH SEE ALSO
67 .sp
68 .LP
69 \fBbtowc\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
70 \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBenvirn\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
69 \fBbtowc\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBenvirn\fR(5),
70 \fBstandards\fR(5)
71 .SH NOTES
72 .sp
73 .LP
74 The \fBwctob()\fR function can be used safely in multithreaded applications, as
75 long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the locale.
```

```
*****
4213 Sun Jun 29 11:52:29 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/wctomb.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights Reserved Portions C
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH WCTOMB 3C "Jun 25, 2014"
10 .TH WCTOMB 3C "Aug 14, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 wctomb, wctomb_l \- convert a wide-character code to a character
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <stdlib.h>
19 \fBint\fR \fBwctomb\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBwchar_t\fR \fI wchar\fR);
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 #include <stdlib.h>
24 #include <xlocale.h>
26 \fBint\fR \fBwctomb_l\fR(\fBchar *\fR\fIs\fR, \fBwchar_t\fR \fI wchar\fR, \fBloca
27 .fi
28 .SH DESCRIPTION
29 .sp
29 .LP
30 The \fBwctomb()\fR function determines the number of bytes needed to represent
31 the character corresponding to the wide-character code whose value is
32 \fI wchar\fR. It stores the character representation (possibly multiple bytes)
33 in the array object pointed to by \fIs\fR (if \fIs\fR is not a null pointer).
34 At most \fBMB_CUR_MAX\fR bytes are stored.
30 .sp
35 .LP
36 A call with \fIs\fR as a null pointer causes this function to return \fB0\fR.
37 The behavior of this function is affected by the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category of the
38 current locale.
35 .sp
39 .LP
40 The function \fBwctomb_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBwctomb()\fR, except
41 instead of operating in the current locale, it operates in the locale
42 instead of operating in the current environemtn, it operates in the environment
43 specified by \fI loc\fR.
43 .SH RETURN VALUES
41 .sp
44 .LP
45 If \fIs\fR is a null pointer, \fBwctomb()\fR returns \fB0\fR value. If \fIs\fR
46 is not a null pointer, \fBwctomb()\fR returns \fB\mil\fR if the value of
47 \fI wchar\fR does not correspond to a valid character, or returns the number of
48 bytes that constitute the character corresponding to the value of \fI wchar\fR.
47 .sp
49 .LP
50 In no case will the value returned be greater than the value of the
51 \fBMB_CUR_MAX\fR macro.
52 .SH ERRORS
52 .sp
```

```
53 .LP
54 No errors are defined.
55 .SH USAGE
56 .sp
57 .LP
58 The \fBwctomb()\fR function can be used safely in a multithreaded application,
59 as long as \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) is not being called to change the locale.
55 .SH ATTRIBUTES
61 .sp
56 .LP
57 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
64 .sp
66 .TS
59 box;
60 c | c
61 1 | 1 .
62 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
63 -
64 CSI Enabled
65 -
66 Interface Stability See below.
75 Interface Stability Standard
67 -
68 MT-Level MT-Safe
77 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
69 .TE
71 .LP
72 The \fBwctomb()\fR function is Standard. The \fBwctomb_l()\fR function
73 is Uncommitted.
74 .SH SEE ALSO
81 .sp
75 .LP
76 \fBmblen\fR(3C), \fBmbstowcs\fR(3C), \fBmbtowc\fR(3C),
77 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
83 \fBmblen\fR(3C), \fBmbstowcs\fR(3C), \fBmbtowc\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),
78 \fBwcstombs\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5), \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
*****
2973 Sun Jun 29 11:52:30 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/wctrans.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 .\" te
2 .\
3 .\" This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the
4 .\" Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.
5 .\" You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version
6 .\" 1.0 of the CDDL.
7 .\
8 .\" A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this
9 .\" source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at
10 .\" http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.
11 .\
12 .\
13 .\" Copyright (c) 2014 Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.
14 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
15 .\
16 .TH WCTRANS 3C "Jun 25, 2014"
15 .TH WCTRANS 3C "Jun 11, 2014"

18 .SH NAME
19 towctrans, towctrans_l, wctrans, wctrans_l \- define and perform transliteration
20 .SH SYNOPSIS
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 #include <wctype.h>

25 fBwint_t\fR \fBtowctrans\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBwctrans_t\fR \fIdesc\fR);
26 .fi
27 .LP
28 .nf
29 \fBwint_t\fR \fBtowctrans_l\fR(\fBwint_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBwctrans_t\fR \fIdesc\fR
30 .fi
31 .LP
32 .nf
33 \fBwctrans_t\fR \fBwctrans\fR(\fBconst char *\fR \fItranclass\fR;
34 .fi
35 .LP
36 .nf
37 \fBwctrans_t\fR \fBwctrans_l\fR(\fBconst char *\fR \fItranclass\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR
38 .fi
27 .BI "wint_t towctrans(wint_t " wc ", wctrans_t " desc );
28 .BI "wint_t towctrans_l(wint_t " wc ", wctrans_t " desc ", locale_t " loc );
30 .BI "wctrans_t wctrans(const char *" class );
31 .BI "wctrans_t wctrans_l(const char *" class, " locale_t " loc );

39 .SH DESCRIPTION
40 .LP
41 The functions
42 .B wctrans()
43 and
44 .B wctrans_l()
45 are used to obtain a handle to a table that maps one set of wide
46 characters to another. They return an object of type
35 The function
36 .B wctrans
37 is used to obtain a handle to a mapping table that maps one set of wide
38 characters to another. It returns an object of type
```

```
47 .I wctrans_t
48 which can be used with the functions
49 .B towctrans()
50 and
51 .BR towctrans_l()
52 The valid set of classes that are available depends on the locale.
53 The following names are valid in all locales:
54 .TP
55 "tolower"
56 Conversion from upper case to lower case characters.
57 .TP
58 "toupper"
59 Conversion from lower case to upper case characters.
60 Regardless of what locale is being used, the following names are always
61 valid:
62
63 .na
64 .in +2
65 .I tolower
66 .in -2
67 .fi
68 .sp
69 .LP
70 The
71 .B towctrans()
72 .B towctrans_l()
73 and
74 .B wctrans_l()
75 .B wctrans()
76 .B towctrans
77 and
78 .BR wctrans(),
79 but instead of operating in the current locale, they operate on the
80 locale specified by
81 .BR wctrans,
82 On successful completion,
83 .B towctrans()
84 and
```

```

85 .B towctrans_l()
86 functions return the character that corresponds to the argument passed
87 through the mapping table described by
88 .IR desc .
89 Otherwise, they return the character unchanged and set
92 Otherwise, it returns the character unchanged and sets
90 .BR errno .

91 On successful completion,
92 .B wctrans()
93 and
94 .B wctrans_l()
95 functions return a non-zero identifier for
96 .IR tranclass .
100 .IR class .
97 On failure, they return zero and set
98 .BR errno .

99 .SH ERRORS
100 .LP
101 The
102 .B wctrans()
103 and
104 .B wctrans_l()
105 functions will fail if:
106 .TP
107 .B EINVAL
112 .sp
113 .ne 2
114 .na
115 .B EINAVAL
116 .ad
117 .RS 10n
108 The mapping class specified by
109 .I tranclass
119 .I class
110 does not exist or is invalid.
121 .RE

111 .LP
112 The
113 .B towctrans()
114 and
115 .B towctrans_l()
116 functions will fail if:
117 .TP
118 .B EINVAL
129 .sp
130 .ne 2
131 .na
132 .B EINAVAL
133 .ad
134 .RS 10n
119 The mapping class specified by
120 .I desc
121 is invalid.
121 .RE

122 .SH ATTRIBUTES
141 .sp
123 .TS
124 box;
125 c | c
126 l | l .
127 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE

```

```

128 -
129 Interface Stability Standard
130 -
131 MT-Level MT-Safe
150 MT-Level Safe, with exceptions
132 .TE

134 .SH SEE ALSO
154 .BR duplocale (3C),
135 .BR newlocale (3C),
136 .BR setlocale (3C),
137 .BR towlower (3C),
138 .BR towupper (3C),
139 .BR environ (5),
140 .BR locale (5)

162 .SH NOTES
164 The functions
165 .B towctrans()
166 and
167 .B wctrans()
168 are thread-safe as long as
169 the thread is employing a per-thread locale as set per
170 .B uselocale(3C)
171 or
172 .B setlocale(3C)
173 is not called by another thread while these functions are running.
174 Both
175 .B towctrans_l()
176 and
177 .B wctrans_l()
178 are MT-safe.

```

```
*****
4240 Sun Jun 29 11:52:30 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/wctype.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited All Rights Reserved Portions C
4 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
5 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
6 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
7 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
8 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
9 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at /usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
10 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
11 .TH WCTYPE 3C "Jun 25, 2014"
10 .TH WCTYPE 3C "Aug 14, 2002"
12 .SH NAME
13 wctype, wctype_l \- define character class
14 .SH SYNOPSIS
15 .LP
16 .nf
17 #include <wchar.h>

19 \fBwctype_t\fR \fBwctype\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIcharclass\fR);
20 .fi
21 .LP
22 .nf
23 \fBwctype_t\fR \fBwctype_l\fR(\fBconst char *\fR\fIcharclass\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR
24 .fi

26 .SH DESCRIPTION
23 .sp
27 .LP
28 The \fBwctype()\fR function is defined for valid character class names as
29 defined in the current locale. The \fIcharclass\fR is a string identifying a
30 generic character class for which codeset-specific type information is
31 required. The following character class names are defined in all locales:
32 .IP
29 .sp

31 .sp
33 .TS
34 l l l
35 l l l .
36 "alnum" "alpha" "blank"
37 "cntrl" "digit" "graph"
38 "lower" "print" "punct"
39 "space" "upper" "xdigit"
35 alnum alpha blank
36 cntrl digit graph
37 lower print punct
38 space upper xdigit
40 .TE

41 .sp
42 .LP
43 Additional character class names defined in the locale definition file
44 (category \fBLC_CTYPE\fR) can also be specified.
45 .sp
45 .LP
46 The function returns a value of type \fBwctype_t\fR, which can be used as the
47 second argument to subsequent calls of \fBiswctype\fR(3C). The \fBwctype()\fR
48 function determines values of \fBwctype_t\fR according to the rules of the coded
49 character set defined by character type information in the current locale
48 second argument to subsequent calls of \fBiswctype\fR(3C). \fBwctype()\fR
```

```
49 determines values of \fBwctype_t\fR according to the rules of the coded
50 character set defined by character type information in the program's locale
50 (category \fBLC_CTYPE\fR). The values returned by \fBwctype()\fR are valid
51 only in the locale, or locales with the same \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category.
52 until a call to \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) that modifies the category \fBLC_CTYPE\fR.
53 .sp
52 .LP
53 The function \fBwctype_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBwctype()\fR, except
54 instead of operating in the current locale, it operates in the locale
55 instead of operating in the current environment, it operates in the environment
55 specified by \fIloc\fR.
56 .SH RETURN VALUES
59 .sp
57 .LP
58 These functions return \fB0\fR if the given character class name
59 is not valid for the locale (category \fBLC_CTYPE\fR); otherwise it
61 The \fBwctype()\fR function returns \fB0\fR if the given character class name
62 is not valid for the current locale (category \fBLC_CTYPE\fR); otherwise it
60 returns an object of type \fBwctype_t\fR that can be used in calls to
61 \fBiswctype\fR(3C).
64 \fBiswctype()\fR.
62 .SH ATTRIBUTES
66 .sp
63 .LP
64 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
69 .sp

71 .sp
65 .TS
66 box;
67 c | c
68 l | l .
69 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
70
71 CSI Enabled
72
73 Interface Stability Standard
74
75 MT-Level MT-Safe
82 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
76 .TE

78 .SH SEE ALSO
86 .sp
79 .LP
80 \fBiswctype\fR(3C), \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C),
81 \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
82 \fBattributes\fR(5),
88 \fBiswctype\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
83 \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

```
*****
3730 Sun Jun 29 11:52:31 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3c/wcwidth.3c
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
3 .\" Copyright (c) 1992, X/Open Company Limited. All Rights Reserved.
4 .\" Portions Copyright (c) 2002, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
5 .\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
6 .\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
7 .\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
8 .\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
9 .\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
10 .\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
11 .\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
12 .TH WCWIDTH 3C "Jun 25, 2014"
11 .TH WCWIDTH 3C "Aug 14, 2002"
13 .SH NAME
14 wcwidth, wcwidth_l \- number of column positions of a wide-character code
15 .SH SYNOPSIS
16 .LP
17 .nf
18 #include <wchar.h>
20 \fBint\fR \fBwcwidth\fR(\fBwchar_t\fR \fIwc\fR);
21 .fi
22 .LP
23 .nf
24 #include <wchar.h>
25 #include <xlocale.h>
27 \fBint\fR \fBwcwidth_l\fR(\fBwchar_t\fR \fIwc\fR, \fBlocale_t\fR \fIloc\fR);
28 .fi
29 .SH DESCRIPTION
24 .sp
30 .LP
31 The \fBwcwidth()\fR function determines the number of column positions required
32 for the wide character \fIwc\fR. The value of \fIwc\fR must be a character
33 representable as a \fBwchar_t\fR, and must be a wide-character code
34 corresponding to a valid character in the current locale.
30 .sp
35 .LP
36 The function \fBwcwidth_l()\fR behaves identically to \fBwcwidth()\fR, except
37 instead of operating in the current locale, it operates in the locale
33 instead of operating in the current environment, it operates in the environment
38 specified by \fIloc\fR.
39 .SH RETURN VALUES
36 .SH RETURN VALUES
37 .sp
40 .LP
41 These functions either return \fB0\fR (if \fIwc\fR is a null
42 wide-character code), or the number of column positions to be occupied
43 by the wide-character code \fIwc\fR, or \fB\(\mil\fR (if \fIwc\fR does
39 The \fBwcwidth()\fR function either returns \fB0\fR (if \fIwc\fR is a null
40 wide-character code), or returns the number of column positions to be occupied
41 by the wide-character code \fIwc\fR, or returns \fB\(\mil\fR (if \fIwc\fR does
44 not correspond to a printing wide-character code).
45 .SH ERRORS
44 .sp
46 .LP
47 No errors are defined.
48 .SH ATTRIBUTES
48 .sp
49 .LP
```

```
50 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
51 .sp
53 .sp
51 .TS
52 box;
53 c | c
54 l | l .
55 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
56 -
57 CSI Enabled
58 -
59 Interface Stability See below.
62 Interface Stability Standard
60 -
61 MT-Level MT-Safe
64 MT-Level MT-Safe with exceptions
62 .TE
64 .LP
65 The \fBwcwidth()\fR function is Standard. The \fBwcwidth_l()\fR function
66 is Uncommitted.
67 .SH SEE ALSO
68 .sp
68 .LP
69 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C),
70 \fBwcwidth\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
70 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBwcwidth\fR(3C), \fBattributes\fR(5),
71 \fBstandards\fR(5)
```

new/usr/src/man/man3head/Makefile

```
*****
7568 Sun Jun 29 11:52:31 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3head/Makefile
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 #
2 # This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the
3 # Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.
4 # You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version
5 # 1.0 of the CDDL.
6 #
7 # A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this
8 # source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet
9 # at http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.
10 #

12 #
13 # Copyright 2011, Richard Lowe
14 # Copyright 2013 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
15 #

17 include      $(SRC)/Makefile.master

19 MANSECT=    3head

21 MANFILES=   acct.h.3head \
22         aio.h.3head \
23         ar.h.3head \
24         archives.h.3head \
25         assert.h.3head \
26         complex.h.3head \
27         cpio.h.3head \
28         dirent.h.3head \
29         errno.h.3head \
30         fcntl.h.3head \
31         fenv.h.3head \
32         float.h.3head \
33         floatingpoint.h.3head \
34         fmtmsg.h.3head \
35         fnmatch.h.3head \
36         ftw.h.3head \
37         glob.h.3head \
38         grp.h.3head \
39         iconv.h.3head \
40         if.h.3head \
41         in.h.3head \
42         inet.h.3head \
43         inttypes.h.3head \
44         ipc.h.3head \
45         iso646.h.3head \
46         langinfo.h.3head \
47         libgen.h.3head \
48         libintl.h.3head \
49         limits.h.3head \
50         locale.h.3head \
51         math.h.3head \
52         mmman.h.3head \
53         monetary.h.3head \
54         mqueue.h.3head \
55         msg.h.3head \
56         ndbm.h.3head \
57         netdb.h.3head \
58         nl_types.h.3head \
59         poll.h.3head \
60         pthread.h.3head \
61         pwd.h.3head \

```

1

new/usr/src/man/man3head/Makefile

```
62          regex.h.3head \
63          resource.h.3head \
64          sched.h.3head \
65          search.h.3head \
66          select.h.3head \
67          sem.h.3head \
68          semaphore.h.3head \
69          setjmp.h.3head \
70          shm.h.3head \
71          siginfo.h.3head \
72          signal.h.3head \
73          socket.h.3head \
74          spawn.h.3head \
75          stat.h.3head \
76          statvfs.h.3head \
77          stdbool.h.3head \
78          stddef.h.3head \
79          stdint.h.3head \
80          stdio.h.3head \
81          stdlib.h.3head \
82          string.h.3head \
83          strings.h.3head \
84          strropts.h.3head \
85          syslog.h.3head \
86          tar.h.3head \
87          tcp.h.3head \
88          termios.h.3head \
89          tmath.h.3head \
90          time.h.3head \
91          timeb.h.3head \
92          times.h.3head \
93          types.h.3head \
94          types32.h.3head \
95          ucontext.h.3head \
96          uio.h.3head \
97          ulimit.h.3head \
98          un.h.3head \
99          unistd.h.3head \
100         utime.h.3head \
101         utmpx.h.3head \
102         utename.h.3head \
103         values.h.3head \
104         wait.h.3head \
105         wchar.h.3head \
106         wctype.h.3head \
107         wordexp.h.3head \
108         xlocale.h.3head \
107         wordexp.h.3head \
110 MANLINKS=   acct.3head \
111         aio.3head \
112         ar.3head \
113         archives.3head \
114         assert.3head \
115         complex.3head \
116         cpio.3head \
117         dirent.3head \
118         errno.3head \
119         fcntl.3head \
120         fenv.3head \
121         float.3head \
122         floatingpoint.3head \
123         fmtmsg.3head \
124         fnmatch.3head \
125         ftw.3head \
126         glob.3head \

```

2

```

127      grp.3head          \
128      iconv.3head        \
129      if.3head           \
130      in.3head           \
131      inet.3head         \
132      inttypes.3head     \
133      ipc.3head          \
134      iso646.3head       \
135      langinfo.3head     \
136      libgen.3head        \
137      libintl.3head       \
138      limits.3head        \
139      locale.3head        \
140      math.3head          \
141      mman.3head          \
142      monetary.3head     \
143      mqueue.3head         \
144      msg.3head           \
145      ndbm.3head          \
146      netdb.3head          \
147      nl_types.3head       \
148      poll.3head          \
149      pthread.3head        \
150      pwd.3head           \
151      regex.3head          \
152      resource.3head       \
153      sched.3head          \
154      search.3head         \
155      select.3head         \
156      sem.3head            \
157      semaphore.3head      \
158      setjmp.3head          \
159      shm.3head            \
160      siginfo.3head         \
161      signal.3head          \
162      socket.3head          \
163      spawn.3head          \
164      stat.3head            \
165      statvfs.3head         \
166      stdbool.3head         \
167      stddef.3head          \
168      stdint.3head          \
169      stdio.3head           \
170      stdlib.3head          \
171      string.3head          \
172      strings.3head         \
173      stropts.3head         \
174      syslog.3head          \
175      tar.3head             \
176      tcp.3head             \
177      termios.3head         \
178      tgmath.3head          \
179      time.3head            \
180      timew.3head           \
181      times.3head           \
182      types.3head           \
183      types32.3head          \
184      ucontext.3head         \
185      uio.3head             \
186      ulimit.3head          \
187      un.3head              \
188      unistd.3head          \
189      utime.3head           \
190      utmpx.3head           \
191      utename.3head          \
192      values.3head          \

```

```

193      wait.3head          \
194      wchar.3head          \
195      wctype.3head          \
196      wordexp.3head         \
197      xlocale.3head         \
198      wordexp.3head          \
199      acct.3head           \
200      aio.3head            \
201      ar.3head             \
202      archives.3head        \
203      assert.3head          \
204      complex.3head         \
205      cpio.3head            \
206      dirent.3head          \
207      errno.3head           \
208      fcntl.3head            \
209      fenv.3head             \
210      float.3head           \
211      floatingpoint.3head    \
212      fmtmsg.3head          \
213      fnmatch.3head          \
214      ftw.3head             \
215      glob.3head             \
216      grp.3head              \
217      iconv.3head            \
218      if.3head              \
219      in.3head              \
220      inet.3head             \
221      inttypes.3head          \
222      ipc.3head              \
223      iso646.3head           \
224      langinfo.3head          \
225      libgen.3head            \
226      libintl.3head           \
227      limits.3head            \
228      locale.3head           \
229      math.3head              \
230      mman.3head              \
231      monetary.3head          \
232      mqueue.3head            \
233      msg.3head              \
234      ndbm.3head              \
235      netdb.3head             \
236      nl_types.3head          \
237      poll.3head              \
238      pthread.3head           \
239      pwd.3head              \
240      regex.3head             \
241      resource.3head          \
242      sched.3head             \
243      search.3head            \
244      select.3head             \
245      sem.3head              \
246      semaphore.3head          \
247      setjmp.3head             \
248      shm.3head              \
249      siginfo.3head            \
250      signal.3head             \
251      socket.3head            \
252      spawn.3head             \
253      stat.3head              \
254      statvfs.3head           \
255      stdbool.3head            \
256      stddef.3head             \
257      stdint.3head             \

```

```
258 stdio.3head      := LINKSRC = stdio.h.3head
259 stdlib.3head     := LINKSRC = stdlib.h.3head
260 string.3head     := LINKSRC = string.h.3head
261 strings.3head    := LINKSRC = strings.h.3head
262 stropts.3head    := LINKSRC = stropts.h.3head
263 syslog.3head     := LINKSRC = syslog.h.3head
264 tar.3head         := LINKSRC = tar.h.3head
265 tcp.3head         := LINKSRC = tcp.h.3head
266 termios.3head    := LINKSRC = termios.h.3head
267 tgmath.3head      := LINKSRC = tgmath.h.3head
268 time.3head        := LINKSRC = time.h.3head
269 timeb.3head       := LINKSRC = timeb.h.3head
270 times.3head       := LINKSRC = times.h.3head
271 types.3head        := LINKSRC = types.h.3head
272 types32.3head     := LINKSRC = types32.h.3head
273 ucontext.3head    := LINKSRC = ucontext.h.3head
274 uio.3head          := LINKSRC = uio.h.3head
275 ulimit.3head      := LINKSRC = ulimit.h.3head
276 un.3head           := LINKSRC = un.h.3head
277 unistd.3head       := LINKSRC = unistd.h.3head
278 utime.3head         := LINKSRC = utime.h.3head
279 utmpx.3head        := LINKSRC = utmpx.h.3head
280 utsname.3head      := LINKSRC = utsname.h.3head
281 values.3head        := LINKSRC = values.h.3head
282 wait.3head          := LINKSRC = wait.h.3head
283 wchar.3head         := LINKSRC = wchar.h.3head
284 wctype.3head        := LINKSRC = wctype.h.3head
285 wordexp.3head       := LINKSRC = wordexp.h.3head
286 xlocale.3head      := LINKSRC = xlocale.h.3head
288 .KEEP_STATE:
290 include      $(SRC)/man/Makefile.man
292 install:      $(ROOTMANFILES) $(ROOTMANLINKS)
```

```
*****
4826 Sun Jun 29 11:52:32 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3head/locale.h.3head
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 '\\" Copyright (c) 2001, The IEEE and The Open Group. All Rights Reserved. Portio
3 '\\" Copyright (c) 2014, Joyent, Inc. All rights reserved.
4 '\\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
5 '\\" Sun Microsystems, Inc. gratefully acknowledges The Open Group for permission
6 '\\" http://www.opengroup.org/bookstore/.
7 '\\" The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and The Open Group, ha
8 '\\" This notice shall appear on any product containing this material.
9 '\\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
10 '\\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
11 '\\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
12 .TH LOCALE.H 3HEAD "Jun 23, 2004"
11 .TH LOCALE.H 3HEAD "Sep 10, 2004"
13 .SH NAME
14 locale.h, locale \- category macros
15 .SH SYNOPSIS
16 .LP
17 .nf
18 #include <\fBlocale.h\fR>
19 .fi

20 .SH DESCRIPTION
21 .sp
21 .LP
22 The <\fBlocale.h\fR> header provides a definition for the \fBlconv\fR
23 structure, which includes the following members. (See the definition of
24 \fBLC_MONETARY\fR in \fBlocale\fR(5).)
25 .sp
26 .in +2
27 .nf
28 char *currency_symbol
29 char *decimal_point
30 char frac_digits
31 char *grouping
32 char *int_curr_symbol
33 char int_frac_digits
34 char int_n_cs_precedes
35 char int_n_sep_by_space
36 char int_n_sign_posn
37 char int_p_cs_precedes
38 char int_p_sep_by_space
39 char int_p_sign_posn
40 char *mon_decimal_point
41 char *mon_grouping
42 char *mon_thousands_sep
43 char *negative_sign
44 char n_cs_precedes
45 char n_sep_by_space
46 char n_sign_posn
47 char *positive_sign
48 char p_cs_precedes
49 char p_sep_by_space
50 char p_sign_posn
51 char *thousands_sep
52 .fi
53 .in -2

56 .sp
54 .LP
55 The <\fBlocale.h\fR> header defines \fINULL\fR (as defined in <\fBstddef.h\fR>)
56 and the following as macros:
```

```
57 .sp
58 .in +2
59 .nf
60 LC_ALL
61 LC_COLLATE
62 LC_CTYPE
63 LC_MESSAGES
64 LC_MONETARY
65 LC_NUMERIC
66 LC_TIME
67 .fi
68 .in -2

73 .sp
69 .LP
70 The preceding expand to distinct integer constant expressions, for use as the
71 first argument to the \fBsetlocale()\fR function. See \fBsetlocale\fR(3C).
72 .LP
73 The <\fBlocale.h\fR> header also defines the following macros, for use with
74 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C):
75 .sp
76 .in +2
77 .nf
78 LC_ALL_MASK
79 LC_COLLATE_MASK
80 LC_CTYPE_MASK
81 LC_MESSAGES_MASK
82 LC_MONETARY_MASK
83 LC_NUMERIC_MASK
84 LC_TIME_MASK
85 .fi
86 .in -2
87 .LP
88 In addition, to facilitate the use of per-thread locales with the
89 .BR usetlocale (3C)
90 function, the
91 .RB < locale.h >
92 header defines the following type and macro:
93 .sp
94 .in +2
95 .nf
96 locale_t
97 .fi
98 .in -2
99 .sp
100 .RS 6n
101 An opaque type that refers to a locale constructed through the use of
102 the
103 .BR newlocale (3C)
104 function.
105 .RE

107 .sp
108 .in +2
109 .nf
110 LC_GLOBAL_LOCALE
111 .fi
112 .in -2
113 .sp
114 .RS 6n
115 A macro which expands to a
116 .B locale_t
117 that represents the current global locale as set by
118 .BR setlocale (3C).
119 .RE
```

```
112 .sp
121 .LP
122 Additional macro definitions, beginning with the characters \fBLC_\fR and an
123 uppercase letter, can also be specified here.
124 .SH ATTRIBUTES
117 .sp
125 .LP
126 See \fBattributes\fR(5) for descriptions of the following attributes:
120 .sp

122 .sp
127 .TS
128 box;
129 c | c
130 l | l .
131 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
132 -
133 Interface Stability Standard
134 .TE

136 .SH SEE ALSO
137 .sp
138 .LP
139 .BR newlocale (3C),
140 .BR setlocale (3C),
141 .BR uselocale (3C),
142 .BR localeconv (3C),
143 .BR stddef.h (3HEAD),
144 .BR attributes (5),
145 .BR locale (5),
146 .BR standards (5)
```

```
*****
1421 Sun Jun 29 11:52:35 2014
new/usr/src/man/man3head/xlocale.h.3head
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 '\"
3 .\" This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the
4 .\" Common Development and Distribution License ("CDDL"), version 1.0.
5 .\" You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version
6 .\" 1.0 of the CDDL.
7 '\"
8 .\" A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this
9 .\" source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet at
10 .\" http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.
11 '\"
12 '\"
13 .\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
14 '\"
15 .TH XLOCALE.H 3HEAD "Jun 26, 2014"
16 .SH NAME
17 xlocale.h, xlocale \- extended locale support
18 .SH SYNOPSIS
19 .LP
20 .nf
21 #include <\fBxlocale.h\fR>
22 .fi
23 .SH DESCRIPTION
24 .LP
25 The
26 .RB < xlocale.h >
27 header supplies prototypes for various functions that operate
28 using the
29 .B locale_t
30 structure but which are not specified as part of any formal standard.
31 Their location in this header follows the convention established by
32 other operating systems.
33 .LP
34 As none of the definitions supplied in this header, nor this
35 header itself, are specified in any standard, their use should
36 be avoided in portable applications.
37 .SH ATTRIBUTES
38 .LP
39 See
40 .BR attributes (5)
41 for descriptions of the following attributes:
42 .TS
43 box;
44 c | c
45 l | 1 .
46 ATTRIBUTE TYPE ATTRIBUTE VALUE
47
48 Interface Stability      Uncommitted
49 .TE

51 .SH SEE ALSO
52 .LP
53 .BR newlocale (3C),
54 .BR setlocale (3C),
55 .BR uselocale (3C),
56 .BR locale (3HEAD),
57 .BR attributes (5),
58 .BR locale (5),
59 .BR standards (5)
```

```
*****
 16233 Sun Jun 29 11:52:37 2014
new/usr/src/man/man5/environ.5
Garrett's man page edits.
*****
1 '\\" te
2 '\\" Copyright 1989 AT&T
3 '\\" Copyright (c) 2002, Sun Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved
4 '\\" Copyright (c) 2014, Joyent, Inc. All Rights Reserved
5 '\\" Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>
6 '\\" The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the Common Development
7 '\\" You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE or http:
8 '\\" When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each file and in
9 .TH ENVIRON 5 "Jun 26, 2014"
8 .TH ENVIRON 5 "Nov 19, 2002"
10 .SH NAME
11 environ \- user environment
12 .SH DESCRIPTION
12 .sp
13 .LP
14 When a process begins execution, one of the \fBexec\fR family of functions
15 makes available an array of strings called the environment; see \fBexec\fR(2).
16 By convention, these strings have the form \fIvariable=value\fR, for example,
17 \fBPATH=/sbin:/usr/sbin\fR. These environmental variables provide a way to make
18 information about a program's environment available to programs.
19 .sp
19 .LP
20 A name may be placed in the environment by the \fBexport\fR command and
21 \fIname\fR=\fIvalue\fR arguments in \fBsh\fR(1), or by one of the \fBexec\fR
22 functions. It is unwise to conflict with certain shell variables such as
23 \fBMAIL\fR, \fBPS1\fR, \fBPS2\fR, and \fBIFS\fR that are frequently exported by
24 \fBprofile\fR files; see \fBprofile\fR(4).
25 .sp
25 .LP
26 The following environmental variables can be used by applications and are
27 expected to be set in the target run-time environment.
28 .sp
29 .ne 2
30 .na
31 \fB\fHOME\fR\fR
32 .ad
33 .sp .6
34 .RS 4n
35 The name of the user's login directory, set by \fBlogin\fR(1) from the password
36 file; see \fBpasswd\fR(4).
37 .RE

39 .sp
40 .ne 2
41 .na
42 \fB\fLANG\fR\fR
43 .ad
44 .sp .6
45 .RS 4n
46 The string used to specify internationalization information that allows users
47 to work with different national conventions. The \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) and
48 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C) functions
49 check the \fBLANG\fR environment variable when they are called with \fB""\fR as
50 to work with different national conventions. The \fBsetlocale\fR(3C) function
51 checks the \fBLANG\fR environment variable when it is called with \fB""\fR as
52 the \fBlocale\fR argument. \fBLANG\fR is used as the default locale if the
53 corresponding environment variable for a particular category is unset or null.
54 If, however, \fBLC_ALL\fR is set to a valid, non-empty value, its contents are
55 used to override both the \fBLANG\fR and the other \fBLC_*\fR variables. For
56 example, when invoked as \fBsetlocale(LC_CTYPE, "")\fR, \fBsetlocale()\fR will
57 query the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR environment variable first to see if it is set and
```

```
56 non-null. If \fBLC_CTYPE\fR is not set or null, then \fBsetlocale()\fR will
57 check the \fBLANG\fR environment variable to see if it is set and non-null. If
58 both \fBLANG\fR and \fBLC_CTYPE\fR are unset or \fNULL\fR, the default "C"
59 locale will be used to set the \fBLC_CTYPE\fR category.
60 .sp
61 Most commands will invoke \fBsetlocale(LC_ALL, "")\fR prior to any other
62 processing. This allows the command to be used with different national
63 conventions by setting the appropriate environment variables. In addition, some
64 commands will use
65 .BR uselocale (3C)
66 to set a thread-specific locale.
67 to set a specific locale for operations performed in a single thread.
68 .sp
68 The following environment variables correspond to each category of
69 \fBsetlocale\fR(3C):
70 .sp
71 .ne 2
72 .na
73 \fB\fLC_ALL\fR\fR
74 .ad
75 .sp .6
76 .RS 4n
77 If set to a valid, non-empty string value, override the values of \fBLANG\fR
78 and all the other \fBLC_*\fR variables.
79 .RE

81 .sp
82 .ne 2
83 .na
84 \fB\fLC_COLLATE\fR\fR
85 .ad
86 .sp .6
87 .RS 4n
88 This category specifies the character collation sequence being used. The
89 information corresponding to this category is stored in a database created by
90 the \fBlocaledef\fR(1) command. This environment variable affects
91 \fBstrcoll\fR(3C) and \fBstrfrm\fR(3C).
92 .RE

94 .sp
95 .ne 2
96 .na
97 \fB\fLC_CTYPE\fR\fR
98 .ad
99 .sp .6
100 .RS 4n
101 This category specifies character classification, character conversion, and
102 widths of multibyte characters. When \fBLC_CTYPE\fR is set to a valid value,
103 the calling utility can display and handle text and file names containing valid
104 characters for that locale; Extended Unix Code (EUC) characters where any
105 individual character can be 1, 2, or 3 bytes wide; and EUC characters of 1, 2,
106 or 3 column widths. The default "C" locale corresponds to the 7-bit \fBASCII\fR
107 character set; only characters from ISO 8859-1 are valid. The information
108 corresponding to this category is stored in a database created by the
109 \fBlocaledef()\fR command. This environment variable is used by
110 \fBctype\fR(3C), \fBmbrlen\fR(3C), and many commands, such as \fBcat\fR(1),
111 \fBed\fR(1), \fBls\fR(1), and \fBvi\fR(1).
112 .RE

114 .sp
115 .ne 2
116 .na
117 \fB\fLC_MESSAGES\fR\fR
118 .ad
119 .sp .6
120 .RS 4n
```

```

121 This category specifies the language of the message database being used. For
122 example, an application may have one message database with French messages, and
123 another database with German messages. Message databases are created by the
124 \fBmmsgsg\fR(1) command. This environment variable is used by \fBexstr\fR(1),
125 \fBgettext\fR(1), \fBsrchtxt\fR(1), \fBgettext\fR(3C), and \fBgettext\fR(3C).
126 .RE

128 .sp
129 .ne 2
130 .na
131 \fB\fBLC_MONETARY\fR\fR
132 .ad
133 .sp .6
134 .RS 4n
135 This category specifies the monetary symbols and delimiters used for a
136 particular locale. The information corresponding to this category is stored in
137 a database created by the \fBlocaledef\fR(1) command. This environment variable
138 is used by \fBlocaleconv\fR(3C).
139 .RE

141 .sp
142 .ne 2
143 .na
144 \fB\fBLC_NUMERIC\fR\fR
145 .ad
146 .sp .6
147 .RS 4n
148 This category specifies the decimal and thousands delimiters. The information
149 corresponding to this category is stored in a database created by the
150 \fBlocaledef()\fR command. The default \fBC\fR locale corresponds to \fB". "\fR
151 as the decimal delimiter and no thousands delimiter. This environment variable
152 is used by \fBlocaleconv\fR(3C), \fBprintf\fR(3C), and \fBstrtod\fR(3C).
153 .RE

155 .sp
156 .ne 2
157 .na
158 \fB\fBLC_TIME\fR\fR
159 .ad
160 .sp .6
161 .RS 4n
162 This category specifies date and time formats. The information corresponding to
163 this category is stored in a database specified in \fBlocaledef()\fR. The
164 default \fBC\fR locale corresponds to U.S. date and time formats. This
165 environment variable is used by many commands and functions; for example:
166 \fBat\fR(1), \fBcalendar\fR(1), \fBdate\fR(1), \fBstrftime\fR(3C), and
167 \fBgetdate\fR(3C).
168 .RE

170 .RE

172 .sp
173 .ne 2
174 .na
175 \fB\fBMSGVERB\fR\fR
176 .ad
177 .sp .6
178 .RS 4n
179 Controls which standard format message components \fBfmtmsg\fR selects when
180 messages are displayed to \fBstderr\fR; see \fBfmtmsg\fR(1) and
181 \fBfmtmsg\fR(3C).
182 .RE

184 .sp
185 .ne 2
186 .na

```

```

187 \fB\fBNETPATH\fR\fR
188 .ad
189 .sp .6
190 .RS 4n
191 A colon-separated list of network identifiers. A network identifier is a
192 character string used by the Network Selection component of the system to
193 provide application-specific default network search paths. A network identifier
194 must consist of non-null characters and must have a length of at least 1. No
195 maximum length is specified. Network identifiers are normally chosen by the
196 system administrator. A network identifier is also the first field in any
197 \fB/etc/netconfig\fR file entry. \fBNETPATH\fR thus provides a link into the
198 \fB/etc/netconfig\fR file and the information about a network contained in that
199 network's entry. \fB/etc/netconfig\fR is maintained by the system
200 administrator. The library routines described in \fBgetnetpath\fR(3NSL) access
201 the \fBNETPATH\fR environment variable.
202 .RE

204 .sp
205 .ne 2
206 .na
207 \fB\fBNLSPATH\fR\fR
208 .ad
209 .sp .6
210 .RS 4n
211 Contains a sequence of templates which \fBcatopen\fR(3C) and \fBgettext\fR(3C)
212 use when attempting to locate message catalogs. Each template consists of an
213 optional prefix, one or more substitution fields, a filename and an optional
214 suffix. For example:
215 .sp
216 .in +2
217 .nf
218 NLSPATH="/system/nlslib/%N.cat"
219 .fi
220 .in -2
221 .sp

223 defines that \fBcatopen()\fR should look for all message catalogs in the
224 directory \fB/system/nlslib\fR, where the catalog name should be constructed
225 from the \fIname\fR parameter passed to \fBcatopen\fR(\fI), \fBN\fR, with the
226 suffix \fB&.cat\fR.
227 .sp
228 Substitution fields consist of a \fB%\fR symbol, followed by a single-letter
229 keyword. The following keywords are currently defined:
230 .sp
231 .ne 2
232 .na
233 \fB%N\fR
234 .ad
235 .sp .6
236 .RS 4n
237 The value of the \fIname\fR parameter passed to \fBcatopen()\fR.
238 .RE

240 .sp
241 .ne 2
242 .na
243 \fB%L\fR
244 .ad
245 .sp .6
246 .RS 4n
247 The value of \fBLANG\fR or \fBLC_MESSAGES\fR.
248 .RE

250 .sp
251 .ne 2
252 .na

```

```

253 \fB%l\fR
254 .ad
255 .sp .6
256 .RS 4n
257 The language element from \fBLANG\fR or \fBLC_MESSAGES\fR.
258 .RE

260 .sp
261 .ne 2
262 .na
263 \fB%t\fR
264 .ad
265 .sp .6
266 .RS 4n
267 The territory element from \fBLANG\fR or \fBLC_MESSAGES\fR.
268 .RE

270 .sp
271 .ne 2
272 .na
273 \fB%c\fR
274 .ad
275 .sp .6
276 .RS 4n
277 The codeset element from \fBLANG\fR or \fBLC_MESSAGES\fR.
278 .RE

280 .sp
281 .ne 2
282 .na
283 \fB%&\fR
284 .ad
285 .sp .6
286 .RS 4n
287 A single \fB%\fR character.
288 .RE

290 An empty string is substituted if the specified value is not currently defined.
291 The separators "\fB_\fR" and "\fB&.\fR" are not included in \fB%t\fR and
292 \fB%c\fR substitutions.
293 .sp
294 Templates defined in \fBNLSPATH\fR are separated by colons (\fB:\fR). A leading
295 colon or two adjacent colons (\fB::\fR) is equivalent to specifying \fB%N\fR.
296 For example:
297 .sp
298 .in +2
299 .nf
300 NLSPATH=":@N.cat:/nslib/%L/%N.cat"
301 .fi
302 .in -2
303 .sp

305 indicates to \fBcatopen()\fR that it should look for the requested message
306 catalog in \fIname\fR, \fIname\fR\fB&.cat\fR and
307 \fB/nslib/$LANG/\fR\fIname\fR.cat. For \fBgettext()\fR, \fB%N\fR automatically
308 maps to "messages".
309 .sp
310 If \fBNLSPATH\fR is unset or \fINULL\fR, \fBcatopen()\fR and \fBgettext()\fR
311 call \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), which checks \fBLANG\fR and the \fBLC_*\fR
312 variables to locate the message catalogs.
313 .sp
314 \fBNLSPATH\fR will normally be set up on a system wide basis (in
315 \fB/etc/profile\fR) and thus makes the location and naming conventions
316 associated with message catalogs transparent to both programs and users.
317 .RE

```

```

319 .sp
320 .ne 2
321 .na
322 \fB\fBPATH\fR\fR
323 .ad
324 .sp .6
325 .RS 4n
326 The sequence of directory prefixes that \fBsh\fR(1), \fBtime\fR(1),
327 \fBnice\fR(1), \fBnohup\fR(1), and other utilities apply in searching for a
328 file known by an incomplete path name. The prefixes are separated by colons
329 (\fB:\fR). \fBlogin\fR(1) sets \fBPATH=/usr/bin\fR. For more detail, see
330 \fBsh\fR(1).
331 .RE

333 .sp
334 .ne 2
335 .na
336 \fB\fBSEV_LEVEL\fR\fR
337 .ad
338 .sp .6
339 .RS 4n
340 Define severity levels and associate and print strings with them in standard
341 format error messages; see \fBaddseverity\fR(3C), \fBfmtmsg\fR(1), and
342 \fBfmtmsg\fR(3C).
343 .RE

345 .sp
346 .ne 2
347 .na
348 \fB\fBTTERM\fR\fR
349 .ad
350 .sp .6
351 .RS 4n
352 The kind of terminal for which output is to be prepared. This information is
353 used by commands, such as \fBvi\fR(1), which may exploit special capabilities
354 of that terminal.
355 .RE

357 .sp
358 .ne 2
359 .na
360 \fB\fBTZ\fR\fR
361 .ad
362 .sp .6
363 .RS 4n
364 Timezone information. The contents of this environment variable are used by the
365 functions \fBcftime\fR(3C), \fBlocaltime\fR(3C), \fBstrftime\fR(3C), and
366 \fBmktime\fR(3C) to override the default timezone. The value of \fBTZ\fR has
367 one of the two formats (spaces inserted for clarity):
368 .sp
369 .in +2
370 .nf
371 :characters
372 .fi
373 .in -2

375 or
376 .sp
377 .in +2
378 .nf
379 std offset dst offset, rule
380 .fi
381 .in -2

383 If \fBTZ\fR is of the first format (that is, if the first character is a colon
384 (:)), or if \fBTZ\fR is not of the second format, then \fBTZ\fR designates a

```

```

385 path to a timezone database file relative to \fB/usr/share/lib/zoneinfo\fR,
386 ignoring a leading colon if one exists.
387 .sp
388 Otherwise, \fBTZ\fR is of the second form, which when expanded is as follows:
389 .sp
390 .in +2
391 .nf
392 \fIstd\offset\fR[\fIdst\fR[\fIoffset\fR][,\fIstart\fR[/\fItime\fR],\fIend\fR[/\fI
393 .fi
394 .in -2

396 .sp
397 .ne 2
398 .na
399 \fB\fIstd\fR and \fIdst\fR\fR
400 .ad
401 .sp .6
402 .RS 4n
403 Indicate no less than three, nor more than {\fBTZNAME_MAX\fR}, bytes that are
404 the designation for the standard (\fIstd\fR) or the alternative (\fIdst\fR,
405 such as Daylight Savings Time) timezone. Only \fIstd\fR is required; if
406 \fIdst\fR is missing, then the alternative time does not apply in this
407 timezone. Each of these fields can occur in either of two formats, quoted or
408 unquoted:
409 .RS +4
410 .TP
411 .ie t \(\bu
412 .el o
413 In the quoted form, the first character is the less-than ('<') character and
414 the last character is the greater-than ('>') character. All characters between
415 these quoting characters are alphanumeric characters from the portable
416 character set in the current locale, the plus-sign ('+') character, or the
417 minus-sign ('-') character. The \fIstd\fR and \fIdst\fR fields in this case do
418 not include the quoting characters.
419 .RE
420 .RS +4
421 .TP
422 .ie t \(\bu
423 .el o
424 In the unquoted form, all characters in these fields are alphabetic characters
425 from the portable character set in the current locale.
426 .RE
427 The interpretation of these fields is unspecified if either field is less than
428 three bytes (except for the case when \fIdst\fR is missing), more than
429 {\fBTZNAME_MAX\fR} bytes, or if they contain characters other than those
430 specified.
431 .RE

433 .sp
434 .ne 2
435 .na
436 \fB\fIoffset\fR\fR
437 .ad
438 .sp .6
439 .RS 4n
440 Indicate the value one must add to the local time to arrive at Coordinated
441 Universal Time. The offset has the form:
442 .sp
443 .in +2
444 .nf
445 \fIhh\fR[:fImm\fR[:fIss\fR]]
446 .fi
447 .in -2
448 .sp

450 The minutes (\fImm\fR) and seconds (\fIss\fR) are optional. The hour (\fIhh\fR)

```

```

451 is required and can be a single digit. The \fIoffset\fR following \fIstd\fR is
452 required. If no \fIoffset\fR follows \fIstd\fR, daylight savings time is
453 assumed to be one hour ahead of standard time. One or more digits can be used.
454 The value is always interpreted as a decimal number. The hour must be between 0
455 and 24, and the minutes (and seconds), if present, must be between 0 and 59.
456 Out of range values can cause unpredictable behavior. If preceded by a "-",
457 the timezone is east of the Prime Meridian. Otherwise, it is west of the Prime
458 Meridian (which can be indicated by an optional preceding "\fI+\fR" sign).
459 .RE

461 .sp
462 .ne 2
463 .na
464 \fB\fIstart\fR/\fItime\fR,|\fIend\fR/\fItime\fR\fR
465 .ad
466 .sp .6
467 .RS 4n
468 Indicate when to change to and back from daylight savings time, where
469 \fIstart\time\fR describes when the change from standard time to daylight
470 savings time occurs, and \fIend\time\fR describes when the change back occurs.
471 Each \fItime\fR field describes when, in current local time, the change is
472 made.
473 .sp
474 The formats of \fIstart\fR and \fIend\fR are one of the following:
475 .sp
476 .ne 2
477 .na
478 \fB\fBJ\fR\fIn\fR\fR
479 .ad
480 .sp .6
481 .RS 4n
482 The Julian day \fIn\fR (1 \(\(=\ \fIn\fR \(\(= 365). Leap days are not counted.
483 That is, in all years, February 28 is day 59 and March 1 is day 60. It is
484 impossible to refer to the occasional February 29.
485 .RE

487 .sp
488 .ne 2
489 .na
490 \fB\fIn\fR\fR
491 .ad
492 .sp .6
493 .RS 4n
494 The zero-based Julian day (0 \(\(=\ \fIn\fR \(\(= 365). Leap days are counted, and
495 it is possible to refer to February 29.
496 .RE

498 .sp
499 .ne 2
500 .na
501 \fB\fBM\fR\fIm.n.d\fR\fR
502 .ad
503 .sp .6
504 .RS 4n
505 The \fId\fR^th day, (0 \(\(=\ \fId\fR \(\(= 6) of week \fIn\fR of month \fIm\fR of
506 the year (1 \(\(=\ \fIn\fR \(\(= 5, 1 \(\(=\ \fIm\fR \(\(= 12), where week 5 means
507 "the last \fId\fR-day in month \fIm\fR" which may occur in either the fourth or
508 the fifth week). Week 1 is the first week in which the \fId\fR^th day occurs.
509 Day zero is Sunday.
510 .RE

512 Implementation specific defaults are used for \fIstart\fR and \fIend\fR if
513 these optional fields are not specified.
514 .sp
515 The \fItime\fR has the same format as \fIoffset\fR except that no leading sign
516 ("-" or "+") is allowed. If \fItime\fR is not specified, the default value is

```

```
517 02:00:00.  
518 .RE  
520 .RE  
  
522 .SH SEE ALSO  
524 .sp  
523 .LP  
524 \fBcat\fR(1), \fBdate\fR(1), \fBed\fR(1), \fBfmtmsg\fR(1), \fBlocaledef\fR(1),  
525 \fBlogin\fR(1), \fBls\fR(1), \fBmsgs\fR(1), \fBnice\fR(1), \fBnohup\fR(1),  
526 \fBsh\fR(1), \fBsort\fR(1), \fBtime\fR(1), \fBvi\fR(1), \fBexec\fR(2),  
527 \fBaddseverity\fR(3C), \fBcatopen\fR(3C), \fBctime\fR(3C), \fBctype\fR(3C),  
528 \fBfmtmsg\fR(3C), \fBgetdate\fR(3C), \fBgetnetpath\fR(3NSL), \fBgettext\fR(3C),  
529 \fBgettext\fR(3C), \fBlocaleconv\fR(3C), \fBmblen\fR(3C), \fBmktime\fR(3C),  
530 \fBnewlocale\fR(3C),  
531 \fBprintf\fR(3C), \fBsetlocale\fR(3C), \fBstrcoll\fR(3C), \fBstrftime\fR(3C),  
532 \fBstrtod\fR(3C), \fBstrxfrm\fR(3C), \fBuselocale\fR(3C), \fBTIMEZONE\fR(4),  
533 \fBnetconfig\fR(4), \fBpasswd\fR(4), \fBprofile\fR(4)
```

new/usr/src/pkg/manifests/system-header.mf

```
*****  
90062 Sun Jun 29 11:52:38 2014  
new/usr/src/pkg/manifests/system-header.mf  
Garrett's man page edits.  
*****  
1 #  
2 # CDDL HEADER START  
3 #  
4 # The contents of this file are subject to the terms of the  
5 # Common Development and Distribution License (the "License").  
6 # You may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
7 #  
8 # You can obtain a copy of the license at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE  
9 # or http://www.opensolaris.org/os/licensing.  
10 # See the License for the specific language governing permissions  
11 # and limitations under the License.  
12 #  
13 # When distributing Covered Code, include this CDDL HEADER in each  
14 # file and include the License file at usr/src/OPENSOLARIS.LICENSE.  
15 # If applicable, add the following below this CDDL HEADER, with the  
16 # fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying  
17 # information: Portions Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]  
18 #  
19 # CDDL HEADER END  
20 #  
  
22 #  
23 # Copyright (c) 2010, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.  
24 # Copyright (c) 2012 by Delphix. All rights reserved.  
25 # Copyright 2012 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.  
26 # Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
26 # Copyright 2013 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
27 #  
  
29 set name=pkg.fmri value=pkg:/system/header@$(PKGVERS)  
30 set name=pkg.description \  
31 value="SunOS C/C++ header files for general development of software"  
32 set name=pkg.summary value="SunOS Header Files"  
33 set name=info.classification value=org.opensolaris.category.2008:System/Core  
34 set name=variant.arch value=$(ARCH)  
35 dir path=usr group=sys  
36 dir path=usr/include  
37 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/$(ARCH64)  
38 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/$(ARCH64)/sys  
39 dir path=usr/include/arpa  
40 dir path=usr/include/asm  
41 dir path=usr/include/ast  
42 dir path=usr/include/bsm  
43 dir path=usr/include/dat  
44 dir path=usr/include/des  
45 dir path=usr/include/gssapi  
46 dir path=usr/include/hal  
47 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/ia32  
48 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/ia32/sys  
49 dir path=usr/include/inet  
50 dir path=usr/include/inet/kssl  
51 dir path=usr/include/ipp  
52 dir path=usr/include/ipp/ippgc  
53 dir path=usr/include/iso  
54 dir path=usr/include/kerberosv5  
55 dir path=usr/include/libpolkit  
56 dir path=usr/include/net  
57 dir path=usr/include/netinet  
58 dir path=usr/include/nfs  
59 dir path=usr/include/protocols  
60 dir path=usr/include/rpc
```

1

new/usr/src/pkg/manifests/system-header.mf

```
61 dir path=usr/include/rpcsvc  
62 dir path=usr/include/sasl  
63 dir path=usr/include/scsi  
64 dir path=usr/include/scsi/plugins  
65 dir path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/ses  
66 dir path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/ses/framework  
67 dir path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/ses/vendor  
68 dir path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/smp  
69 dir path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/smp/engine  
70 dir path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/smp/framework  
71 dir path=usr/include/security  
72 dir path=usr/include/sharefs  
73 dir path=usr/include/sys  
74 dir path=usr/include/sys/av  
75 dir path=usr/include/sys/contract  
76 dir path=usr/include/sys/crypto  
77 dir path=usr/include/sys/dktp  
78 dir path=usr/include/sys/fc4  
79 dir path=usr/include/sys/fm  
80 dir path=usr/include/sys/fm/cpu  
81 dir path=usr/include/sys/fm/fs  
82 dir path=usr/include/sys/fm/io  
83 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/sys/fpu  
84 dir path=usr/include/sys/fs  
85 dir path=usr/include/sys/hotplug  
86 dir path=usr/include/sys/hotplug/pci  
87 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib  
88 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/adapters  
89 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/adapters/hermon  
90 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/adapters/tavor  
91 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients  
92 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/ibd  
93 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of  
94 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/rdma  
95 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_ofs  
96 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_ucma  
97 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_umad  
98 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_uverbs  
99 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibnex  
100 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibt1  
101 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibt1/impl  
102 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt  
103 dir path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/ibmf  
104 dir path=usr/include/sys/iso  
105 dir path=usr/include/sys/lvm  
106 dir path=usr/include/sys/proc  
107 dir path=usr/include/sys/rsm  
108 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/sys/sata group=sys  
109 dir path=usr/include/sys/scsi  
110 dir path=usr/include/sys/scsi/adapters  
111 dir path=usr/include/sys/scsi/conf  
112 dir path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic  
113 dir path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl  
114 dir path=usr/include/sys/scsi/targets  
115 dir path=usr/include/sys/sysevent  
116 dir path=usr/include/sys/tsol  
117 dir path=usr/include/uuid  
119 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/v7  
120 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/v7/sys  
121 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/v9  
122 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/include/v9/sys  
123 dir path=usr/include/vm  
124 dir path=usr/platform group=sys  
125 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,A70 group=sys  
126 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Netra-CP2300 group=sys
```

2

```

127 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Netra-CP2300/include
128 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Netra-CP3010 group=sys
129 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Netra-CP3010/include
130 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Netra-T12 group=sys
131 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Netra-T4 group=sys
132 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,SPARC-Enterprise group=sys
133 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Serverblade1 group=sys
134 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Blade-100 group=sys
135 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Blade-1000 group=sys
136 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Blade-1500 group=sys
137 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Blade-2500 group=sys
138 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire group=sys
139 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-15000 group=sys
140 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-280R group=sys
141 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-480R group=sys
142 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-880 group=sys
143 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V215 group=sys
144 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V240 group=sys
145 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V250 group=sys
146 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V440 group=sys
147 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V445 group=sys
148 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V490 group=sys
149 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V890 group=sys
150 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-2 group=sys
151 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-250 group=sys
152 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-4 group=sys
153 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-Enterprise group=sys
154 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-Enterprise-10000 group=sys
155 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,UltraSPARC-IIe-NetraCT-40 group=sys
156 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,UltraSPARC-IIe-NetraCT-60 group=sys
157 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/SUNW,UltraSPARC-III-Netract group=sys
158 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/i86pc group=sys
159 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/i86pc/include
160 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys
161 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/vm
162 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/i86xpv group=sys
163 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/i86xpv/include
164 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/i86xpv/include/sys
165 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/i86xpv/include/vm
166 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4u group=sys
167 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4u/include
168 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys
169 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c
170 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/clients
171 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/misc
172 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/vm
173 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4v group=sys
174 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4v/include
175 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys
176 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/vm
177 dir path=usr/share
178 dir path=usr/share/man
179 dir path=usr/share/man/man3head
180 dir path=usr/share/man/man4
181 dir path=usr/share/man/man5
182 dir path=usr/share/man/man7i
183 dir path=usr/share/src group=sys
184 dir path=usr/share/src/uts
185 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/share/src/uts/i86pc
186 $(i386_ONLY)dir path=usr/share/src/uts/i86xpv
187 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/share/src/uts/sun4u
188 $(sparc_ONLY)dir path=usr/share/src/uts/sun4v
189 dir path=usr/xpg4
190 dir path=usr/xpg4/include
191 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/$(ARCH64)/sys/kdi_regs.h
192 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/$(ARCH64)/sys/privmregs.h

```

```

193 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/$(ARCH64)/sys/privregs.h
194 file path=usr/include/aio.h
195 file path=usr/include/alloca.h
196 file path=usr/include/apptrace.h
197 file path=usr/include/apptrace_impl.h
198 file path=usr/include/ar.h
199 file path=usr/include/archives.h
200 file path=usr/include/arpa/ftp.h
201 file path=usr/include/arpa/inet.h
202 file path=usr/include/arpa/nameser.h
203 file path=usr/include/arpa/nameser_compat.h
204 file path=usr/include/arpa/telnet.h
205 file path=usr/include/arpa/tftp.h
206 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/atomic.h
207 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/bitmap.h
208 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/bytorder.h
209 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/clock.h
210 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/cpu.h
211 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/cpuvar.h
212 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/flush.h
213 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/htable.h
214 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/asm/mmuh.h
215 file path=usr/include/asm/sunddi.h
216 file path=usr/include/asm/thread.h
217 file path=usr/include/assert.h
218 file path=usr/include/ast/align.h
219 file path=usr/include/ast/ast.h
220 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_botch.h
221 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_ccode.h
222 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_common.h
223 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_dir.h
224 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_dirent.h
225 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_fcntl.h
226 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_float.h
227 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_fs.h
228 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_getopt.h
229 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_icconv.h
230 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_lib.h
231 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_limits.h
232 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_map.h
233 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_mmap.h
234 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_mode.h
235 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_naval.h
236 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_ndbm.h
237 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_nl_types.h
238 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_param.h
239 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_standards.h
240 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_std.h
241 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_stdio.h
242 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_sys.h
243 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_time.h
244 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_tty.h
245 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_version.h
246 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_vfork.h
247 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_wait.h
248 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_wchar.h
249 file path=usr/include/ast/ast_windows.h
250 file path=usr/include/ast/bytesex.h
251 file path=usr/include/ast/ccode.h
252 file path=usr/include/ast/cdt.h
253 file path=usr/include/ast/cmd.h
254 file path=usr/include/ast/cmddext.h
255 file path=usr/include/ast/debug.h
256 file path=usr/include/ast/dirent.h
257 file path=usr/include/ast/dlldefs.h
258 file path=usr/include/ast/dt.h

```

```

259 file path=usr/include/ast/endian.h
260 file path=usr/include/ast/error.h
261 file path=usr/include/ast/find.h
262 file path=usr/include/ast/fnmatch.h
263 file path=usr/include/ast/fnv.h
264 file path=usr/include/ast/fs3d.h
265 file path=usr/include/ast/fts.h
266 file path=usr/include/ast/ftw.h
267 file path=usr/include/ast/ftwalk.h
268 file path=usr/include/ast/getopt.h
269 file path=usr/include/ast/glob.h
270 file path=usr/include/ast/hash.h
271 file path=usr/include/ast/hashkey.h
272 file path=usr/include/ast/hashpart.h
273 file path=usr/include/ast/history.h
274 file path=usr/include/ast/iconv.h
275 file path=usr/include/ast/ip6.h
276 file path=usr/include/ast/lc.h
277 file path=usr/include/ast/ls.h
278 file path=usr/include/ast/magic.h
279 file path=usr/include/ast/magicid.h
280 file path=usr/include/ast/mc.h
281 file path=usr/include/ast/mime.h
282 file path=usr/include/ast/mnt.h
283 file path=usr/include/ast/modecanon.h
284 file path=usr/include/ast/modex.h
285 file path=usr/include/ast/namval.h
286 file path=usr/include/ast/nl_types.h
287 file path=usr/include/ast/nval.h
288 file path=usr/include/ast/option.h
289 file path=usr/include/ast/preroot.h
290 file path=usr/include/ast/proc.h
291 file path=usr/include/ast/prototyped.h
292 file path=usr/include/ast/re_comp.h
293 file path=usr/include/ast/recfmt.h
294 file path=usr/include/ast/regex.h
295 file path=usr/include/ast/regexp.h
296 file path=usr/include/ast/sfdisc.h
297 file path=usr/include/ast/sfio.h
298 file path=usr/include/ast/sfio_s.h
299 file path=usr/include/ast/sfio_t.h
300 file path=usr/include/ast/shcmd.h
301 file path=usr/include/ast/shell.h
302 file path=usr/include/ast/sig.h
303 file path=usr/include/ast/stack.h
304 file path=usr/include/ast/stak.h
305 file path=usr/include/ast/stdio.h
306 file path=usr/include/ast/stk.h
307 file path=usr/include/ast/sum.h
308 file path=usr/include/ast/swap.h
309 file path=usr/include/ast/tar.h
310 file path=usr/include/ast/times.h
311 file path=usr/include/ast/tm.h
312 file path=usr/include/ast/tmx.h
313 file path=usr/include/ast/tok.h
314 file path=usr/include/ast/tv.h
315 file path=usr/include/ast/usage.h
316 file path=usr/include/ast/vdb.h
317 file path=usr/include/ast/vecargs.h
318 file path=usr/include/ast/vmalloc.h
319 file path=usr/include/ast/wait.h
320 file path=usr/include/ast/wchar.h
321 file path=usr/include/ast/wordep.h
322 file path=usr/include/atomic.h
323 file path=usr/include/attr.h
324 file path=usr/include/auth_attr.h

```

```

325 file path=usr/include/bsm/adt.h
326 file path=usr/include/bsm/adt_event.h
327 file path=usr/include/bsm/audit.h
328 file path=usr/include/bsm/audit_kernel.h
329 file path=usr/include/bsm/audit_kevents.h
330 file path=usr/include/bsm/audit_record.h
331 file path=usr/include/bsm/audit_uevents.h
332 file path=usr/include/bsm/devices.h
333 file path=usr/include/bsm/libbsm.h
334 file path=usr/include/config_admin.h
335 file path=usr/include/cpio.h
336 file path=usr/include/crypt.h
337 file path=usr/include/cryptoutil.h
338 file path=usr/include/ctype.h
339 file path=usr/include/curses.h
340 file path=usr/include/dat/dat.h
341 file path=usr/include/dat/dat_error.h
342 file path=usr/include/dat/dat_platform_specific.h
343 file path=usr/include/dat/dat_redirection.h
344 file path=usr/include/dat/dat_registry.h
345 file path=usr/include/dat/dat_vendor_specific.h
346 file path=usr/include/dat/udat.h
347 file path=usr/include/dat/udat_config.h
348 file path=usr/include/dat/udat_redirection.h
349 file path=usr/include/dat/udat_vendor_specific.h
350 file path=usr/include/deflt.h
351 file path=usr/include/des/des.h
352 file path=usr/include/des/desdata.h
353 file path=usr/include/des/softdes.h
354 file path=usr/include/device_info.h
355 file path=usr/include/devid.h
356 file path=usr/include/devmgmt.h
357 file path=usr/include/devpoll.h
358 file path=usr/include/dial.h
359 file path=usr/include/dirent.h
360 file path=usr/include/difcn.h
361 file path=usr/include/door.h
362 file path=usr/include/elf.h
363 file path=usr/include/err.h
364 file path=usr/include/errno.h
365 file path=usr/include/eti.h
366 file path=usr/include/euc.h
367 file path=usr/include/exacct.h
368 file path=usr/include/exacct_impl.h
369 file path=usr/include/exec_attr.h
370 file path=usr/include/execinfo.h
371 file path=usr/include/fatal.h
372 file path=usr/include/fcntl.h
373 file path=usr/include/float.h
374 file path=usr/include/fmtmsg.h
375 file path=usr/include/fnmatch.h
376 file path=usr/include/form.h
377 file path=usr/include/ftw.h
378 file path=usr/include/gelf.h
379 file path=usr/include/getopt.h
380 file path=usr/include/getwidth.h
381 file path=usr/include/glob.h
382 file path=usr/include/grp.h
383 file path=usr/include/gssapi/gssapi.h
384 file path=usr/include/gssapi/gssapi_ext.h
385 file path=usr/include/hal/libhal-storage.h
386 file path=usr/include/hal/libhal.h
387 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/asm_linkage.h
388 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/kdi_regs.h
389 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/machtypes.h
390 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/privmregs.h

```

```

391 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/privregs.h
392 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/psw.h
393 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/pte.h
394 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/reg.h
395 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/stack.h
396 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/trap.h
397 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/ia32/sys/traptrace.h
398 file path=usr/include/iconv.h
399 file path=usr/include/idmap.h
400 file path=usr/include/ieeefp.h
401 file path=usr/include/ifaddrs.h
402 file path=usr/include/inet/arp.h
403 file path=usr/include/inet/common.h
404 file path=usr/include/inet/ip.h
405 file path=usr/include/inet/ip6.h
406 file path=usr/include/inet/ip6_asp.h
407 file path=usr/include/inet/ip_arp.h
408 file path=usr/include/inet/ip_ftable.h
409 file path=usr/include/inet/ip_if.h
410 file path=usr/include/inet/ip_ire.h
411 file path=usr/include/inet/ip_multi.h
412 file path=usr/include/inet/ip_netinfo.h
413 file path=usr/include/inet/ip_rts.h
414 file path=usr/include/inet/ip_stack.h
415 file path=usr/include/inet/ipclassifier.h
416 file path=usr/include/inet/ipdrop.h
417 file path=usr/include/inet/ipnet.h
418 file path=usr/include/inet/ipp_common.h
419 file path=usr/include/inet/kssl/ksslapi.h
420 file path=usr/include/inet/led.h
421 file path=usr/include/inet/mi.h
422 file path=usr/include/inet/mib2.h
423 file path=usr/include/inet/nd.h
424 file path=usr/include/inet/optcom.h
425 file path=usr/include/inet/sctp_itf.h
426 file path=usr/include/inet/snmpcom.h
427 file path=usr/include/inet/tcp.h
428 file path=usr/include/inet/tcp_sack.h
429 file path=usr/include/inet/tcp_stack.h
430 file path=usr/include/inet/tcp_stats.h
431 file path=usr/include/inet/tunables.h
432 file path=usr/include/inet/wifi_ioctl.h
433 file path=usr/include/inttypes.h
434 file path=usr/include/ipp.h
435 file path=usr/include/ipp_admin.h
436 file path=usr/include/ipp_mpathd.h
437 file path=usr/include/ipp_query.h
438 file path=usr/include/ipp/ippgc/ippgc.h
439 file path=usr/include/ipp/ipp.h
440 file path=usr/include/ipp/ipp_config.h
441 file path=usr/include/ipp/ipp_impl.h
442 file path=usr/include/ipp/ippctl.h
443 file path=usr/include/iso/ctype_iso.h
444 file path=usr/include/iso/limits_iso.h
445 file path=usr/include/iso/locale_iso.h
446 file path=usr/include/iso/setjmp_iso.h
447 file path=usr/include/iso/signal_iso.h
448 file path=usr/include/iso/stdarg_c99.h
449 file path=usr/include/iso/stdarg_iso.h
450 file path=usr/include/iso/stddef_iso.h
451 file path=usr/include/iso/stdio_c99.h
452 file path=usr/include/iso/stdio_iso.h
453 file path=usr/include/iso/stdlib_c99.h
454 file path=usr/include/iso/stdlib_iso.h
455 file path=usr/include/iso/string_iso.h
456 file path=usr/include/iso/time_iso.h

```

```

457 file path=usr/include/iso/wchar_c99.h
458 file path=usr/include/iso/wchar_iso.h
459 file path=usr/include/iso/wctype_iso.h
460 file path=usr/include/iso646.h
461 file path=usr/include/kerberosv5/com_err.h
462 file path=usr/include/kerberosv5 krb5.h
463 file path=usr/include/kerberosv5/mit-sipb-copyright.h
464 file path=usr/include/kerberosv5/mit_copyright.h
465 file path=usr/include/klpd.h
466 file path=usr/include/kmfapi.h
467 file path=usr/include/kmftypes.h
468 file path=usr/include/kstat.h
469 file path=usr/include/kvm.h
470 file path=usr/include/langinfo.h
471 file path=usr/include/lastlog.h
472 file path=usr/include/lber.h
473 file path=usr/include/ldap.h
474 file path=usr/include/libcontract.h
475 file path=usr/include/libctf.h
476 file path=usr/include/libdevice.h
477 file path=usr/include/libdevinfo.h
478 file path=usr/include/libdladm.h
479 file path=usr/include/libdlbridge.h
480 file path=usr/include/libdlib.h
481 file path=usr/include/libdlink.h
482 file path=usr/include/libdipi.h
483 file path=usr/include/libdlvlan.h
484 file path=usr/include/libelf.h
485 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/libfdisk.h
486 file path=usr/include/libfstyp.h
487 file path=usr/include/libfstyp_module.h
488 file path=usr/include/libgen.h
489 file path=usr/include/libgrubmgmt.h
490 file path=usr/include/libintl.h
491 file path=usr/include/libipmi.h
492 file path=usr/include/libipp.h
493 file path=usr/include/libnvpair.h
494 file path=usr/include/libnwan.h
495 file path=usr/include/libpolkit/libpolkit.h
496 file path=usr/include/librcm.h
497 file path=usr/include/libscf.h
498 file path=usr/include/libscf_priv.h
499 file path=usr/include/libshare.h
500 file path=usr/include/libsvm.h
501 file path=usr/include/libsysevent.h
502 file path=usr/include/libsysevent_impl.h
503 file path=usr/include/libtssn.h
504 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/libv12n.h
505 file path=usr/include/libw.h
506 file path=usr/include/libzfs.h
507 file path=usr/include/libzfs_core.h
508 file path=usr/include/libzoneinfo.h
509 file path=usr/include/limits.h
510 file path=usr/include/linenum.h
511 file path=usr/include/link.h
512 file path=usr/include/listen.h
513 file path=usr/include/locale.h
514 file path=usr/include/macros.h
515 file path=usr/include/maillock.h
516 file path=usr/include/malloc.h
517 file path=usr/include/md4.h
518 file path=usr/include/md5.h
519 file path=usr/include/mdiox.h
520 file path=usr/include/mdmn_changelog.h
521 file path=usr/include/memory.h
522 file path=usr/include/menu.h

```

```

523 file path=usr/include/meta.h
524 file path=usr/include/meta_basic.h
525 file path=usr/include/meta_runtime.h
526 file path=usr/include/metacl.h
527 file path=usr/include/metad.h
528 file path=usr/include/metadyn.h
529 file path=usr/include/metamed.h
530 file path=usr/include/metamhd.h
531 file path=usr/include/mhdx.h
532 file path=usr/include/mon.h
533 file path=usr/include/monetary.h
534 file path=usr/include/mp.h
535 file path=usr/include/mqueue.h
536 file path=usr/include/mtmalloc.h
537 file path=usr/include/nan.h
538 file path=usr/include/ndbm.h
539 file path=usr/include/ndpd.h
540 file path=usr/include/net/af.h
541 file path=usr/include/net/bridge.h
542 file path=usr/include/net/if.h
543 file path=usr/include/net/if_arp.h
544 file path=usr/include/net/if_dl.h
545 file path=usr/include/net/if_types.h
546 file path=usr/include/net/pfkeyv2.h
547 file path=usr/include/net/pfpolicy.h
548 file path=usr/include/net/ppp-comp.h
549 file path=usr/include/net/ppp_defs.h
550 file path=usr/include/net/pppio.h
551 file path=usr/include/net/radix.h
552 file path=usr/include/net/route.h
553 file path=usr/include/net/trill.h
554 file path=usr/include/net/vjcompress.h
555 file path=usr/include/netconfig.h
556 file path=usr/include/netdb.h
557 file path=usr/include/netdir.h
558 file path=usr/include/netinet/arp.h
559 file path=usr/include/netinet/dhcp.h
560 file path=usr/include/netinet/dhcp6.h
561 file path=usr/include/netinet/icmp6.h
562 file path=usr/include/netinet/icmp_var.h
563 file path=usr/include/netinet/if_ether.h
564 file path=usr/include/netinet/igmp.h
565 file path=usr/include/netinet/igmp_var.h
566 file path=usr/include/netinet/in.h
567 file path=usr/include/netinet/in_pcb.h
568 file path=usr/include/netinet/in_system.h
569 file path=usr/include/netinet/in_var.h
570 file path=usr/include/netinet/ip.h
571 file path=usr/include/netinet/ip6.h
572 file path=usr/include/netinet/ip_icmp.h
573 file path=usr/include/netinet/ip_mroute.h
574 file path=usr/include/netinet/ip_var.h
575 file path=usr/include/netinet/pim.h
576 file path=usr/include/netinet/sctp.h
577 file path=usr/include/netinet/tcp.h
578 file path=usr/include/netinet/tcp_debug.h
579 file path=usr/include/netinet/tcp_fsm.h
580 file path=usr/include/netinet/tcp_seq.h
581 file path=usr/include/netinet/tcp_timer.h
582 file path=usr/include/netinet/tcp_var.h
583 file path=usr/include/netinet/tcpip.h
584 file path=usr/include/netinet/udp.h
585 file path=usr/include/netinet/udp_var.h
586 file path=usr/include/netinet/vrrp.h
587 file path=usr/include/nfs/auth.h
588 file path=usr/include/nfs/export.h

```

```

589 file path=usr/include/nfs/lm.h
590 file path=usr/include/nfs/mapid.h
591 file path=usr/include/nfs/mount.h
592 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs.h
593 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs4.h
594 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs4_attr.h
595 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs4_clnt.h
596 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs4_db_impl.h
597 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs4_idmap_impl.h
598 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs4_kprot.h
599 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs_acl.h
600 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs_clnt.h
601 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs_cmd.h
602 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs_log.h
603 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfs_sec.h
604 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfsid_map.h
605 file path=usr/include/nfs/nfssys.h
606 file path=usr/include/nfs/rnode.h
607 file path=usr/include/nfs/rnode4.h
608 file path=usr/include/nl_types.h
609 file path=usr/include/nlist.h
610 file path=usr/include/note.h
611 file path=usr/include/nss_common.h
612 file path=usr/include/nss_dbdefs.h
613 file path=usr/include/nss_nedir.h
614 file path=usr/include/nsswitch.h
615 file path=usr/include/panel.h
616 file path=usr/include/paths.h
617 file path=usr/include/pcsample.h
618 file path=usr/include/pfmt.h
619 file path=usr/include/pkgdev.h
620 file path=usr/include/pkginfo.h
621 file path=usr/include/pkglocs.h
622 file path=usr/include/pkgstrct.h
623 file path=usr/include/pkgtrans.h
624 file path=usr/include/poll.h
625 file path=usr/include/port.h
626 file path=usr/include/priv.h
627 file path=usr/include/proc_service.h
628 file path=usr/include/procfs.h
629 file path=usr/include/prof.h
630 file path=usr/include/prof_attr.h
631 file path=usr/include/project.h
632 file path=usr/include/protocols/dumprestore.h
633 file path=usr/include/protocols/routed.h
634 file path=usr/include/protocols/rwhod.h
635 file path=usr/include/protocols/timed.h
636 file path=usr/include/pthread.h
637 file path=usr/include/pw.h
638 file path=usr/include/pwd.h
639 file path=usr/include/rcm_module.h
640 file path=usr/include/rctl.h
641 file path=usr/include/re_comp.h
642 file path=usr/include/regex.h
643 file path=usr/include/regexp.h
644 file path=usr/include/regexp.rh
645 file path=usr/include/resolv.h
646 file path=usr/include/rje.h
647 file path=usr/include/rp_plugin.h
648 file path=usr/include/rpc/auth.h
649 file path=usr/include/rpc/auth_des.h
650 file path=usr/include/rpc/auth_sys.h
651 file path=usr/include/rpc/auth_unix.h
652 file path=usr/include/rpc/bootparam.h
653 file path=usr/include/rpc/clnt.h
654 file path=usr/include/rpc/clnt_soc.h

```

```

655 file path=usr/include/rpc/clnt_stat.h
656 file path=usr/include/rpc/des_crypt.h
657 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/rpc/ib.h
658 file path=usr/include/rpc/key_prot.h
659 file path=usr/include/rpc/nettype.h
660 file path=usr/include/rpc/pmap_clnt.h
661 file path=usr/include/rpc/pmap_prot.h
662 file path=usr/include/rpc/pmap_prot.x
663 file path=usr/include/rpc/pmap_rmt.h
664 file path=usr/include/rpc/raw.h
665 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpc.h
666 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpc_com.h
667 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpc_msg.h
668 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpc_rdma.h
669 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpc_sztypes.h
670 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpcb_clnt.h
671 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpcb_prot.h
672 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpcb_prot.x
673 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpccent.h
674 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpcsec_gss.h
675 file path=usr/include/rpc/rpcsys.h
676 file path=usr/include/rpc/svc.h
677 file path=usr/include/rpc/svc_auth.h
678 file path=usr/include/rpc/svc_mt.h
679 file path=usr/include/rpc/svc_soc.h
680 file path=usr/include/rpc/types.h
681 file path=usr/include/rpc/xdr.h
682 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/autofs_prot.h
683 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/autofs_prot.x
684 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/bootparam.h
685 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/bootparam_prot.h
686 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/bootparam_prot.x
687 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/dbm.h
688 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/key_prot.x
689 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/mount.h
690 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/mount.x
691 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nfs4_prot.h
692 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nfs4_prot.x
693 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nfs_acl.h
694 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nfs_acl.x
695 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nfs_prot.h
696 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nfs_prot.x
697 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nis.h
698 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nis.x
699 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nis_db.h
700 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nis_object.x
701 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nislib.h
702 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nlm_prot.h
703 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nlm_prot.x
704 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nsm_addr.h
705 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/nsm_addr.x
706 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rex.h
707 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rex.x
708 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rpc_sztypes.h
709 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rpc_sztypes.x
710 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rquota.h
711 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rquota.x
712 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rstat.h
713 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rstat.x
714 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rusers.h
715 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rusers.x
716 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rwall.h
717 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/rwall.x
718 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/sm_inter.h
719 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/sm_inter.x
720 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/spray.h

```

```

721 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/spray.x
722 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/ufs_prot.h
723 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/ufs_prot.x
724 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/yp.x
725 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/yp_prot.h
726 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/ypclnt.h
727 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/ypasswd.h
728 file path=usr/include/rpcsvc/ypupd.h
729 file path=usr/include/rsnapi.h
730 file path=usr/include/rtld_db.h
731 file path=usr/include/sac.h
732 file path=usr/include/sasl/prop.h
733 file path=usr/include/sasl/sasl.h
734 file path=usr/include/sasl/saslplug.h
735 file path=usr/include/sasl/saslutil.h
736 file path=usr/include/sched.h
737 file path=usr/include/schedct1.h
738 file path=usr/include/scsi/libscsi.h
739 file path=usr/include/scsi/libses.h
740 file path=usr/include/scsi/libses_plugin.h
741 file path=usr/include/scsi/libsmpl.h
742 file path=usr/include/scsi/libsmpl_plugin.h
743 file path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/ses/framework/libses.h
744 file path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/ses/framework/ses2.h
745 file path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/ses/framework/ses2Impl.h
746 file path=usr/include/scsi/plugins/ses/vendor/sun.h
747 file path=usr/include/sdp.h
748 file path=usr/include/search.h
749 file path=usr/include/secdbs.h
750 file path=usr/include/security/auditd.h
751 file path=usr/include/security/cryptoki.h
752 file path=usr/include/security/pam_appl.h
753 file path=usr/include/security/pam_modules.h
754 file path=usr/include/security/pkcs11.h
755 file path=usr/include/security/pkcs11f.h
756 file path=usr/include/security/pkcs11t.h
757 file path=usr/include/semaphore.h
758 file path=usr/include/setjmp.h
759 file path=usr/include/sgtty.h
760 file path=usr/include/shal.h
761 file path=usr/include/sha2.h
762 file path=usr/include/shadow.h
763 file path=usr/include/sharefs/share.h
764 file path=usr/include/sharefs/sharefs.h
765 file path=usr/include/sharefs/sharetab.h
766 file path=usr/include/siginfo.h
767 file path=usr/include/signal.h
768 file path=usr/include/sip.h
769 file path=usr/include/smbios.h
770 file path=usr/include/spawn.h
771 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/stack_unwind.h
772 file path=usr/include/stdarg.h
773 file path=usr/include/stdbool.h
774 file path=usr/include/stddef.h
775 file path=usr/include/stdint.h
776 file path=usr/includestdio.h
777 file path=usr/include/stdio_ext.h
778 file path=usr/include/stdio_impl.h
779 file path=usr/include/stdio_tag.h
780 file path=usr/include/stdlib.h
781 file path=usr/include/storclass.h
782 file path=usr/include/string.h
783 file path=usr/include/strings.h
784 file path=usr/include/stropts.h
785 file path=usr/include/syms.h
786 file path=usr/include/synch.h

```

```

787 file path=usr/include/sys/acct.h
788 file path=usr/include/sys/acctctl.h
789 file path=usr/include/sys/acl.h
790 file path=usr/include/sys/acl_impl.h
791 file path=usr/include/sys/acpi_drv.h
792 file path=usr/include/sys/aio.h
793 file path=usr/include/sys/aio_impl.h
794 file path=usr/include/sys/aio_req.h
795 file path=usr/include/sys/aiocb.h
796 file path=usr/include/sys/archsysstm.h
797 file path=usr/include/sys/ascii.h
798 file path=usr/include/sys/asm_linkage.h
799 file path=usr/include/sys/asynch.h
800 file path=usr/include/sys/atomic.h
801 file path=usr/include/sys/attr.h
802 file path=usr/include/sys/autoconf.h
803 file path=usr/include/sys/auxv.h
804 file path=usr/include/sys/auxv_386.h
805 file path=usr/include/sys/auxv_SPARC.h
806 file path=usr/include/sys/av/iec61883.h
807 file path=usr/include/sys/avintr.h
808 file path=usr/include/sys/avl.h
809 file path=usr/include/sys/avl_impl.h
810 file path=usr/include/sys(bitmap.h
811 file path=usr/include/sys/bitset.h
812 file path=usr/include/sys/bl.h
813 file path=usr/include/sys/blkdev.h
814 file path=usr/include/sys/bofi.h
815 file path=usr/include/sys/bofi_impl.h
816 file path=usr/include/sys/bootconf.h
817 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/bootregs.h
818 file path=usr/include/sys/bootstat.h
819 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/bootsvcs.h
820 file path=usr/include/sys/bpp_io.h
821 file path=usr/include/sys/bzand.h
822 file path=usr/include/sys/buf.h
823 file path=usr/include/sys/bufmod.h
824 file path=usr/include/sys/bustypes.h
825 file path=usr/include/sys/byteorder.h
826 file path=usr/include/sys/callb.h
827 file path=usr/include/sys/callo.h
828 file path=usr/include/sys/cap_util.h
829 file path=usr/include/sys/ccompile.h
830 file path=usr/include/sys/cdio.h
831 file path=usr/include/sys/cis.h
832 file path=usr/include/sys/cis_handlers.h
833 file path=usr/include/sys/cis_protos.h
834 file path=usr/include/sys/cladm.h
835 file path=usr/include/sys/class.h
836 file path=usr/include/sys/clconf.h
837 file path=usr/include/sys/cmmlb.h
838 file path=usr/include/sys/cmn_err.h
839 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/cmpregs.h
840 file path=usr/include/sys/compress.h
841 file path=usr/include/sys/condvar.h
842 file path=usr/include/sys/condvar_impl.h
843 file path=usr/include/sys/conf.h
844 file path=usr/include/sys/consdev.h
845 file path=usr/include/sys/console.h
846 file path=usr/include/sys/consplat.h
847 file path=usr/include/sys/contract.h
848 file path=usr/include/sys/contract/device.h
849 file path=usr/include/sys/contract/device_impl.h
850 file path=usr/include/sys/contract/process.h
851 file path=usr/include/sys/contract/process_impl.h
852 file path=usr/include/sys/contract_impl.h

```

```

853 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/controlregs.h
854 file path=usr/include/sys/copyops.h
855 file path=usr/include/sys/core.h
856 file path=usr/include/sys/corectl.h
857 file path=usr/include/sys/cpc_impl.h
858 file path=usr/include/sys/cpc_pcbe.h
859 file path=usr/include/sys/cpr.h
860 file path=usr/include/sys/cpu.h
861 file path=usr/include/sys/cpucaps.h
862 file path=usr/include/sys/cpucaps_impl.h
863 file path=usr/include/sys/cpupart.h
864 file path=usr/include/sys/cpuvar.h
865 file path=usr/include/sys/crc32.h
866 file path=usr/include/sys/cred.h
867 file path=usr/include/sys/cred_impl.h
868 file path=usr/include/sys/crtctl.h
869 file path=usr/include/sys/crypto/api.h
870 file path=usr/include/sys/crypto/common.h
871 file path=usr/include/sys/crypto/iocrtl.h
872 file path=usr/include/sys/crypto/iocladmin.h
873 file path=usr/include/sys/crypto/spi.h
874 file path=usr/include/sys/cs.h
875 file path=usr/include/sys/cs_priv.h
876 file path=usr/include/sys/cs_strings.h
877 file path=usr/include/sys/cs_stubs.h
878 file path=usr/include/sys/cs_types.h
879 file path=usr/include/sys/csiioctl.h
880 file path=usr/include/sys/ctf.h
881 file path=usr/include/sys/ctf_api.h
882 file path=usr/include/sys/ctfs.h
883 file path=usr/include/sys/ctfs_impl.h
884 file path=usr/include/sys/ctype.h
885 file path=usr/include/sys/cyclic.h
886 file path=usr/include/sys/cyclic_impl.h
887 file path=usr/include/sys/dacf.h
888 file path=usr/include/sys/dacf_impl.h
889 file path=usr/include/sys/damap.h
890 file path=usr/include/sys/damap_impl.h
891 file path=usr/include/sys/dc_ki.h
892 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi.h
893 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_hp.h
894 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_hp_impl.h
895 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_impldefs.h
896 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_implfuncs.h
897 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_intr.h
898 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_intr_impl.h
899 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_isa.h
900 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_obsolete.h
901 file path=usr/include/sys/ddi_periodic.h
902 file path=usr/include/sys/ddidevmap.h
903 file path=usr/include/sys/ddidmareq.h
904 file path=usr/include/sys/ddifm.h
905 file path=usr/include/sys/ddifm_impl.h
906 file path=usr/include/sys/ddimapreq.h
907 file path=usr/include/sys/ddimapreqdef.h
908 file path=usr/include/sys/dditypes.h
909 file path=usr/include/sys/debug.h
910 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/debugreg.h
911 file path=usr/include/sys/des.h
912 file path=usr/include/sys/devcache.h
913 file path=usr/include/sys/devcache_impl.h
914 file path=usr/include/sys/devctl.h
915 file path=usr/include/sys/devfm.h
916 file path=usr/include/sys/devid_cache.h
917 file path=usr/include/sys/devinfo_impl.h
918 file path=usr/include/sys/devops.h

```

```

919 file path=usr/include/sys/devpolicy.h
920 file path=usr/include/sys/devpoll.h
921 file path=usr/include/sys/dirent.h
922 file path=usr/include/sys/disp.h
923 file path=usr/include/sys/dkbad.h
924 file path=usr/include/sys/dkio.h
925 file path=usr/include/sys/dklabel.h
926 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/dkmpio.h
927 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/dktp/altsctr.h
928 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/dktp/cmpkt.h
929 file path=usr/include/sys/dktp/dadkio.h
930 file path=usr/include/sys/dktp/fdisk.h
931 file path=usr/include/sys/dl.h
932 file path=usr/include/sys/dld.h
933 file path=usr/include/sys/dlpi.h
934 file path=usr/include/sys/dls_mgmt.h
935 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/dma_engine.h
936 file path=usr/include/sys/dma_i8237A.h
937 file path=usr/include/sys/dn1c.h
938 file path=usr/include/sys/door.h
939 file path=usr/include/sys/door_data.h
940 file path=usr/include/sys/door_impl.h
941 file path=usr/include/sys/dumphdr.h
942 file path=usr/include/sys/ecppio.h
943 file path=usr/include/sys/ecppreg.h
944 file path=usr/include/sys/ecppsys.h
945 file path=usr/include/sys/ecppvar.h
946 file path=usr/include/sys/efi_partition.h
947 file path=usr/include/sys/elf.h
948 file path=usr/include/sys/elf_386.h
949 file path=usr/include/sys/elf_SPARC.h
950 file path=usr/include/sys/elf_amd64.h
951 file path=usr/include/sys/elf_notes.h
952 file path=usr/include/sys/elftypes.h
953 file path=usr/include/sys/epm.h
954 file path=usr/include/sys/errno.h
955 file path=usr/include/sys/errorq.h
956 file path=usr/include/sys/errorq_impl.h
957 file path=usr/include/sys/esundai.h
958 file path=usr/include/sys/ethernet.h
959 file path=usr/include/sys/euc.h
960 file path=usr/include/sys/euictl.h
961 file path=usr/include/sys/exacct.h
962 file path=usr/include/sys/exacct_catalog.h
963 file path=usr/include/sys/exacct_impl.h
964 file path=usr/include/sys/exec.h
965 file path=usr/include/sys/execdr.h
966 file path=usr/include/sys/fault.h
967 file path=usr/include/sys/fbio.h
968 file path=usr/include/sys/fbuf.h
969 file path=usr/include/sys/fc4/fc.h
970 file path=usr/include/sys/fc4/fc_transport.h
971 file path=usr/include/sys/fc4/fcal.h
972 file path=usr/include/sys/fc4/fcal_linkapp.h
973 file path=usr/include/sys/fc4/fcal_transport.h
974 file path=usr/include/sys/fc4/fcio.h
975 file path=usr/include/sys/fc4/fcp.h
976 file path=usr/include/sys/fc4/linkapp.h
977 file path=usr/include/sys/fcntl.h
978 file path=usr/include/sys/fdbuffer.h
979 file path=usr/include/sys/fdio.h
980 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fdreg.h
981 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fdvar.h
982 file path=usr/include/sys/feature_tests.h
983 file path=usr/include/sys/fem.h
984 file path=usr/include/sys/file.h

```

```

985 file path=usr/include/sys/filio.h
986 file path=usr/include/sys/flock.h
987 file path=usr/include/sys/flock_impl.h
988 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fm/cpu/SPARC64-VI.h
989 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fm/cpu/UltraSPARC-II.h
990 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fm/cpu/UltraSPARC-III.h
991 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fm/cpu/UltraSPARC-T1.h
992 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/fs/zfs.h
993 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/io/ddi.h
994 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/io/disk.h
995 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/io/opl_mc_fm.h
996 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/io/pci.h
997 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/io/scsi.h
998 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/io/sun4upci.h
999 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/protocol.h
1000 file path=usr/include/sys/fm/util.h
1001 file path=usr/include/sys/fork.h
1002 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fp.h
1003 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fpu/fpu_simulator.h
1004 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fpu/fpusystem.h
1005 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fpu/globals.h
1006 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fpu/ieee.h
1007 file path=usr/include/sys/frame.h
1008 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/autofs.h
1009 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/cachefs_dir.h
1010 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/cachefs_dlog.h
1011 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/cachefs_filegrp.h
1012 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/cachefs_fs.h
1013 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/cachefs_fscache.h
1014 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/cachefs_ioctl.h
1015 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/cachefs_log.h
1016 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/decomp.h
1017 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/dv_node.h
1018 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/fifinode.h
1019 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/hfs_isospec.h
1020 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/hfs_node.h
1021 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/hfs_rrip.h
1022 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/hfs_spec.h
1023 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/hfs_susp.h
1024 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/lofs_info.h
1025 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/lofs_node.h
1026 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/mntdata.h
1027 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/namenode.h
1028 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/pc_dir.h
1029 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/pc_fs.h
1030 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/pc_label.h
1031 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/pc_node.h
1032 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/pvfs_ki.h
1033 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/sdevImpl.h
1034 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/snоде.h
1035 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/swapnode.h
1036 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/tmp.h
1037 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/tmpnode.h
1038 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/udf_inode.h
1039 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/udf_volume.h
1040 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_acl.h
1041 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_bio.h
1042 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_filio.h
1043 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_fs.h
1044 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_fsdir.h
1045 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_inode.h
1046 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_lockfs.h
1047 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_log.h
1048 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_mount.h
1049 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_panic.h
1050 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_prot.h

```

```

1051 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_quota.h
1052 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_snap.h
1053 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/ufs_trans.h
1054 file path=usr/include/sys/fs/zfs.h
1055 file path=usr/include/sys/fs_reparse.h
1056 file path=usr/include/sys/fs_subr.h
1057 file path=usr/include/sys/fsid.h
1058 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/fsr.h
1059 file path=usr/include/sys/fss.h
1060 file path=usr/include/sys/fssnap.h
1061 file path=usr/include/sys/fssnap_if.h
1062 file path=usr/include/sys/fsspriorctl.h
1063 file path=usr/include/sys/fstyp.h
1064 file path=usr/include/sys/fttrace.h
1065 file path=usr/include/sys/fx.h
1066 file path=usr/include/sys/fxpriocntl.h
1067 file path=usr/include/sys/gfs.h
1068 file path=usr/include/sys/gld.h
1069 file path=usr/include/sys/gldpriv.h
1070 file path=usr/include/sys/group.h
1071 file path=usr/include/sys/hdio.h
1072 file path=usr/include/sys/hook.h
1073 file path=usr/include/sys/hook_event.h
1074 file path=usr/include/sys/hook_impl.h
1075 file path=usr/include/sys/hotplug/hpcsvc.h
1076 file path=usr/include/sys/hotplug/hpctrl.h
1077 file path=usr/include/sys/hotplug/pci/pcicfg.h
1078 file path=usr/include/sys/hotplug/pci/pcihp.h
1079 file path=usr/include/sys/hwconf.h
1080 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/hypervisor.h
1081 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/i8272A.h
1082 file path=usr/include/sys/ia.h
1083 file path=usr/include/sys/ia priocntl.h
1084 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/adapters/hermon/hermon_ioctl.h
1085 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/adapters/mlnx_umap.h
1086 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/adapters/tavor/tavor_ioctl.h
1087 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/ibd/ibd.h
1088 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/ofa_solaris.h
1089 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/ofed_kernel.h
1090 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/rdma/ib_addr.h
1091 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/rdma/ib_user_mad.h
1092 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/rdma/ib_user_sa.h
1093 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/rdma/ib_user_verbs.h
1094 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/rdma/ib_verbs.h
1095 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/rdma/rdma_cm.h
1096 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/rdma/rdma_user_cm.h
1097 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_ofs/sol_cma.h
1098 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_ofs/sol_ib_cma.h
1099 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_ofs/sol_kverb_impl.h
1100 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_ofs/sol_ofs_common.h
1101 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_ucma/sol_rdma_user_cm.h
1102 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_ucma/sol_ucma.h
1103 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_umad/sol_umad.h
1104 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_uverbs/sol_uverbs.h
1105 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_uverbs/sol_uverbs2ucma.h
1106 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_uverbs/sol_uverbs_comp.h
1107 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_uverbs/sol_uverbs_event.h
1108 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_uverbs/sol_uverbs_hca.h
1109 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/clients/of/sol_uverbs/sol_uverbs_qp.h
1110 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ib_pkt_hdrs.h
1111 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ib_types.h
1112 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibnex/ibnex_devctl.h
1113 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/ibci.h
1114 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/ibti.h
1115 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/ibti_cm.h
1116 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/ibti_common.h

```

```

1117 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/ibtl_ci_types.h
1118 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/ibtl_status.h
1119 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/ibtl_types.h
1120 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/ibvti.h
1121 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/ibtl/impl/ibtl_util.h
1122 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/ib_dm_attr.h
1123 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/ib_mad.h
1124 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/ibmf.h
1125 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/ibmf_ibmf_msg.h
1126 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/ibmf_ibmf_saa.h
1127 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/ibmf_ibmf_utils.h
1128 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/sa_recs.h
1129 file path=usr/include/sys/ib/mgt/sm_attr.h
1130 file path=usr/include/sys/ibpart.h
1131 file path=usr/include/sys/id32.h
1132 file path=usr/include/sys/id_space.h
1133 file path=usr/include/sys/idmap.h
1134 file path=usr/include/sys/inline.h
1135 file path=usr/include/sys/instance.h
1136 file path=usr/include/sys/int_const.h
1137 file path=usr/include/sys/int_fmtio.h
1138 file path=usr/include/sys/int_limits.h
1139 file path=usr/include/sys/int_types.h
1140 file path=usr/include/sys/inttypes.h
1141 file path=usr/include/sys/iocomm.h
1142 file path=usr/include/sys/iocrtl.h
1143 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/iommulib.h
1144 file path=usr/include/sys/ipc.h
1145 file path=usr/include/sys/ ipc_ impl.h
1146 file path=usr/include/sys/ ipc_rctl.h
1147 file path=usr/include/sys/isa_defs.h
1148 file path=usr/include/sys/iso/ signal_iso.h
1149 file path=usr/include/sys/jioctl.h
1150 file path=usr/include/sys/kbd.h
1151 file path=usr/include/sys/kbdreg.h
1152 file path=usr/include/sys/kbio.h
1153 file path=usr/include/sys/kcpc.h
1154 file path=usr/include/sys/kd.h
1155 file path=usr/include/sys/kdi.h
1156 file path=usr/include/sys/kdi_ impl.h
1157 file path=usr/include/sys/kdi_machimpl.h
1158 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/kdi_regs.h
1159 file path=usr/include/sys/kiconv.h
1160 file path=usr/include/sys/kimap.h
1161 file path=usr/include/sys/klpd.h
1162 file path=usr/include/sys/klwp.h
1163 file path=usr/include/sys/kmem.h
1164 file path=usr/include/sys/kmem_ impl.h
1165 file path=usr/include/sys/kobj.h
1166 file path=usr/include/sys/kobj_ impl.h
1167 file path=usr/include/sys/ksocket.h
1168 file path=usr/include/sys/kstat.h
1169 file path=usr/include/sys/kstr.h
1170 file path=usr/include/sys/ksyms.h
1171 file path=usr/include/sys/ksynch.h
1172 file path=usr/include/sys/lc_core.h
1173 file path=usr/include/sys/ldterm.h
1174 file path=usr/include/sys/lgrp.h
1175 file path=usr/include/sys/lgrp_user.h
1176 file path=usr/include/sys/link.h
1177 file path=usr/include/sys/list.h
1178 file path=usr/include/sys/list_ impl.h
1179 file path=usr/include/sys/lrc1.h
1180 file path=usr/include/sys/loadavg.h
1181 file path=usr/include/sys/localedef.h
1182 file path=usr/include/sys/lock.h

```

```

1183 file path=usr/include/sys/lockfs.h
1184 file path=usr/include/sys/lofi.h
1185 file path=usr/include/sys/log.h
1186 file path=usr/include/sys/logindmux.h
1187 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_basic.h
1188 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_convert.h
1189 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_crc.h
1190 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_hotspares.h
1191 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_mddb.h
1192 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_mdiox.h
1193 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_mhdix.h
1194 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_mirror.h
1195 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_mirror_shared.h
1196 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_names.h
1197 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_notify.h
1198 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_raid.h
1199 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_rename.h
1200 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_sp.h
1201 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_stripe.h
1202 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/md_trans.h
1203 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/mdio.h
1204 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/mdmed.h
1205 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/mdmn_commd.h
1206 file path=usr/include/sys/lvm/mdvar.h
1207 file path=usr/include/sys/lwp.h
1208 file path=usr/include/sys/lwp_timer_impl.h
1209 file path=usr/include/sys/lwp_upimutex_impl.h
1210 file path=usr/include/sys/mac.h
1211 file path=usr/include/sys/mac_ether.h
1212 file path=usr/include/sys/mac_flow.h
1213 file path=usr/include/sys/mac_provider.h
1214 file path=usr/include/sys/machelf.h
1215 file path=usr/include/sys/machlock.h
1216 file path=usr/include/sys/machsigh.h
1217 file path=usr/include/sys/machtypes.h
1218 file path=usr/include/sys/map.h
1219 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/mc.h
1220 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/mc_amd.h
1221 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/mc_intel.h
1222 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/mca_amd.h
1223 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/mca_x86.h
1224 file path=usr/include/sys/md4.h
1225 file path=usr/include/sys/md5.h
1226 file path=usr/include/sys/md5_consts.h
1227 file path=usr/include/sys/mdi_impldefs.h
1228 file path=usr/include/sys/mem.h
1229 file path=usr/include/sys/mem_config.h
1230 file path=usr/include/sys/memlist.h
1231 file path=usr/include/sys/mhd.h
1232 file path=usr/include/sys/mii.h
1233 file path=usr/include/sys/miiregs.h
1234 file path=usr/include/sys/mkdev.h
1235 file path=usr/include/sys/mmman.h
1236 file path=usr/include/sys/mmabobj.h
1237 file path=usr/include/sys/mntent.h
1238 file path=usr/include/sys/mntio.h
1239 file path=usr/include/sys/mnttab.h
1240 file path=usr/include/sys/modctl.h
1241 file path=usr/include/sys	mode.h
1242 file path=usr/include/sys/model.h
1243 file path=usr/include/sys/modhash.h
1244 file path=usr/include/sys/modhash_impl.h
1245 file path=usr/include/sys/mount.h
1246 file path=usr/include/sys/mouse.h
1247 file path=usr/include/sys/msacct.h
1248 file path=usr/include/sys/msg.h

```

```

1249 file path=usr/include/sys/msg_impl.h
1250 file path=usr/include/sys/msio.h
1251 file path=usr/include/sys/msreg.h
1252 file path=usr/include/sys/mtio.h
1253 file path=usr/include/sys/multidata.h
1254 file path=usr/include/sys/mutex.h
1255 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/mutex_impl.h
1256 file path=usr/include/sys/nbblock.h
1257 file path=usr/include/sys/ndi_impldefs.h
1258 file path=usr/include/sys/ndifm.h
1259 file path=usr/include/sys/netconfig.h
1260 file path=usr/include/sys/neti.h
1261 file path=usr/include/sys/netstack.h
1262 file path=usr/include/sys/nexusdefs.h
1263 file path=usr/include/sys/note.h
1264 file path=usr/include/sys/nvpair.h
1265 file path=usr/include/sys/nvpair_impl.h
1266 file path=usr/include/sys/objfs.h
1267 file path=usr/include/sys/objfs_impl.h
1268 file path=usr/include/sys/obpdefs.h
1269 file path=usr/include/sys/old_procfs.h
1270 file path=usr/include/sys/open.h
1271 file path=usr/include/sys/openpromio.h
1272 file path=usr/include/sys/panic.h
1273 file path=usr/include/sys/param.h
1274 file path=usr/include/sys/pathconf.h
1275 file path=usr/include/sys/pathname.h
1276 file path=usr/include/sys/pattr.h
1277 file path=usr/include/sys/pbio.h
1278 file path=usr/include/sys/pcb.h
1279 file path=usr/include/sys/pccard.h
1280 file path=usr/include/sys/pci.h
1281 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/pcic_reg.h
1282 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/pcic_var.h
1283 file path=usr/include/sys/pcie.h
1284 file path=usr/include/sys/pcmcia.h
1285 file path=usr/include/sys/pctypes.h
1286 file path=usr/include/sys/pfmod.h
1287 file path=usr/include/sys/pg.h
1288 file path=usr/include/sys/pghw.h
1289 file path=usr/include/sys/phymem.h
1290 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/pic.h
1291 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/pit.h
1292 file path=usr/include/sys/pkp_hash.h
1293 file path=usr/include/sys/pm.h
1294 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/pmem.h
1295 file path=usr/include/sys/policy.h
1296 file path=usr/include/sys/poll.h
1297 file path=usr/include/sys/poll_impl.h
1298 file path=usr/include/sys/pool.h
1299 file path=usr/include/sys/pool_impl.h
1300 file path=usr/include/sys/pool_pset.h
1301 file path=usr/include/sys/port.h
1302 file path=usr/include/sys/port_impl.h
1303 file path=usr/include/sys/port_kernel.h
1304 file path=usr/include/sys/ppmio.h
1305 file path=usr/include/sys/priocntl.h
1306 file path=usr/include/sys/priv.h
1307 file path=usr/include/sys/priv_const.h
1308 file path=usr/include/sys/priv_impl.h
1309 file path=usr/include/sys/priv_names.h
1310 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/privmregs.h
1311 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/privregs.h
1312 file path=usr/include/sys/prnio.h
1313 file path=usr/include/sys/proc.h
1314 file path=usr/include/sys/proc/prdata.h

```

```

1315 file path=usr/include/sys/processor.h
1316 file path=usr/include/sys/procfs.h
1317 file path=usr/include/sys/procfs_isa.h
1318 file path=usr/include/sys/procset.h
1319 file path=usr/include/sys/project.h
1320 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/prom_emul.h
1321 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/prom_isa.h
1322 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/prom_plat.h
1323 file path=usr/include/sys/promif.h
1324 file path=usr/include/sys/promimpl.h
1325 file path=usr/include/sys/protosw.h
1326 file path=usr/include/sys/prsystm.h
1327 file path=usr/include/sys/pset.h
1328 file path=usr/include/sys/psw.h
1329 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/pte.h
1330 file path=usr/include/sys/ptem.h
1331 file path=usr/include/sys/ptms.h
1332 file path=usr/include/sys/ptyvar.h
1333 file path=usr/include/sys/queue.h
1334 file path=usr/include/sys/raidoctl.h
1335 file path=usr/include/sys/ramdisk.h
1336 file path=usr/include/sys/random.h
1337 file path=usr/include/sys/rctl.h
1338 file path=usr/include/sys/rctl_impl.h
1339 file path=usr/include/sys/rds.h
1340 file path=usr/include/sys/reboot.h
1341 file path=usr/include/sys/refstr.h
1342 file path=usr/include/sys/refstr_impl.h
1343 file path=usr/include/sys/reg.h
1344 file path=usr/include/sys/regset.h
1345 file path=usr/include/sys/resource.h
1346 file path=usr/include/sys/rliocntl.h
1347 file path=usr/include/sys/rsm/rsm.h
1348 file path=usr/include/sys/rsm/rsm_common.h
1349 file path=usr/include/sys/rsm/rsmapi_common.h
1350 file path=usr/include/sys/rsm/rsmka_path_int.h
1351 file path=usr/include/sys/rsm/rsmndi.h
1352 file path=usr/include/sys/rsm/rsmipi.h
1353 file path=usr/include/sys/rsm/rsmipi_driver.h
1354 file path=usr/include/sys/rt.h
1355 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/rtc.h
1356 file path=usr/include/sys/rtpriocntl.h
1357 file path=usr/include/sys/rwlock.h
1358 file path=usr/include/sys/rwlock_impl.h
1359 file path=usr/include/sys/rwstlock.h
1360 file path=usr/include/sys/sad.h
1361 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/sata/sata_defs.h
1362 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/sata/sata_hba.h
1363 file path=usr/include/sys/schedctl.h
1364 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/adapters/ifpio.h
1365 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/adapters/scsi_vhci.h
1366 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/adapters/sfvar.h
1367 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/conf/autoconf.h
1368 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/conf/device.h
1369 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/commands.h
1370 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/dad_mode.h
1371 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/inquiry.h
1372 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/message.h
1373 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic	mode.h
1374 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/persist.h
1375 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/sense.h
1376 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/sff_frames.h
1377 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/smp_frames.h
1378 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/generic/status.h
1379 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/commands.h
1380 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/inquiry.h

```

```

1381 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/mode.h
1382 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/scsi_reset_notify.h
1383 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/scsi_sas.h
1384 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/sense.h
1385 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/services.h
1386 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/smp_transport.h
1387 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/spc3_types.h
1388 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/status.h
1389 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/transport.h
1390 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/types.h
1391 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/uscsi.h
1392 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/impl/usmp.h
1393 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi.h
1394 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi_address.h
1395 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi_ctl.h
1396 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi_fm.h
1397 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi_params.h
1398 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi_pkt.h
1399 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi_resource.h
1400 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi_types.h
1401 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/scsi_watch.h
1402 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/targets/sddef.h
1403 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/targets/ses.h
1404 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/targets/sesio.h
1405 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/targets/sgedef.h
1406 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/targets/smp.h
1407 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/targets/ssddef.h
1408 file path=usr/include/sys/scsi/targets/stdef.h
1409 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/segment.h
1410 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/segments.h
1411 file path=usr/include/sys/select.h
1412 file path=usr/include/sys/sem.h
1413 file path=usr/include/sys/sem_impl.h
1414 file path=usr/include/sys/sema_impl.h
1415 file path=usr/include/sys/semaphore.h
1416 file path=usr/include/sys/sendfile.h
1417 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/ser_async.h
1418 file path=usr/include/sys/ser_sync.h
1419 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/ser_zsc.h
1420 file path=usr/include/sys/serializer.h
1421 file path=usr/include/sys/session.h
1422 file path=usr/include/sys/shai.h
1423 file path=usr/include/sys/sha2.h
1424 file path=usr/include/sys/share.h
1425 file path=usr/include/sys/shm.h
1426 file path=usr/include/sys/shm_impl.h
1427 file path=usr/include/sys/sid.h
1428 file path=usr/include/sys/signinfo.h
1429 file path=usr/include/sys/signal.h
1430 file path=usr/include/sys/sleepq.h
1431 file path=usr/include/sys/smbios.h
1432 file path=usr/include/sys/smbiosImpl.h
1433 file path=usr/include/sys/smedia.h
1434 file path=usr/include/sys/sobject.h
1435 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/socal_cq_defs.h
1436 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/socalio.h
1437 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/socalmap.h
1438 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/socalreg.h
1439 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/socalvar.h
1440 file path=usr/include/sys/socket.h
1441 file path=usr/include/sys/socket_impl.h
1442 file path=usr/include/sys/socket_proto.h
1443 file path=usr/include/sys/socketvar.h
1444 file path=usr/include/sys/sockio.h
1445 file path=usr/include/sys/spl.h
1446 file path=usr/include/sys/squeue.h

```

```

1447 file path=usr/include/sys/squeue_impl.h
1448 file path=usr/include/sys/sservice.h
1449 file path=usr/include/sys/stack.h
1450 file path=usr/include/sys/stat.h
1451 file path=usr/include/sys/stat_impl.h
1452 file path=usr/include/sys/statfs.h
1453 file path=usr/include/sys/statvfs.h
1454 file path=usr/include/sys/stdbool.h
1455 file path=usr/include/sys/stdint.h
1456 file path=usr/include/sys/stermio.h
1457 file path=usr/include/sys/stream.h
1458 file path=usr/include/sys/strft.h
1459 file path=usr/include/sys/strlog.h
1460 file path=usr/include/sys/strmdep.h
1461 file path=usr/include/sys/stropts.h
1462 file path=usr/include/sys/strredir.h
1463 file path=usr/include/sys/strstat.h
1464 file path=usr/include/sys/strsubr.h
1465 file path=usr/include/sys/strsun.h
1466 file path=usr/include/sys/strtty.h
1467 file path=usr/include/sys/sunddi.h
1468 file path=usr/include/sys/sunldi.h
1469 file path=usr/include/sys/sunldi_impl.h
1470 file path=usr/include/sys/sumdai.h
1471 file path=usr/include/sys/sunmdi.h
1472 file path=usr/include/sys/sumpm.h
1473 file path=usr/include/sys/suntapi.h
1474 file path=usr/include/sys/suntty.h
1475 file path=usr/include/sys/swap.h
1476 file path=usr/include/sys/synch.h
1477 file path=usr/include/sys/syscall.h
1478 file path=usr/include/sys/sysconf.h
1479 file path=usr/include/sys/sysconfig.h
1480 file path=usr/include/sys/sysconfig_impl.h
1481 file path=usr/include/sys/sysdc.h
1482 file path=usr/include/sys/sysdc_impl.h
1483 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent.h
1484 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/ap_driver.h
1485 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/dev.h
1486 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/domain.h
1487 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/dr.h
1488 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/env.h
1489 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/eventdefs.h
1490 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/ippmp.h
1491 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/pwrctl.h
1492 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/svm.h
1493 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent/vrrp.h
1494 file path=usr/include/sys/sysevent_impl.h
1495 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/sysi86.h
1496 file path=usr/include/sys/sysinfo.h
1497 file path=usr/include/sys/syslog.h
1498 file path=usr/include/sys/sysmacros.h
1499 file path=usr/include/sys/systeminfo.h
1500 file path=usr/include/sys/system.h
1501 file path=usr/include/sys/t_kuser.h
1502 file path=usr/include/sys/t_lock.h
1503 file path=usr/include/sys/task.h
1504 file path=usr/include/sys/taskq.h
1505 file path=usr/include/sys/taskq_impl.h
1506 file path=usr/include/sys/teliocctl.h
1507 file path=usr/include/sys/termio.h
1508 file path=usr/include/sys/termios.h
1509 file path=usr/include/sys/termiox.h
1510 file path=usr/include/sys/thread.h
1511 file path=usr/include/sys/ticlts.h
1512 file path=usr/include/sys/ticots.h

```

```

1513 file path=usr/include/sys/ticotsord.h
1514 file path=usr/include/sys/tihdr.h
1515 file path=usr/include/sys/time.h
1516 file path=usr/include/sys/time_impl.h
1517 file path=usr/include/sys/time_std_impl.h
1518 file path=usr/include/sys/timeb.h
1519 file path=usr/include/sys/timer.h
1520 file path=usr/include/sys/times.h
1521 file path=usr/include/sys/timex.h
1522 file path=usr/include/sys/timod.h
1523 file path=usr/include/sys/tirdwr.h
1524 file path=usr/include/sys/tiuser.h
1525 file path=usr/include/sys/tl.h
1526 file path=usr/include/sys/tnf.h
1527 file path=usr/include/sys/tnf_com.h
1528 file path=usr/include/sys/tnf_probe.h
1529 file path=usr/include/sys/tnf_writer.h
1530 file path=usr/include/sys/todio.h
1531 file path=usr/include/sys/tpicommon.h
1532 file path=usr/include/sys/trap.h
1533 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/traptrace.h
1534 file path=usr/include/sys/ts.h
1535 file path=usr/include/sys/tsol/label.h
1536 file path=usr/include/sys/tsol/label_macro.h
1537 file path=usr/include/sys/tsol/priv.h
1538 file path=usr/include/sys/tsol/tndb.h
1539 file path=usr/include/sys/tsol/tsyscall.h
1540 file path=usr/include/sys/tspriocntl.h
1541 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/tss.h
1542 file path=usr/include/sys/ttcompat.h
1543 file path=usr/include/sys/ttold.h
1544 file path=usr/include/sys/tty.h
1545 file path=usr/include/sys/ttychars.h
1546 file path=usr/include/sys/ttydev.h
1547 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/ttymux.h
1548 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/ttymuxuser.h
1549 file path=usr/include/sys/tunable.h
1550 file path=usr/include/sys/turnstile.h
1551 file path=usr/include/sys/types.h
1552 file path=usr/include/sys/types32.h
1553 file path=usr/include/sys/tzfile.h
1554 file path=usr/include/sys/u8_textprep.h
1555 file path=usr/include/sys/uadmin.h
1556 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/ucode.h
1557 file path=usr/include/sys/ucontext.h
1558 file path=usr/include/sys/uo.h
1559 file path=usr/include/sys/ulimit.h
1560 file path=usr/include/sys/un.h
1561 file path=usr/include/sys/unistd.h
1562 file path=usr/include/sys/user.h
1563 file path=usr/include/sys/ustat.h
1564 file path=usr/include/sys/utime.h
1565 file path=usr/include/sys/utrap.h
1566 file path=usr/include/sys/utename.h
1567 file path=usr/include/sys/utssys.h
1568 file path=usr/include/sys/uuid.h
1569 file path=usr/include/sys/va_impl.h
1570 file path=usr/include/sys/va_list.h
1571 file path=usr/include/sys/var.h
1572 file path=usr/include/sys/varargs.h
1573 file path=usr/include/sys/vfs.h
1574 file path=usr/include/sys/vfs_opreg.h
1575 file path=usr/include/sys/vfstab.h
1576 file path=usr/include/sys/videoDev2.h
1577 file path=usr/include/sys/visual_io.h
1578 file path=usr/include/sys/vm.h

```

```

1579 file path=usr/include/sys/vm_usage.h
1580 file path=usr/include/sys/vmem.h
1581 file path=usr/include/sys/vmem_impl.h
1582 file path=usr/include/sys/vmem_impl_user.h
1583 file path=usr/include/sys/vmparam.h
1584 file path=usr/include/sys/vmsystm.h
1585 file path=usr/include/sys/vnode.h
1586 file path=usr/include/sys/vt.h
1587 file path=usr/include/sys/vtdaemon.h
1588 file path=usr/include/sys/vtoc.h
1589 file path=usr/include/sys/vtrace.h
1590 file path=usr/include/sys/vuid_event.h
1591 file path=usr/include/sys/vuid_queue.h
1592 file path=usr/include/sys/vuid_state.h
1593 file path=usr/include/sys/vuid_store.h
1594 file path=usr/include/sys/vuid_wheel.h
1595 file path=usr/include/sys/wait.h
1596 file path=usr/include/sys/waitq.h
1597 file path=usr/include/sys/watchpoint.h
1598 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/x86_archext.h
1599 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/xen_errno.h
1600 file path=usr/include/sys/xti_inet.h
1601 file path=usr/include/sys/xti_osi.h
1602 file path=usr/include/sys/xti_xtiop.h
1603 file path=usr/include/sys/zcons.h
1604 file path=usr/include/sys/zmod.h
1605 file path=usr/include/sys/zone.h
1606 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/sys/zsdev.h
1607 file path=usr/include/sysxits.h
1608 file path=usr/include/syslog.h
1609 file path=usr/include/tar.h
1610 file path=usr/include/tcpd.h
1611 file path=usr/include/term.h
1612 file path=usr/include/termcap.h
1613 file path=usr/include/termio.h
1614 file path=usr/include/termios.h
1615 file path=usr/include/thread.h
1616 file path=usr/include/thread_db.h
1617 file path=usr/include/time.h
1618 file path=usr/include/tiuser.h
1619 file path=usr/include/tsol/label.h
1620 file path=usr/include/tzfile.h
1621 file path=usr/include/ucontext.h
1622 file path=usr/include/ucred.h
1623 file path=usr/include/uid_stp.h
1624 file path=usr/include/ulimit.h
1625 file path=usr/include/umem.h
1626 file path=usr/include/umem_impl.h
1627 file path=usr/include/unctrl.h
1628 file path=usr/include/unistd.h
1629 file path=usr/include/user_attr.h
1630 file path=usr/include/userdefs.h
1631 file path=usr/include/ustat.h
1632 file path=usr/include/utility.h
1633 file path=usr/include/utime.h
1634 file path=usr/include/utmp.h
1635 file path=usr/include/utmpx.h
1636 file path=usr/include/uuid/uuid.h
1637 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v7/sys/machpcb.h
1638 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v7/sys/machtrap.h
1639 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v7/sys/mutex_impl.h
1640 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v7/sys/privregs.h
1641 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v7/sys/prom_isa.h
1642 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v7/sys/psr.h
1643 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v7/sys/traptrace.h
1644 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/asi.h

```

```

1645 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/machpcb.h
1646 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/machtrap.h
1647 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/membar.h
1648 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/mutex_impl.h
1649 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/privregs.h
1650 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/prom_isa.h
1651 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/psr_compat.h
1652 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/include/v9/sys/vis_simulator.h
1653 file path=usr/include/valtools.h
1654 file path=usr/include/values.h
1655 file path=usr/include/varargs.h
1656 file path=usr/include/vm/anon.h
1657 file path=usr/include/vm/as.h
1658 file path=usr/include/vm/faultcode.h
1659 file path=usr/include/vm/hat.h
1660 file path=usr/include/vm/kpm.h
1661 file path=usr/include/vm/page.h
1662 file path=usr/include/vm/pvn.h
1663 file path=usr/include/vm/rm.h
1664 file path=usr/include/vm/seg.h
1665 file path=usr/include/vm/seg_dev.h
1666 file path=usr/include/vm/seg_enum.h
1667 file path=usr/include/vm/seg_kmem.h
1668 file path=usr/include/vm/seg_kp.h
1669 file path=usr/include/vm/seg_kpm.h
1670 file path=usr/include/vm/seg_map.h
1671 file path=usr/include/vm/seg_spt.h
1672 file path=usr/include/vm/seg_vn.h
1673 file path=usr/include/vm/vpage.h
1674 file path=usr/include/vm/vpm.h
1675 file path=usr/include/volmgmt.h
1676 file path=usr/include/wait.h
1677 file path=usr/include/wchar.h
1678 file path=usr/include/wchar_impl.h
1679 file path=usr/include/wctype.h
1680 file path=usr/include/widec.h
1681 file path=usr/include/wordeps.h
1682 file path=usr/include/xlocale.h
1683 file path=usr/include/xti.h
1684 file path=usr/include/xti_inet.h
1685 file path=usr/include/zone.h
1686 file path=usr/include/zonestat.h
1687 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/acpi.h
1688 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/amd_iommu.h
1689 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/asm_misc.h
1690 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/clock.h
1691 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/cram.h
1692 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/ddi_subrdefs.h
1693 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/debug_info.h
1694 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/fastboot.h
1695 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/mach_mmu.h
1696 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/machclock.h
1697 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/machcpuvvar.h
1698 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/machparam.h
1699 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/machprivregs.h
1700 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/machsys.h
1701 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/machthread.h
1702 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/memnode.h
1703 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/pc_mmu.h
1704 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/psm.h
1705 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/psm_defs.h
1706 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/psm_modctl.h
1707 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/psm_types.h
1708 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/rm_platter.h
1709 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/sbd_ioctl.h
1710 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/smp_impldefs.h

```

```

1711 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/vm_machparam.h
1712 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/x_call.h
1713 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/xc_levels.h
1714 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/sys/xsvc.h
1715 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/vm/hat_i86.h
1716 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/vm/hat_pte.h
1717 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/vm/hment.h
1718 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/vm/htable.h
1719 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86pc/include/vm/kboot_mmu.h
1720 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86xpv/include/sys/balloon.h
1721 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86xpv/include/sys/machprivregs.h
1722 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86xpv/include/sys/xen_mmu.h
1723 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86xpv/include/sys/xpv_impl.h
1724 $(i386_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/i86xpv/include/vm/seg_mf.h
1725 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/ac.h
1726 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/async.h
1727 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/cheetahregs.h
1728 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/cherrystone.h
1729 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/clock.h
1730 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/cmp.h
1731 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/cpc_ultra.h
1732 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/cpr_impl.h
1733 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/cpu_impl.h
1734 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/cpu_sgnblk_defs.h
1735 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/cvc.h
1736 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/daktari.h
1737 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/di_subrdefs.h
1738 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/dvma.h
1739 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/ecc_kstat.h
1740 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/eeprom.h
1741 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/envctrl.h
1742 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/envctrl_gen.h
1743 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/envctrl_ue250.h
1744 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/envctrl_ue450.h
1745 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/environ.h
1746 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/errclassify.h
1747 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/fhc.h
1748 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/gpio_87317.h
1749 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/hpc3130_events.h
1750 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/clients/hpc3130.h
1751 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/clients/i2c_client.h
1752 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/clients/lm75.h
1753 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/clients/max1617.h
1754 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/clients/pcf8591.h
1755 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/clients/ssc050.h
1756 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/i2c/misc/i2c_svc.h
1757 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/idprom.h
1758 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/intreg.h
1759 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/intreg.h
1760 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/ioache.h
1761 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/iommu.h
1762 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/ivintr.h
1763 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/lom_io.h
1764 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/machashi.h
1765 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/machclock.h
1766 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/machcpuvvar.h
1767 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/machparam.h
1768 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/machsysm.h
1769 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/machhread.h
1770 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/mem_cache.h
1771 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/memlist_plat.h
1772 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/memnode.h
1773 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/mmu.h
1774 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/nexusdebug.h
1775 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/opl_hwdesc.h
1776 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/opl_module.h

```

```

1777 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/prom_debug.h
1778 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/prom_plat.h
1779 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/pte.h
1780 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/sbd_ioctl.h
1781 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/scb.h
1782 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/scsb_led.h
1783 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/simmsstat.h
1784 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/spitreg.h
1785 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/sram.h
1786 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/starfire.h
1787 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/sun4asis.h
1788 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/sysctrl.h
1789 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/sysioerr.h
1790 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/sysiosbus.h
1791 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/tod.h
1792 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/todmostek.h
1793 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/trapstat.h
1794 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/traptrace.h
1795 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/vis.h
1796 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/vm_machparam.h
1797 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/x_call.h
1798 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/xc_impl.h
1799 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/sys/zsmach.h
1800 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/vm/hat_sfmmu.h
1801 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4u/include/vm/mach_sfmmu.h
1802 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/clock.h
1803 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/cmp.h
1804 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/cpc_ultra.h
1805 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/cpu_sgnblk_defs.h
1806 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/di_subrdefs.h
1807 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/ds_pri.h
1808 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/ds_snmp.h
1809 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/dvma.h
1810 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/eeprom.h
1811 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/fcode.h
1812 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/hsvc.h
1813 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/hypervisor_api.h
1814 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/idprom.h
1815 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/intr.h
1816 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/intreg.h
1817 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/ivintr.h
1818 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/machashi.h
1819 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/machclock.h
1820 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/machcpuvvar.h
1821 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/machintreg.h
1822 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/machparam.h
1823 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/machsysm.h
1824 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/machhread.h
1825 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/memlist_plat.h
1826 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/memnode.h
1827 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/mmu.h
1828 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/nexusdebug.h
1829 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/niagaraasi.h
1830 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/niagararegs.h
1831 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/ntwdt.h
1832 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/pri.h
1833 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/prom_debug.h
1834 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/prom_plat.h
1835 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/pte.h
1836 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/qcn.h
1837 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/scb.h
1838 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/soft_state.h
1839 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/sun4asis.h
1840 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/tod.h
1841 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/trapstat.h
1842 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/traptrace.h

```

```

1843 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/vis.h
1844 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/vm_machparam.h
1845 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/x_call.h
1846 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/xc_impl.h
1847 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/sys/zsmach.h
1848 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/vm/hat_sfmu.h
1849 $(sparc_ONLY)file path=usr/platform/sun4v/include/vm/mach_sfmu.h
1850 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/acct.h.3head
1851 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/aio.h.3head
1852 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/ar.h.3head
1853 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/archives.h.3head
1854 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/assert.h.3head
1855 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/complex.h.3head
1856 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/cpio.h.3head
1857 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/dirent.h.3head
1858 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/errno.h.3head
1859 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/fcntl.h.3head
1860 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/fenv.h.3head
1861 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/float.h.3head
1862 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/floatingpoint.h.3head
1863 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/fmtmsg.h.3head
1864 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/fnmatch.h.3head
1865 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/ftw.h.3head
1866 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/glob.h.3head
1867 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/grp.h.3head
1868 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/iconv.h.3head
1869 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/if.h.3head
1870 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/in.h.3head
1871 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/inet.h.3head
1872 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/inttypes.h.3head
1873 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/ipc.h.3head
1874 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/iso646.h.3head
1875 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/langinfo.h.3head
1876 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/libgen.h.3head
1877 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/libintl.h.3head
1878 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/limits.h.3head
1879 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/locale.h.3head
1880 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/math.h.3head
1881 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/mman.h.3head
1882 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/monetary.h.3head
1883 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/mqueue.h.3head
1884 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/msg.h.3head
1885 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/ndbm.h.3head
1886 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/netdb.h.3head
1887 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/nl_types.h.3head
1888 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/poll.h.3head
1889 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/pthread.h.3head
1890 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/pwd.h.3head
1891 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/regex.h.3head
1892 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/resource.h.3head
1893 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/sched.h.3head
1894 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/search.h.3head
1895 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/select.h.3head
1896 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/sem.h.3head
1897 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/semaforc.h.3head
1898 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/setjmp.h.3head
1899 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/shm.h.3head
1900 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/siginfo.h.3head
1901 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/signal.h.3head
1902 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/socket.h.3head
1903 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/spawn.h.3head
1904 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/stat.h.3head
1905 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/statvfs.h.3head
1906 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/stdbool.h.3head
1907 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/stddef.h.3head
1908 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/stdint.h.3head

```

```

1909 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/stdio.h.3head
1910 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/stdlib.h.3head
1911 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/string.h.3head
1912 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/strings.h.3head
1913 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/stropts.h.3head
1914 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/syslog.h.3head
1915 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/tar.h.3head
1916 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/tcp.h.3head
1917 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/termios.h.3head
1918 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/tgmath.h.3head
1919 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/time.h.3head
1920 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/timeb.h.3head
1921 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/times.h.3head
1922 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/types.h.3head
1923 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/types32.h.3head
1924 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/ucontext.h.3head
1925 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/uio.h.3head
1926 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/ulimit.h.3head
1927 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/un.h.3head
1928 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/unistd.h.3head
1929 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/utime.h.3head
1930 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/utmpx.h.3head
1931 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/utsname.h.3head
1932 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/values.h.3head
1933 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/wait.h.3head
1934 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/wchar.h.3head
1935 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/wctype.h.3head
1936 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/wordexp.h.3head
1937 file path=usr/share/man/man3head/xlocale.h.3head
1938 file path=usr/share/man/man4/note.4
1939 file path=usr/share/man/man5/prof.5
1940 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/cdio.7i
1941 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/dkio.7i
1942 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/fbio.7i
1943 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/fdio.7i
1944 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/hdio.7i
1945 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/iec61883.7i
1946 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/mhd.7i
1947 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/mtio.7i
1948 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/prnio.7i
1949 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/quotactl.7i
1950 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/sesio.7i
1951 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/sockio.7i
1952 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/streamio.7i
1953 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/termio.7i
1954 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/termiox.7i
1955 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/uscsi.7i
1956 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/visual_io.7i
1957 file path=usr/share/man/man7i/vt.7i
1958 file path=usr/xpg4/include/curses.h
1959 file path=usr/xpg4/include/term.h
1960 file path=usr/xpg4/include/uncrtl.h
1961 legacy pkg=SUNWhea \
1962     desc="SunOS C/C++ header files for general development of software" \
1963     name="SunOS Header Files"
1964 license cr_Sun license=cr_Sun
1965 license lic_CDDL license=lic_CDDL
1966 license license_in_headers license=license_in_headers
1967 license usr/src/lib/pkcs11/include/THIRDPARTYLICENSE \
1968     license=usr/src/lib/pkcs11/include/THIRDPARTYLICENSE
1969 link path=usr/include/iso/assert_iso.h target=../assert.h
1970 link path=usr/include/iso/errno_iso.h target=../errno.h
1971 link path=usr/include/iso/float_iso.h target=../float.h
1972 link path=usr/include/iso/iso646_iso.h target=../iso646.h
1973 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,A70/include target=../sun4u/include
1974 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Netra-T12/include \

```

```

1975     target=../sun4u/include
1976 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Netra-T4/include \
1977         target=../sun4u/include
1978 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,SPARC-Enterprise/include \
1979         target=../sun4u/include
1980 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Serverblade1/include \
1981         target=../sun4u/include
1982 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Blade-100/include \
1983         target=../sun4u/include
1984 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Blade-1000/include \
1985         target=../sun4u/include
1986 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Blade-1500/include \
1987         target=../sun4u/include
1988 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Blade-2500/include \
1989         target=../sun4u/include
1990 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-15000/include \
1991         target=../sun4u/include
1992 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-280R/include \
1993         target=../sun4u/include
1994 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-480R/include \
1995         target=../sun4u/include
1996 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-880/include \
1997         target=../sun4u/include
1998 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V215/include \
1999         target=../sun4u/include
2000 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V240/include \
2001         target=../sun4u/include
2002 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V250/include \
2003         target=../sun4u/include
2004 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V440/include \
2005         target=../sun4u/include
2006 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V445/include \
2007         target=../sun4u/include
2008 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V490/include \
2009         target=../sun4u/include
2010 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire-V890/include \
2011         target=../sun4u/include
2012 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Sun-Fire/include \
2013         target=../sun4u/include
2014 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-2/include \
2015         target=../sun4u/include
2016 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-250/include \
2017         target=../sun4u/include
2018 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-4/include \
2019         target=../sun4u/include
2020 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-Enterprise-10000/include \
2021         target=../sun4u/include
2022 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,Ultra-Enterprise/include \
2023         target=../sun4u/include
2024 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,UltraSPARC-IIe-Netract-40/include \
2025         target=../sun4u/include
2026 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,UltraSPARC-IIe-Netract-60/include \
2027         target=../sun4u/include
2028 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/platform/SUNW,UltraSPARC-III-Netract/include \
2029         target=../sun4u/include
2030 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/acct.3head target=acct.h.3head
2031 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/aio.3head target=aio.h.3head
2032 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/ar.3head target=ar.h.3head
2033 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/archives.3head target=archives.h.3head
2034 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/assert.3head target=assert.h.3head
2035 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/complex.3head target=complex.h.3head
2036 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/cpio.3head target=cpio.h.3head
2037 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/dirent.3head target=dirent.h.3head
2038 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/errno.3head target=errno.h.3head
2039 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/fcntl.3head target=fcntl.h.3head
2040 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/fenv.3head target=fenv.h.3head

```

```

2041 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/float.3head target=float.h.3head
2042 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/floatingpoint.3head \
2043         target=floatingpoint.h.3head
2044 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/fmtmsg.3head target=fmtmsg.h.3head
2045 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/fnmatch.3head target=fnmatch.h.3head
2046 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/ftw.3head target=ftw.h.3head
2047 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/glob.3head target=glob.h.3head
2048 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/grp.3head target=grp.h.3head
2049 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/iconv.3head target=iconv.h.3head
2050 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/if.3head target;if.h.3head
2051 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/in.3head target=in.h.3head
2052 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/inet.3head target/inet.h.3head
2053 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/inttypes.3head target=inttypes.h.3head
2054 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/ipc.3head target=ipc.h.3head
2055 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/iso646.3head target=iso646.h.3head
2056 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/langinfo.3head target=langinfo.h.3head
2057 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/libgen.3head target=libgen.h.3head
2058 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/libintl.3head target=libintl.h.3head
2059 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/limits.3head target=limits.h.3head
2060 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/locale.3head target=locale.h.3head
2061 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/math.3head target=math.h.3head
2062 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/mman.3head target=mman.h.3head
2063 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/monetary.3head target=monetary.h.3head
2064 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/mqueue.3head target=mqueue.h.3head
2065 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/msg.3head target=msg.h.3head
2066 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/ndbm.3head target=ndbm.h.3head
2067 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/netdb.3head target=netdb.h.3head
2068 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/nl_types.3head target=nl_types.h.3head
2069 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/poll.3head target=poll.h.3head
2070 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/pthread.3head target=pthread.h.3head
2071 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/pwd.3head target=pwd.h.3head
2072 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/regex.3head target=regex.h.3head
2073 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/resource.3head target=resource.h.3head
2074 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/sched.3head target=sched.h.3head
2075 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/search.3head target=search.h.3head
2076 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/select.3head target=select.h.3head
2077 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/sem.3head target=sem.h.3head
2078 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/seaphore.3head target=seaphore.h.3head
2079 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/setjmp.3head target=setjmp.h.3head
2080 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/shm.3head target=shm.h.3head
2081 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/siginfo.3head target=siginfo.h.3head
2082 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/signal.3head target=signal.h.3head
2083 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/socket.3head target=socket.h.3head
2084 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/spawn.3head target=spawn.h.3head
2085 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/stat.3head target=stat.h.3head
2086 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/statvfs.3head target=statvfs.h.3head
2087 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/stdbool.3head target=stdbool.h.3head
2088 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/stddef.3head target=stddef.h.3head
2089 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/stdint.3head target=stdint.h.3head
2090 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/stdio.3head target=stdio.h.3head
2091 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/stdlib.3head target=stdlib.h.3head
2092 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/string.3head target=string.h.3head
2093 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/strings.3head target=strings.h.3head
2094 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/stropts.3head target=stropts.h.3head
2095 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/syslog.3head target=syslog.h.3head
2096 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/tar.3head target=tar.h.3head
2097 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/tcp.3head target=tcp.h.3head
2098 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/termios.3head target=termios.h.3head
2099 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/tgmath.3head target=tgmath.h.3head
2100 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/time.3head target=time.h.3head
2101 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/timed.3head target=timed.h.3head
2102 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/times.3head target=times.h.3head
2103 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/types.3head target=types.h.3head
2104 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/types32.3head target=types32.h.3head
2105 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/ucontext.3head target=ucontext.h.3head
2106 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/uio.3head target=uio.h.3head

```

```
2107 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/ulimit.3head target=ulimit.h.3head
2108 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/un.3head target=un.h.3head
2109 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/unistd.3head target=unistd.h.3head
2110 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/utime.3head target=utime.h.3head
2111 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/utmpx.3head target=utmpx.h.3head
2112 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/utsname.3head target=utsname.h.3head
2113 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/values.3head target=values.h.3head
2114 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/wait.3head target=wait.h.3head
2115 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/wchar.3head target=wchar.h.3head
2116 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/wctype.3head target=wctype.h.3head
2117 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/wordexp.3head target=wordexp.h.3head
2118 link path=usr/share/man/man3head/xlocale.3head target=xlocale.h.3head
2119 $(i386_ONLY)link path=usr/share/src/uts/i86pc/sys \
2120     target=../../../../platform/i86pc/include/sys
2121 $(i386_ONLY)link path=usr/share/src/uts/i86pc/vm \
2122     target=../../../../platform/i86pc/include/vm
2123 $(i386_ONLY)link path=usr/share/src/uts/i86xpv/sys \
2124     target=../../../../platform/i86xpv/include/sys
2125 $(i386_ONLY)link path=usr/share/src/uts/i86xpv/vm \
2126     target=../../../../platform/i86xpv/include/vm
2127 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/share/src/uts/sun4u/sys \
2128     target=../../../../platform/sun4u/include/sys
2129 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/share/src/uts/sun4u/vm \
2130     target=../../../../platform/sun4u/include/vm
2131 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/share/src/uts/sun4v/sys \
2132     target=../../../../platform/sun4v/include/sys
2133 $(sparc_ONLY)link path=usr/share/src/uts/sun4v/vm \
2134     target=../../../../platform/sun4v/include/vm
```

```
new/usr/src/pkg/manifests/system-library.man3c.inc
```

```
*****  
73379 Sun Jun 29 11:52:40 2014  
new/usr/src/pkg/manifests/system-library.man3c.inc  
Garrett's man page edits.  
*****  
1 #  
2 # This file and its contents are supplied under the terms of the  
3 # Common Development and Distribution License (" CDDL"), version 1.0.  
4 # You may only use this file in accordance with the terms of version  
5 # 1.0 of the CDDL.  
6 #  
7 # A full copy of the text of the CDDL should have accompanied this  
8 # source. A copy of the CDDL is also available via the Internet  
9 # at http://www.illumos.org/license/CDDL.  
10 #  
12 #  
13 # Copyright 2011, Richard Lowe  
14 # Copyright 2013 Nexenta Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.  
15 # Copyright 2013 OmniTI Computer Consulting, Inc. All rights reserved.  
16 # Copyright 2014 Garrett D'Amore <garrett@damore.org>  
17 #  
  
19 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/_fbufsize.3c  
20 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/_longjmp.3c  
21 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/_stack_grow.3c  
22 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/a64l.3c  
23 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/abort.3c  
24 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/abs.3c  
25 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/addsev.3c  
26 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/addseverity.3c  
27 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aio_cancel.3c  
28 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aio_error.3c  
29 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aio_fsync.3c  
30 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aio_read.3c  
31 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aio_return.3c  
32 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aio_suspend.3c  
33 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aio_waitn.3c  
34 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aio_write.3c  
35 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aiocancel.3c  
36 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aioread.3c  
37 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/aiowait.3c  
38 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/assert.3c  
39 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atexit.3c  
40 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_add.3c  
41 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_and.3c  
42 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_bits.3c  
43 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_cas.3c  
44 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_dec.3c  
45 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_inc.3c  
46 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_ops.3c  
47 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_or.3c  
48 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/atomic_swap.3c  
49 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/attropen.3c  
50 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/basename.3c  
51 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/bsd_signal.3c  
52 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/bsearch.3c  
53 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/bstring.3c  
54 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/btowc.3c  
55 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/catgets.3c  
56 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/catopen.3c  
57 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/cfgetispeed.3c  
58 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/cfsetispeed.3c  
59 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/clock.3c  
60 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/clock_nanosleep.3c  
61 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/clock_settime.3c
```

1

```
new/usr/src/pkg/manifests/system-library.man3c.inc
```

```
62 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/closedir.3c  
63 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/closefrom.3c  
64 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/cond_init.3c  
65 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/confstr.3c  
66 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/crypt.3c  
67 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/crypt_genhash_impl.3c  
68 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/crypt_gensalt.3c  
69 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/crypt_gensalt_impl.3c  
70 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/cset.3c  
71 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ctermid.3c  
72 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ctime.3c  
73 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ctype.3c  
74 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/cuserid.3c  
75 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/daemon.3c  
76 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/decimal_to_floating.3c  
77 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/difftime.3c  
78 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/directio.3c  
79 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dirfd.3c  
80 file path=usr/share/man/man3c dirname.3c  
81 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/div.3c  
82 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dladdr.3c  
83 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dlclose.3c  
84 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dldump.3c  
85 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dlerror.3c  
86 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dlinfo.3c  
87 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dlopen.3c  
88 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dlsym.3c  
89 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_bind.3c  
90 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_call.3c  
91 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_create.3c  
92 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_cred.3c  
93 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_getparam.3c  
94 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_info.3c  
95 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_return.3c  
96 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_revoke.3c  
97 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_server_create.3c  
98 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_ucred.3c  
99 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/drand48.3c  
100 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/dup2.3c  
101 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/econvert.3c  
102 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ecvt.3c  
103 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/enable_extended_FILE_stdio.3c  
104 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/encrypt.3c  
105 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/end.3c  
106 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/err.3c  
107 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/euclen.3c  
108 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/exit.3c  
109 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fattach.3c  
110 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fclose.3c  
111 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fdasync.3c  
112 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fdetach.3c  
113 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fdopen.3c  
114 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ferror.3c  
115 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fflush.3c  
116 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ffs.3c  
117 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetattr.3c  
118 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetc.3c  
119 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetpos.3c  
120 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetwc.3c  
121 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/floating_to_decimal.3c  
122 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/flockfile.3c  
123 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fmtmsg.3c  
124 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fnmatch.3c  
125 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fopen.3c  
126 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fpgetround.3c  
127 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fputc.3c
```

2

```

128 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fputwc.3c
129 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fputws.3c
130 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fread.3c
131 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/freopen.3c
132 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fseek.3c
133 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fsetpos.3c
134 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fsync.3c
135 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ftell.3c
136 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ftime.3c
137 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ftok.3c
138 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ftw.3c
139 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fwipe.3c
140 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fwprintf.3c
141 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fwrite.3c
142 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/fwscanf.3c
143 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getcpuid.3c
144 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getcwd.3c
145 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getdate.3c
146 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getdtablesize.3c
147 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getenv.3c
148 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getexecname.3c
149 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getgrnam.3c
150 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/gethostid.3c
151 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/gethostname.3c
152 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getrtime.3c
153 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getline.3c
154 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getloadavg.3c
155 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getlogin.3c
156 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getmntent.3c
157 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getnetgrent.3c
158 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getopt.3c
159 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpagesize.3c
160 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpagesizes.3c
161 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpass.3c
162 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpeercred.3c
163 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpriority.3c
164 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpw.3c
165 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpwnam.3c
166 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getrusage.3c
167 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/gets.3c
168 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getspnam.3c
169 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getsubopt.3c
170 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/gettext.3c
171 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/gettimeofday.3c
172 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/gettxt.3c
173 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getusershell.3c
174 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getutent.3c
175 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getutxent.3c
176 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getvfsent.3c
177 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getwc.3c
178 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getwchar.3c
179 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getwd.3c
180 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getwidth.3c
181 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getws.3c
182 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/getzoneid.3c
183 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/glob.3c
184 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/grantpt.3c
185 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/hsearch.3c
186 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/iconv.3c
187 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/iconv_close.3c
188 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/iconv_open.3c
189 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/imaxabs.3c
190 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/imaxdiv.3c
191 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/index.3c
192 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/initgroups.3c
193 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/insque.3c

```

```

194 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/is_system_labeled.3c
195 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/isaexec.3c
196 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/isastream.3c
197 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/isatty.3c
198 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/isnand.3c
199 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswalpha.3c
200 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswctype.3c
201 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/killpg.3c
202 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/lckpwdx.3c
203 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/lfmt.3c
204 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/lio_listio.3c
205 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/localeconv.3c
206 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/lockf.3c
207 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/lsearch.3c
208 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/madvise.3c
209 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/makecontext.3c
210 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/makedev.3c
211 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/malloc.3c
212 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbrlen.3c
213 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbrlen.3c
214 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbrtowc.3c
215 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbsinit.3c
216 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbsrtowcs.3c
217 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbtowc.3c
218 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/membar_ops.3c
219 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/memory.3c
220 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mkfifo.3c
221 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mkstemp.3c
222 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mktemp.3c
223 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mktime.3c
224 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mlock.3c
225 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mlockall.3c
226 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/monitor.3c
227 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_close.3c
228 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_getattr.3c
229 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_notify.3c
230 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_open.3c
231 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_receive.3c
232 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_send.3c
233 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_setattr.3c
234 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_unlink.3c
235 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/msync.3c
236 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/mutex_init.3c
237 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/nanosleep.3c
238 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ndbm.3c
239 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/newlocale.3c
240 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/nl_langinfo.3c
241 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/offsetof.3c
242 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/opendir.3c
243 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/perror.3c
244 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/pfmt.3c
245 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/plock.3c
246 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/popen.3c
247 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/port_alert.3c
248 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/port_associate.3c
249 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/port_create.3c
250 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/port_get.3c
251 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/port_send.3c
252 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_fadvise.3c
253 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_fallocate.3c
254 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_madvise.3c
255 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_memalign.3c
256 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_openpt.3c
257 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawn.3c
258 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose.3c
259 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawn_file_actions_addclosefrom_np.3c

```

```

260 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawn_file_actions_addfdup2.3c
261 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy.3c
262 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawn_pipe_np.3c
263 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawnattr_destroy.3c
264 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawnattr_getflags.3c
265 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawnattr_getgroup.3c
266 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawnattr_getschedparam.3c
267 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawnattr_getschedpolicy.3c
268 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawnattr_getsigdefault.3c
269 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawnattr_getsigignore_np.3c
270 file path=usr/share/man/man3c posix_spawnattr_getsigmask.3c
271 file path=usr/share/man/man3c printf.3c
272 file path=usr/share/man/man3c priv_addset.3c
273 file path=usr/share/man/man3c priv_set.3c
274 file path=usr/share/man/man3c priv_str_to_set.3c
275 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pset_getloadavg.3c
276 file path=usr/share/man/man3c psignal.3c
277 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_atfork.3c
278 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getdetachstate.3c
279 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getguardsize.3c
280 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getinheritsched.3c
281 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getschedparam.3c
282 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getschedpolicy.3c
283 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getscope.3c
284 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getstack.3c
285 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getstackaddr.3c
286 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_getstacksize.3c
287 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_attr_init.3c
288 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_barrier_destroy.3c
289 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_barrier_wait.3c
290 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_barrierattr_destroy.3c
291 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_barrierattr_getpshared.3c
292 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_cancel.3c
293 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_cleanup_pop.3c
294 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_cleanup_push.3c
295 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_cond_init.3c
296 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_cond_signal.3c
297 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_cond_wait.3c
298 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_condattr_getclock.3c
299 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_condattr_getpshared.3c
300 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_condattr_init.3c
301 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_create.3c
302 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_detach.3c
303 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_equal.3c
304 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_exit.3c
305 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_getconcurrency.3c
306 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_getschedparam.3c
307 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_getspecific.3c
308 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_join.3c
309 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_key_create.3c
310 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_key_delete.3c
311 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_kill.3c
312 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutex_getprioceiling.3c
313 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutex_init.3c
314 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutex_lock.3c
315 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutex_timedlock.3c
316 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling.3c
317 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol.3c
318 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutexattr_getpshared.3c
319 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutexattr_gettype.3c
320 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_mutexattr_init.3c
321 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_once.3c
322 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_rwlock_init.3c
323 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_rwlock_rdlock.3c
324 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock.3c
325 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock.3c

```

```

326 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_rwlock_unlock.3c
327 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_rwlock_wrlock.3c
328 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared.3c
329 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_rwlockattr_init.3c
330 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_self.3c
331 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_setcancelstate.3c
332 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_setcanceltype.3c
333 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_setschedprio.3c
334 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_sigmask.3c
335 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_spin_destroy.3c
336 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_spin_lock.3c
337 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_spin_unlock.3c
338 file path=usr/share/man/man3c pthread_testcancel.3c
339 file path=usr/share/man/man3c ptrace.3c
340 file path=usr/share/man/man3c ptsname.3c
341 file path=usr/share/man/man3c putenv.3c
342 file path=usr/share/man/man3c putpwent.3c
343 file path=usr/share/man/man3c puts.3c
344 file path=usr/share/man/man3c putspent.3c
345 file path=usr/share/man/man3c putsv.3c
346 file path=usr/share/man/man3c qsort.3c
347 file path=usr/share/man/man3c raise.3c
348 file path=usr/share/man/man3c rand.3c
349 file path=usr/share/man/man3c random.3c
350 file path=usr/share/man/man3c rctl_walk.3c
351 file path=usr/share/man/man3c rctlblk_set_value.3c
352 file path=usr/share/man/man3c re_comp.3c
353 file path=usr/share/man/man3c readdir.3c
354 file path=usr/share/man/man3c realpath.3c
355 file path=usr/share/man/man3c reboot.3c
356 file path=usr/share/man/man3c regcmp.3c
357 file path=usr/share/man/man3c regcomp.3c
358 file path=usr/share/man/man3c remove.3c
359 file path=usr/share/man/man3c rewind.3c
360 file path=usr/share/man/man3c rewinddir.3c
361 file path=usr/share/man/man3c rwlock.3c
362 file path=usr/share/man/man3c scandir.3c
363 file path=usr/share/man/man3c scanf.3c
364 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sched_get_priority_max.3c
365 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sched_getparam.3c
366 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sched_getscheduler.3c
367 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sched_rr_get_interval.3c
368 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sched_setparam.3c
369 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sched_setscheduler.3c
370 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sched_yield.3c
371 file path=usr/share/man/man3c schedctl_init.3c
372 file path=usr/share/man/man3c seekdir.3c
373 file path=usr/share/man/man3c select.3c
374 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_close.3c
375 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_destroy.3c
376 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_getvalue.3c
377 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_init.3c
378 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_open.3c
379 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_post.3c
380 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_timedwait.3c
381 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_unlink.3c
382 file path=usr/share/man/man3c sem_wait.3c
383 file path=usr/share/man/man3c semaphore.3c
384 file path=usr/share/man/man3c setbuf.3c
385 file path=usr/share/man/man3c setbuffer.3c
386 file path=usr/share/man/man3c setcat.3c
387 file path=usr/share/man/man3c setenv.3c
388 file path=usr/share/man/man3c setjmp.3c
389 file path=usr/share/man/man3c setkey.3c
390 file path=usr/share/man/man3c setlabel.3c
391 file path=usr/share/man/man3c setlocale.3c

```

```

392 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/shm_open.3c
393 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/shm_unlink.3c
394 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigfpe.3c
395 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/siginterrupt.3c
396 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/signal.3c
397 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigqueue.3c
398 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigsetops.3c
399 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigstack.3c
400 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigwaitinfo.3c
401 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/sleep.3c
402 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ssignal.3c
403 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/stack_getbounds.3c
404 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/stack_inbounds.3c
405 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/stack_setbounds.3c
406 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/stackViolation.3c
407 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/stdio.3c
408 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/str2sig.3c
409 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strcoll.3c
410 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strerror.3c
411 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strfmon.3c
412 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strftime.3c
413 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/string.3c
414 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/string_to_decimal.3c
415 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strptime.3c
416 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strsignal.3c
417 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtod.3c
418 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtoimax.3c
419 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtol.3c
420 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtoul.3c
421 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtows.3c
422 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/strxfrm.3c
423 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/swab.3c
424 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/sync_instruction_memory.3c
425 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/sysconf.3c
426 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/syslog.3c
427 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/system.3c
428 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcdrain.3c
429 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcfflow.3c
430 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcflush.3c
431 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcgetattr.3c
432 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcgetpgrp.3c
433 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcgetsid.3c
434 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcsendbreak.3c
435 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcsetattr.3c
436 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tcsetpgrp.3c
437 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tell.3c
438 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/telldir.3c
439 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/termios.3c
440 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_create.3c
441 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_exit.3c
442 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_getconcurrency.3c
443 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_getprio.3c
444 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_join.3c
445 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_keycreate.3c
446 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_kill.3c
447 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_main.3c
448 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_min_stack.3c
449 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_self.3c
450 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_sigsetmask.3c
451 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_stksegment.3c
452 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_suspend.3c
453 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_yield.3c
454 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/timer_create.3c
455 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/timer_delete.3c
456 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/timer_settime.3c
457 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/timeradd.3c

```

```

458 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tmpfile.3c
459 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tmpnam.3c
460 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/toascii.3c
461 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tolower.3c
462 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/toupper.3c
463 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/towlower.3c
464 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/towupper.3c
465 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/truncate.3c
466 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/tsearch.3c
467 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ttynname.3c
468 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ttyslot.3c
469 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/u8_strcmp.3c
470 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/u8_textprep_str.3c
471 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/u8_validate.3c
472 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ualarm.3c
473 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/uconv_u16tou32.3c
474 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_get.3c
475 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ungetc.3c
476 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/ungetwc.3c
477 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/unlockpt.3c
478 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/unsetenv.3c
479 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/useLocale.3c
480 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/usleep.3c
481 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/vfwprintf.3c
482 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/vlfmt.3c
483 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/vpfmt.3c
484 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/vprintf.3c
485 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/vsyslog.3c
486 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wait.3c
487 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wait3.3c
488 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/waitpid.3c
489 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/walkcontext.3c
490 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcrtomb.3c
491 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsccoll.3c
492 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsftime.3c
493 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsstombs.3c
494 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsstr.3c
495 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstod.3c
496 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstoiimax.3c
497 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstol.3c
498 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstoul.3c
499 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstring.3c
500 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcswidth.3c
501 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsxfrm.3c
502 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wctob.3c
503 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wctomb.3c
504 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wctrans.3c
505 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wctype.3c
506 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcwidth.3c
507 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wmemchr.3c
508 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wmemcmp.3c
509 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wmemcpy.3c
510 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wmemmove.3c
511 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wmemset.3c
512 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wordexp.3c
513 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsprintf.3c
514 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsscanf.3c
515 file path=usr/share/man/man3c/wstring.3c
516 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_FD_CLR.3c target=select.3c
517 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_FD_ISSET.3c target=select.3c
518 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_FD_SET.3c target=select.3c
519 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_FD_ZERO.3c target=select.3c
520 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_fbuffsize.3c target=_fbuffsize.3c
521 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_fpending.3c target=_fbuffsize.3c
522 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_fpurge.3c target=_fbuffsize.3c
523 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_freadable.3c target=_fbuffsize.3c

```

```

524 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_freading.3c target=_fbuflen.3c
525 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_fsetlocking.3c target=_fbuflen.3c
526 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_fwriteable.3c target=_fbuflen.3c
527 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_fwriteing.3c target=_fbuflen.3c
528 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_edata.3c target=end.3c
529 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_end.3c target=end.3c
530 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_exit.3c target=end.3c
531 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_exithandle.3c target=exit.3c
532 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_flushlbf.3c target=_fbuflen.3c
533 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_setjmp.3c target=_longjmp.3c
534 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_addrtosymstr.3c target=walkcontext.3c
535 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_aiowrite.3c target=aioread.3c
536 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_alloca.3c target=malloc.3c
537 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_alphasort.3c target=scandir.3c
538 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_asctime.3c target=strftime.3c
539 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_asctime.3c target=ctime.3c
540 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_asctime_r.3c target=ctime.3c
541 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_asprintf.3c target=printf.3c
542 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atof.3c target=strtod.3c
543 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atoi.3c target=strtol.3c
544 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atol.3c target=strtol.3c
545 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atoll.3c target=strtol.3c
546 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_add_16.3c target=atomic_add.3c
547 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_add_16_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
548 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_add_32.3c target=atomic_add.3c
549 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_add_32_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
550 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_add_64.3c target=atomic_add.3c
551 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_add_64_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
552 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_8.3c target=atomic_add.3c
553 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_8_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
554 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_char.3c target=atomic_add.3c
555 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_char_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
556 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_int.3c target=atomic_add.3c
557 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_int_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
558 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_long.3c target=atomic_add.3c
559 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_long_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
560 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_ptr.3c target=atomic_add.3c
561 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_ptr_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
562 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_short.3c target=atomic_add.3c
563 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_short_nv.3c target=atomic_add.3c
564 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_16.3c target=atomic_and.3c
565 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_16_nv.3c target=atomic_and.3c
566 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_32.3c target=atomic_and.3c
567 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_32_nv.3c target=atomic_and.3c
568 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_64.3c target=atomic_and.3c
569 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_64_nv.3c target=atomic_and.3c
570 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_8.3c target=atomic_and.3c
571 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_8_nv.3c target=atomic_and.3c
572 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_uchar.3c target=atomic_and.3c
573 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_uchar_nv.3c target=atomic_and.3c
574 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_uint.3c target=atomic_and.3c
575 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_uint_nv.3c target=atomic_and.3c
576 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_ulong.3c target=atomic_and.3c
577 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_ulong_nv.3c target=atomic_and.3c
578 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_ushort.3c target=atomic_and.3c
579 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_and_ushort_nv.3c target=atomic_and.3c
580 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_16.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
581 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_32.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
582 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_64.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
583 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_8.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
584 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_ptr.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
585 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_uchar.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
586 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_uint.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
587 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_ulong.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
588 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_cas_ushort.3c target=atomic_cas.3c
589 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_clear_long_excl.3c target=atomic_bits.3c

```

```

590 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_16.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
591 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_16_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
592 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_32.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
593 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_32_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
594 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_64.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
595 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_64_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
596 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_8.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
597 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_8_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
598 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_ptr.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
599 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_ptr_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
600 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_uchar.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
601 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_uchar_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
602 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_uint.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
603 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_uint_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
604 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_ulong.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
605 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_ulong_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
606 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_ushort.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
607 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_dec_ushort_nv.3c target=atomic_dec.3c
608 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_16.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
609 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_16_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
610 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_32.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
611 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_32_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
612 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_64.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
613 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_64_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
614 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_8.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
615 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_8_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
616 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_ptr.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
617 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_ptr_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
618 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_uchar.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
619 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_uchar_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
620 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_uint.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
621 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_uint_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
622 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_ulong.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
623 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_ulong_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
624 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_ushort.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
625 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_inc_ushort_nv.3c target=atomic_inc.3c
626 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_or_16.3c target=atomic_or.3c
627 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_or_16_nv.3c target=atomic_or.3c
628 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_or_32.3c target=atomic_or.3c
629 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_or_32_nv.3c target=atomic_or.3c
630 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_or_64.3c target=atomic_or.3c
631 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_or_64_nv.3c target=atomic_or.3c
632 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_or_8.3c target=atomic_or.3c
633 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_or_8_nv.3c target=atomic_or.3c
634 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_uchar.3c target=atomic_or.3c
635 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_uchar_nv.3c target=atomic_or.3c
636 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_uint.3c target=atomic_or.3c
637 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_uint_nv.3c target=atomic_or.3c
638 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_ulong.3c target=atomic_or.3c
639 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_ulong_nv.3c target=atomic_or.3c
640 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_ushort.3c target=atomic_or.3c
641 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_ushort_nv.3c target=atomic_or.3c
642 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_set_long_excl.3c target=atomic_bits.3c
643 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_16.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
644 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_32.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
645 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_64.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
646 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_8.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
647 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_ptr.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
648 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_uchar.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
649 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_uint.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
650 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_ulong.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
651 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_atomic_swap_ushort.3c target=atomic_swap.3c
652 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_backtrace.3c target=walkcontext.3c
653 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_backtrace_symbols.3c target=walkcontext.3c
654 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_backtrace_symbols_fd.3c target=walkcontext.3c
655 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/_bcmpl.3c target=bstring.3c

```

```

656 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/bcopy.3c target=bstring.3c
657 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/bind_textdomain_codeset.3c target=gettext.3c
658 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/bindtextdomain.3c target=gettext.3c
659 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/bzero.3c target=bstring.3c
660 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/calloc.3c target=malloc.3c
661 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/catclose.3c target=catopen.3c
662 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cfgetispeed.3c target=cfgetispeed.3c
663 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cfsetispeed.3c target=cfsetispeed.3c
664 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cftime.3c target=strftime.3c
665 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/clearerr.3c target=ferror.3c
666 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/clock_getres.3c target=clock_settime.3c
667 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/clock_gettime.3c target=clock_settime.3c
668 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/closelog.3c target=syslog.3c
669 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cond_broadcast.3c target=cond_init.3c
670 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cond_destroy.3c target=cond_init.3c
671 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cond_reltimedwait.3c target=cond_init.3c
672 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cond_signal.3c target=cond_init.3c
673 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cond_timedwait.3c target=cond_init.3c
674 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/cond_wait.3c target=cond_init.3c
675 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/csetcol.3c target=cset.3c
676 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/csetlen.3c target=cset.3c
677 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/csetno.3c target=cset.3c
678 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ctermid_r.3c target=ctermid.3c
679 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ctime_r.3c target=ctime.3c
680 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_clearerr.3c target=ndbm.3c
681 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_close.3c target=ndbm.3c
682 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_delete.3c target=ndbm.3c
683 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_error.3c target=ndbm.3c
684 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_fetch.3c target=ndbm.3c
685 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_firstkey.3c target=ndbm.3c
686 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_nextkey.3c target=ndbm.3c
687 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_open.3c target=ndbm.3c
688 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dbm_store.3c target=ndbm.3c
689 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dcgettext.3c target=gettext.3c
690 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dcgettext.3c target=gettext.3c
691 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/decimal_to_double.3c \
692     target=decimal_to_floating.3c
693 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/decimal_to_extended.3c \
694     target=decimal_to_floating.3c
695 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/decimal_to_quadruple.3c \
696     target=decimal_to_floating.3c
697 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/decimal_to_single.3c \
698     target=decimal_to_floating.3c
699 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dcgettext.3c target=gettext.3c
700 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dladdr.1.3c target=dladdr.3c
701 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dllopen.3c target=dlopen.3c
702 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dngettext.3c target=gettext.3c
703 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_setparam.3c target=door_getparam.3c
704 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/door_unbind.3c target=door_bind.3c
705 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/double_to_decimal.3c \
706     target=floating_to_decimal.3c
707 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/dup3.3c target=dup2.3c
708 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/duplocale.3c target=newlocale.3c
709 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/edata.3c target=end.3c
710 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/endgrnt.3c target=getgrnam.3c
711 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/endnetgrent.3c target=getnetgrent.3c
712 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/endpwent.3c target=getpwnam.3c
713 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/endspent.3c target=getspnam.3c
714 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/endusershell.3c target=getusershell.3c
715 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/endutent.3c target=getutent.3c
716 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/endutxent.3c target=getutxent.3c
717 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/erand48.3c target=drand48.3c
718 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/errno.3c target=perror.3c
719 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/errx.3c target=err.3c
720 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/etext.3c target=end.3c
721 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/euccol.3c target=euclen.3c

```

```

722 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/eucscol.3c target=euclen.3c
723 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/extended_to_decimal.3c \
724     target=floating_to_decimal.3c
725 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fconvert.3c target=econvert.3c
726 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fcvt.3c target=ecvt.3c
727 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fdopendir.3c target=openadir.3c
728 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fdwalk.3c target=closefrom.3c
729 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/feof.3c target=ferror.3c
730 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetgrent.3c target=getgrnam.3c
731 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetgrent_r.3c target=getgrnam.3c
732 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetpwent.3c target=getpwnam.3c
733 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetpwent_r.3c target=getpwnam.3c
734 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgets.3c target=gets.3c
735 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetspent.3c target=getspnam.3c
736 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetspent_r.3c target=getspnam.3c
737 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetwc.3c target=fgetwc.3c
738 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fgetws.3c target=getws.3c
739 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/file_to_decimal.3c target=string_to_decimal.3c
740 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fileno.3c target=ferror.3c
741 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/finite.3c target=isnand.3c
742 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fpclass.3c target=isnand.3c
743 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fpgetmask.3c target=fpgetround.3c
744 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fpgetsticky.3c target=fpgetround.3c
745 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fprintf.3c target=printf.3c
746 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fpsetmask.3c target=fpgetround.3c
747 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fpsetround.3c target=fpgetround.3c
748 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fpsetsticky.3c target=fpgetround.3c
749 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fputs.3c target=puts.3c
750 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/free.3c target=malloc.3c
751 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/freelocale.3c target=newlocale.3c
752 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fscanf.3c target=scanf.3c
753 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fseeko.3c target=fseek.3c
754 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/fsetattr.3c target=fgetattr.3c
755 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ftell.3c target=fteLL.3c
756 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ftruncate.3c target=truncate.3c
757 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ftrylockfile.3c target=flockfile.3c
758 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/func_to_decimal.3c target=string_to_decimal.3c
759 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/funlockfile.3c target=flockfile.3c
760 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/gconvert.3c target=econvert.3c
761 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/gcvt.3c target=ecvt.3c
762 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getattrat.3c target=fgetattr.3c
763 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getc.3c target=fgetc.3c
764 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getc_unlocked.3c target=fgetc.3c
765 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getchar.3c target=fgetc.3c
766 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getchar_unlocked.3c target=fgetc.3c
767 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getdelim.3c target=getline.3c
768 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getextmntent.3c target=getmntent.3c
769 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getgrent.3c target=getgrnam.3c
770 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getgrent_r.3c target=getgrnam.3c
771 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getgrgid.3c target=getgrnam.3c
772 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getgrgid_r.3c target=getgrnam.3c
773 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getgrnam_r.3c target=getgrnam.3c
774 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/gethomelgroup.3c target=getcpuid.3c
775 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/gethrvtime.3c target=gethrvtime.3c
776 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getlogin_r.3c target=getlogin.3c
777 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getmntany.3c target=getmntent.3c
778 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getnetgrent_r.3c target=getnetgrent.3c
779 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpassphrase.3c target=getpass.3c
780 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpwent.3c target=getpwnam.3c
781 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpwent_r.3c target=getpwnam.3c
782 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpwnam_r.3c target=getpwnam.3c
783 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpwuid.3c target=getpwnam.3c
784 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getpwuid_r.3c target=getpwnam.3c
785 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getspent.3c target=getspnam.3c
786 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getspent_r.3c target=getspnam.3c
787 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getspnam_r.3c target=getspnam.3c

```

```

788 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getutid.3c target=getutent.3c
789 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getutline.3c target=getutent.3c
790 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getutmp.3c target=getutxent.3c
791 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getutmpx.3c target=getutxent.3c
792 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getutxid.3c target=getutxent.3c
793 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getutxline.3c target=getutxent.3c
794 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getvfsany.3c target=getvfsent.3c
795 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getvfsfile.3c target=getvfsent.3c
796 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getvfsspec.3c target=getvfsent.3c
797 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getw.3c target=fgetc.3c
798 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getwc_1.3c target=getwc.3c
799 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getzoneeidbyname.3c target=getzoneeid.3c
800 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/getzonenamebyid.3c target=getzoneeid.3c
801 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/globfree.3c target=glob.3c
802 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/gmtime.3c target=ctime.3c
803 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/gmtime_r.3c target=ctime.3c
804 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/gsignal.3c target=signal.3c
805 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/hasmntopt.3c target=getmnttent.3c
806 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/hcreate.3c target=hsearch.3c
807 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/hdestroy.3c target=hsearch.3c
808 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/initstate.3c target=random.3c
809 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/innetgr.3c target=getnetgrent.3c
810 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isalnum.3c target=ctype.3c
811 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isalnum_1.3c target=ctype.3c
812 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isalpha.3c target=ctype.3c
813 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isalpha_1.3c target=ctype.3c
814 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isascii.3c target=ctype.3c
815 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isblank.3c target=ctype.3c
816 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isblank_1.3c target=ctype.3c
817 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iscntrl.3c target=ctype.3c
818 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iscntrl_1.3c target=ctype.3c
819 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isdigit.3c target=ctype.3c
820 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isdigit_1.3c target=ctype.3c
821 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isengrish.3c target=iswalpha.3c
822 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isgraph.3c target=ctype.3c
823 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isgraph_1.3c target=ctype.3c
824 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isideogram.3c target=iswalpha.3c
825 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/islower.3c target=ctype.3c
826 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/islower_1.3c target=ctype.3c
827 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isnanf.3c target=isnan.3c
828 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isnumber.3c target=iswalpha.3c
829 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isphonogram.3c target=iswalpha.3c
830 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isprint.3c target=ctype.3c
831 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isprint_1.3c target=ctype.3c
832 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ispunct.3c target=ctype.3c
833 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ispunct_1.3c target=ctype.3c
834 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isspace.3c target=ctype.3c
835 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isspace_1.3c target=ctype.3c
836 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/issspecial.3c target=iswalpha.3c
837 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isupper.3c target=ctype.3c
838 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isupper_1.3c target=ctype.3c
839 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswalnum.3c target=iswalpha.3c
840 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswalnum_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
841 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswalpha_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
842 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswblank.3c target=iswalpha.3c
843 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswblank_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
844 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswblank_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
845 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswcntrl.3c target=iswalpha.3c
846 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswcntrl_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
847 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswctype_1.3c target=iswctype.3c
848 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswdigit.3c target=iswalpha.3c
849 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswdigit_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
850 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswgraph.3c target=iswalpha.3c
851 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswgraph_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
852 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswhexnumber.3c target=iswalpha.3c
853 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswhexnumber_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c

```

```

854 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswideogram.3c target=iswalpha.3c
855 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswideogram_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
856 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswlower.3c target=iswalpha.3c
857 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswlower_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
858 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswnumber.3c target=iswalpha.3c
859 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswnumber_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
860 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswphonogram.3c target=iswalpha.3c
861 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswphonogram_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
862 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswprint.3c target=iswalpha.3c
863 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswprint_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
864 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswpunct.3c target=iswalpha.3c
865 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswpunct_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
866 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswspace.3c target=iswalpha.3c
867 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswspace_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
868 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswspecial.3c target=iswalpha.3c
869 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswspecial_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
870 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswupper.3c target=iswalpha.3c
871 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswupper_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
872 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswdxidigit.3c target=iswalpha.3c
873 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/iswdxidigit_1.3c target=iswalpha.3c
874 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isxdigit.3c target=ctype.3c
875 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/isxdigit_1.3c target=ctype.3c
876 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/jrand48.3c target=drand48.3c
877 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/l64a.3c target=a641.3c
878 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/labs.3c target=abs.3c
879 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/lccong48.3c target=drand48.3c
880 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ldiv.3c target=div.3c
881 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/lfind.3c target=lsearch.3c
882 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/llabs.3c target=abs.3c
883 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/lldiv.3c target=div.3c
884 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/llostr.3c target=strtol.3c
885 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/localtime.3c target=ctime.3c
886 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/localtime_r.3c target=ctime.3c
887 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/longjmp.3c target=setjmp.3c
888 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/lrand48.3c target=drand48.3c
889 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/major.3c target=makedev.3c
890 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mblen_1.3c target=mblen.3c
891 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbrlen_1.3c target=mbrlen.3c
892 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbrtowc_1.3c target=mbrtowc.3c
893 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbsinit_1.3c target=mbsinit.3c
894 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbsrtowcs.3c target=mbsrtowcs.3c
895 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbsrtowcs_1.3c target=mbsrtowcs.3c
896 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbsrtowcs_1.3c target=mbsrtowcs.3c
897 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbstowcs_3c target=mbsrtowcs.3c
898 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbstowcs_1.3c target=mbsrtowcs.3c
899 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mbtowc_1.3c target=mbtowc.3c
900 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/memalign.3c target=malloc.3c
901 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/membar_consumer.3c target=membar_ops.3c
902 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/membar_enter.3c target=membar_ops.3c
903 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/membar_exit.3c target=membar_ops.3c
904 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/membar_producer.3c target=membar_ops.3c
905 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/memccpy.3c target=memory.3c
906 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/memchr.3c target=memory.3c
907 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/memcmp.3c target=memory.3c
908 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/memcpy.3c target=memory.3c
909 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/memmove.3c target=memory.3c
910 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/memset.3c target=memory.3c
911 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/minor.3c target=makedev.3c
912 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mkdttemp.3c target=mkstemp.3c
913 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mkostemp.3c target=mkstemp.3c
914 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mkostemps.3c target=mkstemp.3c
915 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mkstemp.3c target=mkstemp.3c
916 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_reltimedreceive_np.3c target=mq_receive.3c
917 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_reltimedsend_np.3c target=mq_send.3c
918 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_timedreceive.3c target=mq_receive.3c
919 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mq_timedsend.3c target=mq_send.3c

```

```

920 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mrand48.3c target=drand48.3c
921 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/munlock.3c target=mlock.3c
922 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/munlockall.3c target=mlockall.3c
923 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mutex_consistent.3c target=mutex_init.3c
924 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mutex_destroy.3c target=mutex_init.3c
925 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mutex_lock.3c target=mutex_init.3c
926 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mutex_trylock.3c target=mutex_init.3c
927 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/mutex_unlock.3c target=mutex_init.3c
928 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/nftw.3c target=ftw.3c
929 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/nggettext.3c target=gettext.3c
930 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/nl_langinfo.1.3c target=nl_langinfo.3c
931 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/nrand48.3c target=drand48.3c
932 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/openlog.3c target=syslog.3c
933 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pclose.3c target=popen.3c
934 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/port_dissociate.3c target=port_associate.3c
935 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/port_getn.3c target=port_get.3c
936 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/port_sendn.3c target=port_send.3c
937 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawn_file_actions_addopen.3c \
938     target=posix_spawn_file_actions_addclose.3c
939 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawn_file_actions_init.3c \
940     target=posix_spawn_file_actions_destroy.3c
941 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawnaattr_init.3c \
942     target=posix_spawnaattr_destroy.3c
943 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawnaattr_setflags.3c \
944     target=posix_spawnaattr_getflags.3c
945 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawnaattr_setpgroup.3c \
946     target=posix_spawnaattr_getpgroup.3c
947 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawnaattr_setschedparam.3c \
948     target=posix_spawnaattr_getschedparam.3c
949 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawnaattr_setschedpolicy.3c \
950     target=posix_spawnaattr_getschedpolicy.3c
951 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawnaattr_setsigdefault.3c \
952     target=posix_spawnaattr_getsigdefault.3c
953 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawnaattr_setsigignore_np.3c \
954     target=posix_spawnaattr_getsigignore_np.3c
955 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawnaattr_setsigmask.3c \
956     target=posix_spawnaattr_getsigmask.3c
957 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/posix_spawn.3c target=posix_spawn.3c
958 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/printstack.3c target=walkcontext.3c
959 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_allocset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
960 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_basicset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
961 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_copyset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
962 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_delset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
963 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_emptyset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
964 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_fillset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
965 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_freeset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
966 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_getbyname.3c target=priv_str_to_set.3c
967 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_getbynum.3c target=priv_str_to_set.3c
968 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_getbyname.3c target=priv_str_to_set.3c
969 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_getbynum.3c target=priv_str_to_set.3c
970 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_gettext.3c target=priv_str_to_set.3c
971 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_ineffect.3c target=priv_set.3c
972 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_intersect.3c target=priv_addset.3c
973 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_inverse.3c target=priv_addset.3c
974 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_isemptyset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
975 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_isequalset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
976 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_isfullset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
977 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_ismember.3c target=priv_addset.3c
978 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_issubset.3c target=priv_addset.3c
979 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_set_to_str.3c target=priv_str_to_set.3c
980 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/priv_union.3c target=priv_addset.3c
981 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pselect.3c target=select.3c
982 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/psiginfo.3c target=psignal.3c
983 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_destroy.3c \
984     target=pthread_attr_init.3c
985 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setdetachstate.3c \

```

```

986     target=pthread_attr_getdetachstate.3c
987     link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setguardsize.3c \
988         target=pthread_attr_getguardsize.3c
989     link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setinheritsched.3c \
990         target=pthread_attr_getinheritsched.3c
991     link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setschedparam.3c \
992         target=pthread_attr_getschedparam.3c
993     link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setschedpolicy.3c \
994         target=pthread_attr_getschedpolicy.3c
995     link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setscope.3c \
996         target=pthread_attr_getscope.3c
997     link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setstack.3c \
998         target=pthread_attr_getstack.3c
999     link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setstackaddr.3c \
1000        target=pthread_attr_getstackaddr.3c
1001    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_attr_setstacksize.3c \
1002        target=pthread_attr_getstacksize.3c
1003    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_barrier_init.3c \
1004        target=pthread_barrier_destroy.3c
1005    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_barrierattr_init.3c \
1006        target=pthread_barrierattr_destroy.3c
1007    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_barrierattr_setpshared.3c \
1008        target=pthread_barrierattr_getpshared.3c
1009    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_cond_broadcast.3c \
1010        target=pthread_cond_signal.3c
1011    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_cond_destroy.3c \
1012        target=pthread_cond_init.3c
1013    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_cond_reltimedwait_np.3c \
1014        target=pthread_cond_wait.3c
1015    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_cond_timedwait.3c \
1016        target=pthread_cond_wait.3c
1017    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_condattr_destroy.3c \
1018        target=pthread_condattr_init.3c
1019    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_condattr_setclock.3c \
1020        target=pthread_condattr_getclock.3c
1021    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_condattr_setpshared.3c \
1022        target=pthread_condattr_getpshared.3c
1023    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_key_create_once_np.3c \
1024        target=pthread_key_create.3c
1025    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutex_destroy.3c \
1026        target=pthread_mutex_init.3c
1027    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutex_reltimedlock_np.3c \
1028        target=pthread_mutex_timedlock.3c
1029    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutex_setprioceiling.3c \
1030        target=pthread_mutex_getprioceiling.3c
1031    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutex_trylock.3c \
1032        target=pthread_mutex_lock.3c
1033    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutex_unlock.3c \
1034        target=pthread_mutex_lock.3c
1035    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutexattr_destroy.3c \
1036        target=pthread_mutexattr_init.3c
1037    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutexattr_setprioceiling.3c \
1038        target=pthread_mutexattr_getprioceiling.3c
1039    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutexattr_setprotocol.3c \
1040        target=pthread_mutexattr_getprotocol.3c
1041    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutexattr_setpshared.3c \
1042        target=pthread_mutexattr_getpshared.3c
1043    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_mutexattr_settype.3c \
1044        target=pthread_mutexattr_gettype.3c
1045    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_rwlock_destroy.3c \
1046        target=pthread_rwlock_init.3c
1047    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_rwlock_reltimedrdlock_np.3c \
1048        target=pthread_rwlock_timedrdlock.3c
1049    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_rwlock_reltimedwrlock_np.3c \
1050        target=pthread_rwlock_timedwrlock.3c
1051    link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_rwlock_tryrdlock.3c \

```

```

1052     target=pthread_rwlock_rdlock.3c
1053 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_rwlock_trywrlock.3c \
1054     target=pthread_rwlock_wrlock.3c
1055 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_rwlockattr_destroy.3c \
1056     target=pthread_rwlockattr_init.3c
1057 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_rwlockattr_setpshared.3c \
1058     target=pthread_rwlockattr_getpshared.3c
1059 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_setconcurrency.3c \
1060     target=pthread_getconcurrency.3c
1061 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_setschedparam.3c \
1062     target=pthread_getschedparam.3c
1063 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_setspecific.3c \
1064     target=pthread_getspecific.3c
1065 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_spin_init.3c \
1066     target=pthread_spin_destroy.3c
1067 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pthread_spin_trylock.3c \
1068     target=pthread_spin_lock.3c
1069 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/putc.3c target=fputc.3c
1070 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/putc_unlocked.3c target=fputc.3c
1071 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/putchar.3c target=fputc.3c
1072 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/putchar_unlocked.3c target=fputc.3c
1073 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pmtmntent.3c target=getmntent.3c
1074 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pututline.3c target=getutent.3c
1075 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/pututxline.3c target=getutxent.3c
1076 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/putw.3c target=fputc.3c
1077 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/putwc.3c target=fputwc.3c
1078 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/putwchar.3c target=fputwc.3c
1079 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/qconvert.3c target=econvert.3c
1080 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/qfconvert.3c target=econvert.3c
1081 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/qgconvert.3c target=econvert.3c
1082 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/quadruple_to_decimal.3c \
1083     target=floating_to_decimal.3c
1084 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rand_r.3c target=rand.3c
1085 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_enforced_value.3c \
1086     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1087 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_firing_time.3c \
1088     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1089 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_global_action.3c \
1090     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1091 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_global_flags.3c \
1092     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1093 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_local_action.3c \
1094     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1095 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_local_flags.3c \
1096     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1097 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_privilege.3c \
1098     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1099 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_recipient_pid.3c \
1100     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1101 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_get_value.3c target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1102 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_set_local_action.3c \
1103     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1104 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_set_local_flags.3c \
1105     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1106 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_set_privilege.3c \
1107     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1108 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_set_recipient_pid.3c \
1109     target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1110 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rctlblk_size.3c target=rctlblk_set_value.3c
1111 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/re_exec.3c target=re_comp.3c
1112 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/readdir_r.3c target=readdir.3c
1113 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/realloc.3c target=malloc.3c
1114 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/reerror.3c target=regcomp.3c
1115 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/regexec.3c target=regcomp.3c
1116 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/regexec.3c target=regcomp.3c
1117 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/regfree.3c target=regcomp.3c

```

```

1118 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/remque.3c target=insque.3c
1119 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/resetmtab.3c target=getmntent.3c
1120 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rindex.3c target=index.3c
1121 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rw_rdlock.3c target=rwlock.3c
1122 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rw_tryrdlock.3c target=rwlock.3c
1123 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rw_tryrlock.3c target=rwlock.3c
1124 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rw_unlock.3c target=rwlock.3c
1125 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rw_wlock.3c target=rwlock.3c
1126 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rwlock_destroy.3c target=rwlock.3c
1127 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/rwlock_init.3c target=rwlock.3c
1128 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sched_get_priority_min.3c \
1129     target=sched_get_priority_max.3c
1130 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/schedctl_exit.3c target=schedctl_init.3c
1131 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/schedctl_lookup.3c target=schedctl_init.3c
1132 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/schedctl_start.3c target=schedctl_init.3c
1133 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/schedctl_stop.3c target=schedctl_init.3c
1134 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/seconvert.3c target=econvert.3c
1135 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/seed48.3c target=drand48.3c
1136 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sem_reltimedwait_np.3c target=sem_timedwait.3c
1137 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sem_trywait.3c target=sem_wait.3c
1138 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sema_destroy.3c target=semaphore.3c
1139 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sema_init.3c target=semaphore.3c
1140 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sema_post.3c target=semaphore.3c
1141 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sema_trywait.3c target=semaphore.3c
1142 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sema_wait.3c target=semaphore.3c
1143 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setattrat.3c target=fgetattr.3c
1144 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setrent.3c target=getgrnam.3c
1145 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sethostname.3c target=hostname.3c
1146 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setlinebuf.3c target=setbuffer.3c
1147 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setlogmask.3c target=syslog.3c
1148 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setnetgrnt.3c target=getnetgrnt.3c
1149 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setpriority.3c target=getpriority.3c
1150 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setpwent.3c target=getpwnam.3c
1151 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setspent.3c target=getspnam.3c
1152 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setstate.3c target=random.3c
1153 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/settimeofday.3c target=gettimeofday.3c
1154 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setusershell.3c target=getusershell.3c
1155 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setutent.3c target=getutent.3c
1156 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setutxent.3c target=getutxent.3c
1157 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/setvbuf.3c target=setbuf.3c
1158 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sfconvert.3c target=econvert.3c
1159 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sgconvert.3c target=econvert.3c
1160 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sig2str.3c target=str2sig.3c
1161 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigaddset.3c target=sigsetops.3c
1162 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigdelset.3c target=sigsetops.3c
1163 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigemptyset.3c target=sigsetops.3c
1164 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigfillset.3c target=sigsetops.3c
1165 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sighold.3c target=signal.3c
1166 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigignore.3c target=signal.3c
1167 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigismember.3c target=sigsetops.3c
1168 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/siglongjmp.3c target=setjmp.3c
1169 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigpause.3c target=signal.3c
1170 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigrelse.3c target=signal.3c
1171 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigset.3c target=signal.3c
1172 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigsetjmp.3c target=setjmp.3c
1173 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sigtimedwait.3c target=sigwaitinfo.3c
1174 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/single_to_decimal.3c \
1175     target=floating_to_decimal.3c
1176 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/snprintf.3c target=printf.3c
1177 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sprintf.3c target=printf.3c
1178 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/srand.3c target=rand.3c
1179 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/srand48.3c target=drand48.3c
1180 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/srandom.3c target=random.3c
1181 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/sscanf.3c target=scanf.3c
1182 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/stderr.3c target=stdio.3c
1183 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/stdin.3c target=stdio.3c

```

```

1184 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/stdout.3c target=stdio.3c
1185 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strcasecmp.3c target=string.3c
1186 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strcasecmp_1.3c target=string.3c
1187 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strcat.3c target=string.3c
1188 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strchr.3c target=string.3c
1189 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strcmp.3c target=string.3c
1190 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strcoll_1.3c target=strcoll.3c
1191 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strcpy.3c target=string.3c
1192 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strcspn.3c target=string.3c
1193 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strupd.3c target=string.3c
1194 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strfmon_1.3c target=strfmon.3c
1195 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strftime_1.3c target=strftime.3c
1196 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strrorr_r.3c target=strrorr.3c
1197 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strlcat.3c target=string.3c
1198 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strlcpy.3c target=string.3c
1199 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strlen.3c target=string.3c
1200 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strncasecmp.3c target=string.3c
1201 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strncasecmp_1.3c target=string.3c
1202 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strncat.3c target=string.3c
1203 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strncmp.3c target=string.3c
1204 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strncpy.3c target=string.3c
1205 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strnlen.3c target=string.3c
1206 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strpbrk.3c target=string.3c
1207 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strptime_1.3c target=strptime.3c
1208 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strrchr.3c target=string.3c
1209 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strsep.3c target=string.3c
1210 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strspn.3c target=string.3c
1211 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strstr.3c target=string.3c
1212 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtod.3c
1213 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtok.3c target=string.3c
1214 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtok_r.3c target=string.3c
1215 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtold.3c target= strtod.3c
1216 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtoll.3c target= strtol.3c
1217 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtoul.3c target= strtou.3c
1218 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strtoumax.3c target= strtoumax.3c
1219 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/strxfrm_1.3c target= strxfrm.3c
1220 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/swpcontext.3c target=makecontext.3c
1221 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/swprintf.3c target=fwprintf.3c
1222 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/swscanf.3c target=fwscanf.3c
1223 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/tdelete.3c target=tsearch.3c
1224 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/tmpnam.3c target=tmpnam.3c
1225 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/textdomain.3c target=gettext.3c
1226 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ftfind.3c target=tsearch.3c
1227 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_continue.3c target=thr_suspend.3c
1228 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_getspecific.3c target=thr_keycreate.3c
1229 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_keycreate_once.3c target=thr_keycreate.3c
1230 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_setconcurrency.3c \
1231     target=thr_getconcurrency.3c
1232 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_setprio.3c target=thr_getprio.3c
1233 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/thr_setspecific.3c target=thr_keycreate.3c
1234 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/timer_getoverrun.3c target=timer_settime.3c
1235 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/timer_gettime.3c target=timer_settime.3c
1236 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/timerclear.3c target=timeradd.3c
1237 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/timercmp.3c target=timeradd.3c
1238 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/timerisset.3c target=timeradd.3c
1239 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/timersub.3c target=timeradd.3c
1240 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/tmpnam_r.3c target=tmpnam.3c
1241 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/tolower_1.3c target=tolower.3c
1242 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/toupper_1.3c target=toupper.3c
1243 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/towctrans.3c target=wctrans.3c
1244 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/towctrans_1.3c target=wctrans.3c
1245 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/towlower_1.3c target=towlower.3c
1246 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/towupper_1.3c target=toupper.3c
1247 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ttynname_r.3c target=ttynname.3c
1248 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/twalk.3c target=tsearch.3c
1249 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/tzset.3c target=ctime.3c

```

```

1250 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/uconv_u16tou8.3c target=uconv_u16tou32.3c
1251 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/uconv_u32tou16.3c target=uconv_u16tou32.3c
1252 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/uconv_u32tou8.3c target=uconv_u16tou32.3c
1253 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/uconv_u8tou16.3c target=uconv_u16tou32.3c
1254 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/uconv_u8tou32.3c target=uconv_u16tou32.3c
1255 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_free.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1256 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getegid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1257 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_geteuid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1258 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getgroups.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1259 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getlabel.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1260 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getflags.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1261 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getpid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1262 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getprivset.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1263 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getprojid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1264 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getrgid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1265 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getruid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1266 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getsgid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1267 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getsuid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1268 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_getzoneid.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1269 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ucred_size.3c target=ucred_get.3c
1270 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ulckpwdx.3c target=lckpwdx.3c
1271 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/ulltosr.3c target=strtol.3c
1272 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/unordered.3c target=isnand.3c
1273 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/updwtmp.3c target=getutxent.3c
1274 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/updwtmpx.3c target=getutxent.3c
1275 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/utmpname.3c target=getutent.3c
1276 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/utmpxname.3c target=getutxent.3c
1277 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/valloc.3c target=malloc.3c
1278 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vasprintf.3c target=vprintf.3c
1279 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/verr.3c target=err.3c
1280 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/verrx.3c target=err.3c
1281 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vfprintf.3c target=vprintf.3c
1282 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vfscanf.3c target=scanf.3c
1283 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vfwscanf.3c target=fwscanf.3c
1284 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vscanf.3c target=scanf.3c
1285 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vsnprintf.3c target=vprintf.3c
1286 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vsprintf.3c target=vprintf.3c
1287 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vsscanf.3c target=scanf.3c
1288 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vswprintf.3c target=fvwprintf.3c
1289 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vswscanf.3c target=fwscanf.3c
1290 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vwarn.3c target=err.3c
1291 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vwarnx.3c target=err.3c
1292 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vwprintf.3c target=fvwprintf.3c
1293 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/vwscanf.3c target=fwscanf.3c
1294 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wait4.3c target=wait3.3c
1295 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/warn.3c target=err.3c
1296 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/warnx.3c target=err.3c
1297 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/watof.3c target=wcstod.3c
1298 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/watoi.3c target=wcstol.3c
1299 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/watol.3c target=wcstol.3c
1300 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/watol_3c target=wcstol.3c
1301 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcrtomb_1.3c target=wcrtomb.3c
1302 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcscat.3c target=wcstring.3c
1303 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcschr.3c target=wcstring.3c
1304 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcscmp.3c target=wcstring.3c
1305 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcscol1_1.3c target=wcscol1.3c
1306 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcscopy.3c target=wcstring.3c
1307 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcscspn.3c target=wcstring.3c
1308 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsetno.3c target=cset.3c
1309 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcslen.3c target=wcstring.3c
1310 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsncat.3c target=wcstring.3c
1311 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsncmp.3c target=wcstring.3c
1312 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsncpy.3c target=wcstring.3c
1313 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsnbrk.3c target=wcstring.3c
1314 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcschr.3c target=wcstring.3c
1315 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcsspn.3c target=wcstring.3c

```

```
1316 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstof.3c target=wcstod.3c
1317 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstok.3c target=wcstring.3c
1318 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstold.3c target=wcstod.3c
1319 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstoll.3c target=wcstol.3c
1320 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstoull.3c target=wcstoul.3c
1321 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcstoumax.3c target=wcstoiMAX.3c
1322 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcswcs.3c target=wcstring.3c
1323 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcswidth_1.3c target=wcwidth.3c
1324 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wctob_1.3c target=wctob.3c
1325 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wctomb_1.3c target=wctomb.3c
1326 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wctrans_1.3c target=wctrans.3c
1327 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wctype_1.3c target=wctype.3c
1328 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wcwidth_1.3c target=wcwidth.3c
1329 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/windex.3c target=wcstring.3c
1330 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wordfree.3c target=wordexp.3c
1331 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wprintf.3c target=fprintf.3c
1332 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wrindex.3c target=wcstring.3c
1333 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wscanf.3c target=fscanf.3c
1334 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wscasecmp.3c target=wstring.3c
1335 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wscat.3c target=wcstring.3c
1336 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wschr.3c target=wcstring.3c
1337 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wscmp.3c target=wcstring.3c
1338 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wscol.3c target=wstring.3c
1339 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wscol1.3c target=wcscoll.3c
1340 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wscopy.3c target=wcstring.3c
1341 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wscspn.3c target=wcstring.3c
1342 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsdup.3c target=wstring.3c
1343 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wslen.3c target=wcstring.3c
1344 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsncasecmp.3c target=wstring.3c
1345 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsncat.3c target=wcstring.3c
1346 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsncmp.3c target=wcstring.3c
1347 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsncpy.3c target=wcstring.3c
1348 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wspbrk.3c target=wcstring.3c
1349 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsrchr.3c target=wcstring.3c
1350 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsspn.3c target=wcstring.3c
1351 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wstod.3c target=wcstod.3c
1352 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wstok.3c target=wcstring.3c
1353 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wstol.3c target=wcstol.3c
1354 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wstostr.3c target=strtow.3c
1355 link path=usr/share/man/man3c/wsxfm.3c target=wcsxfrm.3c
```